Law of Germany
Class here German statutory law, beginning with the major
codifications of the late 19th century (ca. 1867, North German
Confederation) and continuing as the law of the German
Federal Republic
Including West Germany to 1991
For the law of the German Democratic Republic (East Germany),
see KKA
For the law of a particular state, see KKB+
For the law of Germany prior to 1867 see KK170+

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KK170,  
History of law
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the
use of law books see KK76+
2
Bibliography of bibliography
3
General bibliography
3.5
Library catalogs. Union lists
3.6
Sales catalogs. Want lists
3.7
Indexes to periodical literature, society publications,
collections
  For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
4
Special classes or groups of writers, A-Z
4.J48
Jews
<6>
Periodicals
  For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,
regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
  For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
(newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject,
see subject and form division for periodicals
  For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes
intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations,
see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
6.5
Monographic series
Official gazettes
State or city gazettes
  see the issuing state or city
Departmental gazettes
  see the issuing department or agency
7
Indexes (General)
8
Reichsgesetzblatt (1871-1945)
  Including the earlier Bundesgesetzblatt of the North German
  Confederation (1867-1870)
8.5
Indexes
Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany,
1945-1955)
9
Military Government Gazette
Official gazettes

Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany, 1945-1955) -- Continued

9.2  Control Council Gazette
9.3  Gazette of the Allied High Commission for Germany
9.4  British Zone Gazette
9.5  French Zone Journal officiel du Commendement en Chef Français en Allemagne
9.52 Russian Zone Zentralverordnungsblatt
9.6  United States Zone
   Western Military District Gazette
9.7  Eastern Military District Gazette
9.73.W87 Württemberg-Baden
   Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet
9.8  Bundesanzeiger und Öffentlicher Anzeiger
   Including the earlier Öffentlicher Anzeiger and Deutscher Reichsanzeiger
9.83 Gesetzblatt der Verwaltung des Vereinigten Wirtschaftsgebietes
9.9  Drucksachen of the Wirtschaftsrat
10  Bundesgesetzblatt (West Germany, 1949- )
   Including parts I, II, and III
10.5 Indexes
12.A-Z Other, A-Z
<16-23> Legislative documents
         see J351+
<16-17> North German Confederation and Empire (1867-1918)
<16>   Bundesrat
<17>   Reichstag
<18-19> Weimar Republic and Third Reich (1919-1945)
<18>   Reichsrat
<19>   Reichstag
<20> Germany under Allied Occupation (1945-1955)
      German Federal Republic (1949- )
<21-23> Bundesrat
<21-23> Bundestag
25 Other materials relating to legislative history
Legislation
   Class here legislation beginning ca. 1867, and earlier legislation if included in collections or compilations extending beyond 1867
   For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject
   For legislation prior to 1867 see KK205+
Legislation -- Continued

Indexes and tables
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes limited to one state, see the state

General
27
  Serials
27.3
  Monographs. By date of publication
27.5
  Chronological indexes
28
  Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated)
    e.g. C.H. Beck'sche Ausgaben
28.5
  Indexes of translations
29
  Abridgments and digests

Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations

Early and/or discontinued collections and compilations
Including official and private editions

30
  Serials
31
  Monographs. By initial date of period covered
    Unannotated. By compiler
32
    Annotated. By author of annotations
33
    Selections. By editor or compiler

Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
Including official and private editions

34
  Comprehensive. By editor or compiler
35
  Annotated. By author of annotations
35.5
  Selective. By editor or compiler

Codifications and related material
Class here collections of codes and related material
For individual codes, see the subject

36
  General
37
  Legislative documents
38
  Enactments
    Class here collections of enactments of several states
    For enactments of an individual state, see the state
    For enactment of a particular code, see the code

Treaties
Treaties on international public law
  see KZ
Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
  see subclass K
Treaties on uniform law of the European region
  see KJC and KJE
Concordats see KK5520+
Court decisions and related material
Including authorized and private editions
Class here decisions beginning ca. 1867, and earlier decisions if included in collections or compilations extending beyond 1867 (e.g. Seufert's Archiv)
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

Several courts
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

Particular courts
Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC5, as indicated

Federal courts. Oberste Gerichte des Reiches und des Bundes
Staatsgerichtshof see KK4883+
Bundesverfassungsgericht see KK5461+
Reichsgericht (RG) (Table KK-KKC5)
Bundesgericht (BGH) (Table KK-KKC5)
Bundesverwaltungsgericht see KK5663+
Bundesarbeitsgericht see KK3223
Bundessozialgericht see KK3613
Bundesfinanzhof see KK7441

Regional courts
Courts in Germany under Allied Occupation (1945-1955)
Several
British Zone
Supreme Restitution Court see KK7651
British Control Commission Court of Appeals (Table KK-KKC5)
Oberster Gerichtshof (Table KK-KKC5)
French Zone
Cour Superieure pour les Restitutions see KK7652
Russian Zone (Table KK-KKC5)
United States Zone
U.S. Courts of the Allied High Commission
Several (Table KK-KKC5)
U.S. Court of Appeals of the Allied High Commission (Table KK-KKC5)
U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals see KK7654
Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin see KK7655
Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet (Bizonal)
Deutsches Obergericht (Table KK-KKC5)

Ecclesiastical courts
see KBU

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
see the subject
54 Encyclopedias

Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

58 Legal maxims. Quotations

(59) Form books
see KK147
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics

61 General works

62 Criminal statistics

63.A-Z Other, A-Z

Directories

64 National and regional

64.3.A-Z By state, A-Z

64.5.A-Z Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z

64.7.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

Attorneys see KK3770+

Trials
Class here trials beginning ca. 1867
For earlier trials see KK270+

Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials see KK7920.A+

Collections. Compilations

65 General


67.A78 Arson

67.D87 Duress

67.F73 Fraud

67.P64 Political crimes

67.S48 Sex crimes

War crimes see KK73+

Individual trials
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

69.A-Z By defendant, A-Z

72.A-Z By best known (popular) name, A-Z

72.C65 Contergan (Thalidomide)

72.K65 Kölnner Gewerkschaft

72.K66 Köpenick

72.R44 Reichstagsbrand

72.S34 Scheinwerfer

War crime trials
Trials of German criminals by German courts

73 Collections. Compilations
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
War crime trials
Trials of German criminals by German courts -- Continued
73.5.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
73.5.A98 Auschwitz (Concentration camp)
Bergen-Belsen (Concentration camp) see KZ1179.B45
73.5.D32 Dachau (Concentration camp)
73.5.E98 Euthanasia Trials
73.5.H44 Heilman (Concentration camp)
73.5.H56 Hinzert (Concentration camp)
73.5.M34 Majdanek (Concentration camp)
73.5.S32 Sachsenhausen (Concentration camp)
Other trials
74 Collections. Compilations
75.A-Z Particular trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
76 General (Table K11)
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems.
Datenverarbeitung
Including JURIS and other related systems
79 General (Table K11)
82.A-Z By subject, A-Z
82.A35 Administrative law
82.C59 Civil law
82.C65 Constitutional law
82.C68 Court organization and procedure
82.C74 Criminal law
82.J83 Judicial statistics
82.S62 Social legislation. Social security
Social security see KK82.S62
82.2 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
83 Surveys of legal research. Überblicke über den Forschungsstand
84 Legal composition (Aufbautechnik)
Legal education
89 General (Table K11)
Legal education -- Continued

Study and teaching

General works see KK89

Teaching methods

95 General works
97 Case method (Klausurentechnik)
   Cf. KK84 Legal composition
100 Clinical method (Repetitorium)
   For particular subjects, see the subject
102 Students’ guides. Führer. Studienschema. Anleitung
   For introductory surveys of the law see KK149
104 Teachers’ manuals. Vorlesungen
106 Pre-law school education. Admission to law school
107 Law teachers
108 Law students

Law schools

Statutes, rules, and regulations
   Class here collections only
   For particular law schools see KK118.A+

111 General
   Seminarordnungen see KK118.A+

Degrees
   Including Dr. juris utriusque and Dr. honoris causa
112 General
114 Dr. juris utriusque
115 Dr. honoris causa

Administration

116 General works
   Including constitutions, statutes, regulations, general works
   (history), etc.

Post-law school education see KK3706+
The legal profession see KK3704+

Rechtsanwaltskammern (Bar associations)
   Including courts of honor and disbarment
122 General (Table K11)
123 Bundesrechtsanwaltskammer
124 Rechtsanwaltskammern. By district
   (Oberlandesgerichtsbezirk), A-Z

   Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such
   societies
132.D48 Deutsche Rechtsfront
132.D484 Deutscher Anwaltsverein
132.D487 Deutscher Notarsverein
132.N17 NS-Rechtswahrerbund
Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z -- Continued

132.R48  Republikanischer Anwaltsverein
132.U58  Untersuchungsausschuss Freiheitlicher Juristen
135.D48  Deutscher Juristentag
135.D483 Deutscher Notarstag
135.K65  Konstanzer Juristentag
135.T34  Tagung Deutscher Juristen
137.A32  Akademie für Deutsches Recht
137.D48  Deutsch-Österreichische Arbeitsgemeinschaft
137.H38  Haus des Deutschen Rechts
139     Collected works (nonserial)
143     Individual authors
147     General works. Treatises
149     Compends, outlines, etc.
152     Examination aids
154     Popular works
156     Civics
158     Addresses, essays, lectures
158.5    Indexes to Festschriften
160.A-Z  Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
  160.A36 Administration officials and employees
  160.A72  Architects
  160.A78  Artisans
  160.A79  Artists and art collectors
  160.B85  Business consultants
  160.B87  Businesspeople
  160.C45  Chemists
  160.F37  Farmers
  160.F56  Finance advisors. Accountants. Tax consultants
  160.H43  Health insurance officials and employees
  160.I58  Internal revenue officials and employees
  160.L47  Lesbians
  160.M43  Medical professionals
  160.M87  Musicians
  160.N68  Notaries
  160.P48  Pet owners
  160.P75  Promoters
  160.S78  Students (other than law students) and teachers

8
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z -- Continued
Tax consultants see KK160.F56
Teachers see KK160.S78
Vocational and trade school teachers and students see KK160.S78
Semantics and language see KK907+
Legal symbolism see KK175.6+
Proverbs see KK177
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor see K184.4
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB+
Concept of law see KK185.A+
Dramatization of trials see KK285
Relation of law to other topics see K486+

164.A-Z    Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling
within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
164.C66    Computers
164.D63    Dogs
164.H67    Horses
164.S66    Sponsorship
164.T42    Technology
(164.W65)    Women
see KK1018.5

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
Class here general works on legal and constitutional history
For constitutional history beginning with 1806 see KK4455+

170    Bibliography
172    Encyclopedias
Methodology see KK195+

Auxiliary sciences. Hilfswissenschaften
175    General works
175.2    Genealogy
175.3    Paleography. Juristische Handschriftenkunde
175.5    Linguistics. Semantics. Rechtsaltertümer.
          Rechtsspracheforschung
          Including Gaunersprache, etc.
          Rechtliche Volkskunde. Rechtssymbolik
175.6    General works
175.62.A-Z    By region, A-Z
175.62.B39    Bavaria
(175.7)    Inscriptions. Inschriftenkunde
           see KK195
175.8    Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
177    Proverbs. Rechtssprichwörter
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte --
  Continued
Clauses and formulae see KK275+
Law and literature
  see PB-PH

(179) General works
(181) Trials in literature
  Dramatization of trials see KK285

Biography
183 Collective
  Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC7
190 General (Table K11)
  By period
  Early period. Germanic tribes see KJ160+
  Frankish period, ca. 500-ca. 919 see KJ160+
  Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
  Class here sources of the Gemeine Recht, i.e. the common law of the empire or its regions (Rechtskreise)
  For the law of a particular territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
195 Studies on sources
  Including history of sources (Quellengeschichte) and methodology (Rechtsquellenforschung)
197 Collections. Compilations
  Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer
  Class here general collections as well as laws either of general importance for the development of law throughout the Middle Ages (e.g. Magdeburg law) or governing large regions
  Class other particular laws and adaptations with the jurisdiction, municipality, manorial estate, or dynasty
200 General works
  Collections. Compilations
203 General
204.A-Z By region, A-Z
  204.A48 Alsace
  204.E33 Eifel
  204.N67 North German region
  204.U66 Upper Rhine region
Individual sources
205 Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)
  Texts. Unannotated editions
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen


Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer

Individual sources

Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)

Texts. Unannotated editions -- Continued

205.2

Entire work. By date

Including Landrecht and Lehnrecht

205.22.A-Z

Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z

205.22.L35

Landrecht

205.22.L44

Lehnrecht

205.22.P72

Praefatio, prologus

205.22.V48

Vetus auctor de beneficiis

205.3.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

205.3.B47

Berliner Ms.

205.3.B73

Bremer Ms.

205.3.G66

Görlitzer Ms.

205.3.H37

Harffer Ms.

205.3.L44

Leipziger Ms.

205.3.Q43

Quedlinburger Ms.

Iconography. Hilderhandschriften

205.4

General

205.45.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

205.45.D73

Dresdener Bilderhandschrift (ca. 1350)

205.45.H44

Heidelberger Sachsenspiegel-Bilderhandschrift (ca. 1300-1315)

205.45.O43

Oldenburger Codex picturatus (1336)

205.45.W65

Wolfenbüttler Handschrift (ca. 1350-1375)

Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions

By annotator, editor, or commentator

205.5.A-Z

Entire work

Including Landrecht and Lehnrecht

205.5.B62

Bocksdorf, Dietrich von. (Bocksdorfsche Rezensionen. 15th cent.)

205.5.B625

Bocksdorf, Tammo von (first half 15th cent.)

205.5.B72

Brand von Tzerstede (1442)

205.5.S73

Stendal gloss (Altmärkische Glosse. 2nd half 14th cent.)

205.5.W87

Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume des Sachsenspiegels. ca. 1386)

Including Blume von Magdeburg

11
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer
Individual sources
Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)
Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions -- Continued
205.52.A-Z Individual parts
205.52.A56 Anonymous gloss of Lehnrecht (before 1386)
205.52.B62 Bocksdorf, Dietrich von (Landrecht and gloss. 1484)
205.52.B82 Buch, Johann von (1325)
205.52.P48 Petrus de Posena (Petrinische Glosse of Landrecht)
205.55 Individual sections
205.6 Translations
205.7 Treatises. Textual criticism. Controversies
205.7.A78 Articuli reprobati in Bulla Salvator generis humani (1374)
205.7.K53 Klenkok, Johannes (Decadicon. 1372)
205.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
205.8.E35 Eike von Repgow
205.8.E88 Estates of the realm
205.8.J49 Jews in the Sachsenspiegel
208-208.8 Schwabenspiegel (1274-1275) (Table K20c modified)
Text. Unannotated editions
208.22.A-Z Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z
208.22.L35 Landrecht
208.3.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
208.3.T35 Tambacher Ms.
208.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
208.8.B47 Berthold von Regensburg
208.8.C74 Criminal law
210-210.8 Deutschenspiegel (1235-1275) (Table K20c modified)
Text. Unannotated editions
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen


Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer

Individual sources

Deutschenspiegel (1235-1275)

Text. Unannotated editions -- Continued

210.3.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections

210.3.I55

Innsbrucker Handschrift

212-212.8

Kleines Kaiserrecht (Kaiser Karls Recht. Frankenspiegel. 1328-1338) (Table K20c modified)

Text. Unannotated editions

212.3.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections

212.3.M35

Manuscript of 1372

214-214.8

Rudolfsbuch (Friesian. Early 13th century) (Table K20c)

216-216.8

Freisinger Rechtsbuch (Ruuprecht von Freising. ca. 1328) (Table K20c modified)

Text. Unannotated editions

216.22.A-Z

Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z

216.22.L35

Landrecht

216.22.S82

Stadtrecht

216.3.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections

216.3.M83

Münchner Ms.

216.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

216.8.W37

Warranty

218-218.8

Breslauer Landrecht (1356) (Table K20c)

219-219.8

Landrecht von Burg (Table K20c)

220-220.8

Mühlhäuser Rechtsbuch (early 13th century) (Table K20c modified)

220.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

220.8.M37

Marriage law

222-222.8

Eisenacher Rechtsbuch (Table K20c)

224-224.8

Zwickauer Rechtsbuch (Table K20c)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer
Individual sources -- Continued

226-226.8    Göttinger Rechtsbuch (14th century) (Table K20c)
228-228.8    Meissner Rechtsbuch (Rechtsbuch nach Distinctionen. 14th century) (Table K20c)
229-229.8    Leobschützer Rechtsbuch (1275-1421) (Table K20c)
230-230.8    Freiberger Stadtrechtsbuch (1296-1307) (Table K20c)
232-232.8    Goslarische Statuten (Table K20c)
Friesian law
see KJ552+ ; KKM
Magdeburg law

237
General works
238
Collections. Compilations
Individual sources

239-239.8    Statutes. Privileges (1188) (Table K20c)
240-240.8    Rechtsbuch von der Gerichtsverfassung (mid 13th century) (Table K20c)
241-241.8    Magdeburger Schöffenrecht (Table K20c modified)
Text. Unannotated editions

241.3.A-Z    Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
241.3.B73    Breslauer codex
241.3.N38    Naumburger codex
241.3.U33    Uffenbach Ms.
242-242.8    Sächsisches Weichbild (14th century) (Table K20c modified)
Including Magdeburgisch Weichbild
Text. Unannotated editions

242.3.A-Z    Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
242.3.B47    Berliner Ms.
242.3.C63    Codex Palatinus 461
243-243.8    Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes (Table K20c modified)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen


Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer

Magdeburg law

Individual sources

Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes --

Continued

Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions

243.5.A-Z

Entire work

243.5.W87

Wurm, Nicolaus

Blume von Magdeburg see KK205.5.W87

244

Magdeburger Fragen

Magdeburgisch Weichbild see KK243+

Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen.

Oberhofentscheidungen

Class here decisions and precedents issued by the Magdeburg Schöffenstuhl for other jurisdictions (daughter cities), or issued by the Schöffenstuhl of a daughter city

245

Several jurisdictions

245.3.A-Z

Particular jurisdictions, A-Z

245.3.B72

Bradenburg

245.3.B73

Breslau (1261 and 1295)

245.3.G63

Görlitz (1304)

245.3.G65

Goldberg (1201-1238)

245.3.H35

Halle (1364)

245.3.K72

Krakau (Krakow)

245.3.K85

Kulm (1338)

245.3.L38

Lausitz

245.3.L44

Leipzig

245.3.N48

Neumarkt

245.3.S34

Schweidnitz (1336)

245.3.S73

Stendal

Lubeck law. Lübisches Recht

246

General works

Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen.

Oberhofentscheidungen

Class here decisions and precedents of the Oberhof for other jurisdictions

246.2

Several jurisdictions

246.4

Kulmer Recht
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen


Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer -- Continued

Municipal law, statutes, etc.

For law of a particular municipality or locality, see the municipality or locality.

For collections and compilations see KK203+

248

General works

Spread of municipal laws to other regions

248.2

Magdeburg law and other municipal law in Eastern Europe

Weisthümer

249

General works

Collections. Compilations

249.5

General

249.7.A-Z

By region, A-Z

249.7.A48

Alsace

249.7.B33

Baden

249.7.P35

Palatinate

249.7.R44

Rhine Valley

249.7.S22

Saar Valley

Imperial laws and legislation. Reichsabschiede

Including constitutional laws (Reichsgrundgesetze, leges fundamentales)

250

Collections. Compilations

253

Individual. By date

253 1103

Mainz (Heinrich IV)

253 1152

Regensburg (Friedrich I. Landfrieden)

253 1158

Roncaglia (Friedrich I)

253 1186

Nuremberg (Friedrich I. Constituto contra incendiarios)

253 1224

Würzburg (Heinrich VII. Treuga Henrici)

253 1235

Mainz (Friedrich II. Constitutio Moguntina)

253 1238

Frankfurt (Ludwig of Bavaria. Licet iuris)

253 1356

Nuremberg (Karl IV. Bulla aurea)

253 1383

Nuremberg (Wenzeslaus)

253 1422

Nuremberg (Sigismund)

253 1427

Frankfurt (Sigismund)

253 1431

Nuremberg (Sigismund)

253 1442

Frankfurt (Friedrich III. Frankfurter Reformation or Kaiser Friedrichs Reformation)

<253 1495>

Worms (Maximilian I. Ewiger Landfrieden)

see KK596.5
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Imperial laws and legislation. Reichsabschiede
Individual. By date -- Continued
253 1512                      Treves and Cologne (Maximilian I)
253 1532                      Ratisbon (Karl V)
253 1544                      Speyer (Karl V)
253 1803                      Ratisbon (Franz II. Reichsdeputationshauptschluss)
Imperial charters, privileges, and other documents
Including Jews, ecclesiastical rulers, etc.
Collections. Compilations
255                      General
255.2.A-Z                     By emperor, A-Z
255.2.C45                       Charles IV (1355-1378)
256                   Individual privileges. By date
258                Imperial mandates
Treaties
Including texts, annotations (commentaries), and general works
259                      General. By date
Special
260                   Peace treaty of Westphalia (1648)
Concordats see KK5520+
Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms.
Digests. By editor or compiler, A-Z
262                      Several courts
Particular courts
262.5                      Curia regis (ca. 1150-1350)
263                          Kammergericht. Kaiserlicher Reichshofrat (ca. 1415)
264.A-Z                     Reichskammergericht (1495-1806)
264.C52                     Claproth, Justus
264.C72                     Cramer, Johann Ulrich
264.G34                     Gaill, Andreas
264.M95                      Mynsinger, Joachimus
Landgericht. Kaiserliche Landgerichte. Oberhöfe. Schöffenstühle. Courts of appeal or last resort
265                     Several courts
Individual courts
Brandenburg, Schöffenstuhl see KK245.3.B72
Hanseatic courts. Hanseatische Oberlandesgerichte see KK265+
265.3                  Herzogtum Franken zu Würzburg
265.4                     Ingelheimer Oberhof
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms.

Digests

Particular courts

Schöffenstühle. Courts of appeal or last resort

Individual courts -- Continued

Leipzig, Schöffenstuhl see KK245.3.L44

265.5

Leutkircher Heide, Landgericht in Ober- und
Niederschwaben

Magdeburg, Schöffenstuhl see KK245+

Law faculties. Juristenfakultäten

266

Several faculties

267.A-Z

Individual faculties. By place, A-Z

267.E73

Erfurt

267.E75

Erlangen

267.H35

Halle

267.H44

Heidelberg

267.I54

Ingolstadt

267.J45

Jena

267.L44

Leipzig

267.M37

Marburg

267.R78

Rostock

269

Consilia juris. Advisory opinions of lawyers

Weistumer see KK249+

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

For dramatization of trials see KK285

Collections. Compilations

270

General

270.5.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

270.5.I54

Infanticide

Insult see KK270.5.S56

270.5.S56

Slander. Insult

270.5.W58

Witchcraft

270.7.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Civil trials

272

Collections. Compilations

272.5.A-Z

Individual trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

Contemporary legal literature
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Contemporary legal literature -- Continued

274
Compendes. Digests. Indexes
  Including abecedaria, claves, slotel, repertoria,
  remissoria, registra, promptuaria, regesta, etc.
  
  e.g.
  274.B47                      Berthold von Freiburg. fl. 1304 (Rechtssumme)
  274.B62                      Bocksdorf, Dietrich von (Remissorium. Mid 15th cent.)
  274.B625                      Bocksdorf, Tammo von (Abecedarium des sächsischen Landrechts. 1426)
  274.K36                      Kappler, Friedrich (Promptuarium. 1837)
  274.R45                      Remissorium oder Register über den Sachsenspiegel (1583)
  274.R46                      Repertorium (Remissorium. 1484-1490)
  274.S34                      Schlüssel des sächsischen Landrechts

Formularies
  Including dictamen, summa dictaminis, usus sive,
  practica dictaminis, rhetorica, ars notarii, etc.

275
General
  
  e.g.
  275.K62                         Koch, Christian Friedrich (1862)
  275.N49                         New formular teutsch (1545)
  275.R62                         Rockinger, Ludwig von (Formularbücher. 1855)
  275.S34                         Schott, August Ludwig (Schreibart. 1800)

Particular clauses and formulae

275.5                         Contractual penalties
275.7                         Renuntiationes
275.8.A-Z                     By wording or phrasing, A-Z
  
  e.g.
  275.8.A53                            Ane geverde. Ane argliste unde geverde

Handbooks
  Including handbooks for lawyers, public officers, and private persons, court (trial) practice, pleading, etc.
  
  e.g.
  276.B87                      Burgermeister, Johann Stephen
  276.G62                      Gobler, Justinus
  276.H65                      Hommel, Karl Ferdinand (Teutscher Flavius)
  276.J63                      Jodocus of Erfurt (Vocabularis iuris utriusque 1452)
  276.K56                      Knorren, Carl Gottlieb
  276.L55                      Lingenthal, Zacharia von
  276.O53                      Oldendorpp. Johann (Ratsmannenspiegel. 1530)
  276.P47                      Perneder, Andreas
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Contemporary legal literature
Handbooks -- Continued
276.P83
Pütter, Johan Stephan
276.S77
Strube, David Georg
278
Encyclopedic works
e.g.
278.N48
Nettelbladt, Daniel (Anleitung. 1784)
Collected works
280.A-Z
Several authors. By editor or compiler
e.g.
280.H34
Hagemann, Theodor
281.A-Z
Individual authors
e.g.
281.B63
Böhmer, Georg Ludwig
281.E88
Estor, Johann Georg
281.P83
Pufendorf, Wilhelm von
282
General works
284
Examination aids
285
Popular works
Including dramatization of trials, Satansprozess, etc.
e.g.
285.A97
Ayrer, Jacob (Historischer Prozeussus juris. Before 1605)
Brant, Sebastian see KK285.K52
285.F38
Fastnachtsspiele (15th century)
Keller, Adalbert von see KK285.F38
285.K52
Klagspiegel (15th century)
285.T45
Tengler, Ulrich (Laienspiegel. 1509)
286
Addresses, essays, lectures
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
For works on all aspects of public law see KK4413+
For constitutional history after 1806 see KK4460+
290
General (Table K22)
Law collections. Compilations
(Grundrechtssammlungen) see KK250
291.A-Z
Concepts and principles, A-Z
291.E46
Empire. Reichsgedanke
The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen
Including Heerschildordnung (Ständische Gliederung)
292
General works
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen -- Continued

Particular estates. Die Stände

293
The King. Erster Heerschild
Ministeriales. Nobility. Dynasties

294
General (Table K22)
(Reichs) Fürsten. Grafen. Regierende Häuser

295
General works
Dynastic rules. Hausgesetz, etc.

295.5
Collections. Compilations

295.6.A-Z
Individual. By dynasty, A-Z

295.6.C76
Croy

295.6.H64
Hohenzollern

295.6.S34
Schleswig-Holstein

296
Freie Herren
Including Semperfreie, Mittelbarfreie, Schöffenbarfreie
Knights. Ritterstand
Including Unfreie Ritter and Dienstmannen

297
General (Table K22)
Individual laws

297.A4A-.A4Z
Annotated editions. Glosses.
Commentaries. By author of annotations or commentary, A-Z
e.g.

297.A4R68
Rothe, Johann (Ritterspiegel. Early 15th century)
Ritterbürtigkeit see KK301.E62
Feudal capacity see KK319+

299
Admission to tournaments. Turnierfähigkeit
300
Admission to orders and foundations.
Stiftsfähigkeit

301.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

301.B57
Birth rights

301.E62
Equality of birth. Ebenbürtigkeit
Erstgebürtsigesrecht see KK301.B57

301.J87
Juristic personality of dynasty.
Rechtspersönlichkeit des Hauses oder standesherrlichen Familie
Officials of the empire see KK350+
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen
   Particular estates. Die Stände
      Ministeriales. Nobility. Dynasties
      Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
301.P73   Prerogatives. Sonderrechte
301.S92   Succession. Inheritance
302      Gemeinfreie. Commons. Freemen
   Including peasants and city dwellers (Bürger)
303      Censuales. Zinsleute. Grund- und Schutzhörige
304      Serfs. Slaves. Leibeigene. Hörige
   Including peasants and city dwellers (Bürger)
   Jews
305      General (Table K22)
   Judenregal see KK373.J83
306      Peregrini. Aliens and strangers. Fremdenrecht
   General (Table K22)
   Gabella hereditaria see KK373.S47
   Gabella emigrationis see KK373.S47
309.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Birth rights see KK301.B57
309.E24  Echtlosigkeit. Illegitimacy
   Inheritance see KK301.S92
   Marriage impediments see KK414.5
309.O88  Outlawry
Empire and estates. Reich und Reichstände
   Including Reichsstädte
310     General works
310.5   Reform. Reichsreform
   Dynastic rules see KK295.5+
311     Territories, Landstände, and Landschaft
   Reichskreise see KK376+
   Territorial confederations. Bündnisse und Einigungen der Stände
312     Hanseatic League
312.2   Schwäbischer Bund
   Empire and church see KK379+
   Territory of the realm. Reichsgebiet. Ausdehnung des Reiches
313     General works
313.2   Sicily

22
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Territory of the realm. Reichsgebiet. Ausdehnung des Reiches -- Continued
Mediatisierung und Säkularisierung

314
General works
314.2 Reichsdeputationshauptschluss
314.3.A-Z Individual estates. By name, A-Z
314.5 Foreign relations
Feudal law. Lehnrecht
General
315.A2 Collections. Selections
Individual laws
  e.g.
  Libri feudorum see KJC4434.5
315.A3R42 Rechte Weise des Lehnrechts (15th century)
315.A3R52 Richtsteig Lehnrecht (late 14th century)
315.A4 Annotated editions. Glosses
315.A55 Court decisions. Dooms. Advisory opinions
315.A7-.Z79 General works. Treatises
Feudal institutes
316 Feudal lord and vassal. Lehnherr und Vasall
Fief. Lehen
317 General (Table K22)
318.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
318.A59 Anwartschaft. Unbenanntes Gedinge
318.C65 Commendation. Homage
318.C655 Contract
318.D43 Deed of feoffment. Counterdeed. Lehnbrief und Lehnrers
318.E53 Enfeoffment of several vassals in collective hands. Gesamthebelnahme
  For Ganerbschaft see KK459.5
  Expectancies see KK318.A59
318.F45 Feoffments in reversion. Eventualbelehnung
318.F48 Feudal seisin (Vassal). Lehngewere
318.P75 Proprietary seisin (Lord). Eigengewehre
318.S24 Sala. Investiture
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Feudal law. Lehrecht
Feudal institutes
Fief. Lehen
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
318.S82 Subfeuds
318.S95 Symbolic investiture
Feudal capacity. Lehnsfähigkeit
319 General works
Estates of the realm (Heerschildordnung) see KK292+
320 Rights of eschat. Compulsory refeoffment. Heimfallrecht und Leihezwang
Felony. Untreue. Felonie
Including procedure
321 General works
321.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
321.5.A Heinrich der Löwe. Trial
322 Feudal succession
Including change in person or lord or vassal
323 Feudal liability. Debts
324.A-Z Particular objects of feudal tenure other than land, A-Z
324.C36 Capital. Money
324.F48 Feudal office. Amtslehn
Money see KK324.C36
324.M69 Movables
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
326 General (Table K22)
327 Peasantry. Bauernstand (Table K22)
328 Mark communities. Village communities.
Markgenossenschaften. Dorfschaften (Table K22)
Including Commons (Allmende)
Precarious tenures and benefices (older form) see KK387
329 Free tenures. Freies Eigen
Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories.
Gutsherrschaft. Gutsverband
330 General (Table K22)
331 Virgate and manorial villeins. Hufe and Hufebauern.
Hintsersassen
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
Manorial estates. Lordships. Seignories.
Gutsherrschaft. Gutsverband -- Continued
Manorial serfdom. Hofhörigkeit. Leibeigenschaft
(Table K22)
Lord's demesne. Fronhof. Meierhof
Bailiff (Maior). Meier (Table K22)
Special topics, A-Z
Charges, rents, etc. see KK465+
Ius primae noctis
Leasehold for years and inheritance
General works
Special topics, A-Z
Charges, rents, etc. see KK465+
Emphyteusis. Erbpacht und Erbpachtgüter
Estates subject to heritable rents. Erbzinsgüter
Estates subject to rent charges. Rentengüter
Free-farms. Meiergüter
Interim farm and interim management
Leasehold seisin. Leihegewere (Tenant)
Proprietary seisin. Eigengewere (Feudal lord)
Succession to rural holdings
Including inheritance, sale, lease, etc.
Entail
see KK6613+
Urban leaseholds see KK525
Crown and king. Das Königtum
General (Table K22)
Title
Insignia regni. Reichskleinodien
Rights and prerogatives. Vorrechte
Succession and designation. Thronfolge.
Geblütsrecht
Individual laws
Licet iuris 1338 see KK253
Bulla aurea 1356 see KK253
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Crown and king. Das Königtum
Succession and designation. Thronfolge.
Geblütsrecht -- Continued
Election. Wahl. Kur
Electors and electoral colleagues. Kurfürsten
Archministries. Erzämter
Coronation, anointing, and enthronement.
Krönung. Salbung. Erhebung
Deposition. Absetzung
Vicars of the empire. Reichsvikariat
Crown goods and dynastic estates see KK364+
Imperium (Bannum). Herrscher- und Regierungsgewalt. Königsbann
General works
Judicial power see KK597
Palatinum. Pfalz. Königspfalz
Particular ministries, A-Z
Archicancellarius (Erzbischof von Mainz).
Erzkanzler
Camera imperialis see KK362.3
Capella. Hofkapelle. Organisation
Chancellery. Hofkanzlei. Reichskanzlei
Consiliarii. Hofrat. Reichshofrat
Marschal
Protonotarius. Vizekanzler
Hoftag. Reichstag
Electoral college. Kurfürstenkollegium
Estates of the realm. Reichstände
Including Fürsten and Reichsstädte
Corpora evangelicorum and catholicorum
Deputations. Reichsdeputationen
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches
Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation)
und seine Verfassung
Hoftag. Reichstag -- Continued

355.A-Z
Individual diets. By place or ruler, A-Z
Class here general works on a particular diet
For legislative acts see KK253

355.N87
Nuremberg (1524)

355.R44
Regensburg (1640)
Reichsregiment see KK376

The judiciary see KK595+

Military organization. Militär- und Kriegswesen

356
General (Table K22)
Reform. Reichsheeresreform. Söldnerheer

357
General (Table K22 modified)
Treaties, etc.

357.A4
Individual laws
Including unannotated and annotated editions
(Glosses)

357.A4R44
Reichsheeresordnung (1422)
357.A4R442
Reichsheeresordnung (1427)
357.A4R443
Reichsheeresordnung (1431)

358
Aufgebot. Kontingente

359
Compulsory military service. Heerfahrt. Heeresfolge

360
Fortifications. Burgwerk. Befestigungen

Finance. Fiskalat

362
General (Table K22)
362.3
Camera. Königliche Kammer. Finanzverwaltung
362.5
Local administration. Vögte. Schultheissen.
Reichskommissare
Crown goods and dynastic house goods. Reichsgüter
und Hausgüter

364
General (Table K22)
Rights of exchat see KK320
Property of the church. Reichskirchengut
Cf. KK386+ Secular ecclesiastical law

365
General works
Sevitium regis see KK373.S47
Mint regulations. Coinage. Münzwesen

366
General (Table K22)
Regality see KK373.M543
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

Finance. Fiskalat -- Continued

367
Expenditures. Ausgaben

Debts. Schuldentwesen des Reichs und der Reichsstände

368
General (Table K22)

368.5
Pledges. Reichspfandschaften

Taxes. Reichssteuern

Including Bede, petitiones, precariae, collectae, stiura, Schoss, etc.

369
General (Table K22)

369.5
Registration. Bederegister

Real property tax. Landbede

370
General (Table K22)

370.5.A-Z
Registration. Landbederegister. By place, A-Z

370.5.M42
Mecklenburg

370.5.T92
Tübingen

371
Extraordinary and ad hoc taxes. Taxes pro conservatione imperii

Regalia. Customs. Royal prerogatives, etc.

372
General (Table K22)

Individual laws

372.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z

372.A3C65
Constitutio de regalibus (1158)

373.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Bridges see KK373.W38

Budengeld see KK373.M37

Conductus in flumine see KK373.W38

373.C65
Confiscation of (Feudal) estates.

Vermögens einziehung

373.C88
Customs. Duties. Zollgerechtigkeit

373.D35
Dikes. Deichrecht

373.E82
Eschat. Heimfall von Reichsgütern (Lehnsgütern)

373.F58
Fishery. Fischereirecht

373.F67
Forestry. Games laws. Forstrechte. Jagdrecht

Free mining (Privilege) see KK554

Free or franchised mountain see KK554

Gabella emigrationis (Abzugsteuer) see KK373.S47
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Finance. Fiskalat
Regalia. Customs. Royal prerogatives, etc.
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Gabella hereditaria (Abschossrecht) see KK373.S47
373.I98 Ius albanagii
373.I983 Ius conductus, ducatus. Geleitsregal.
Geleitschutz
Ius primarium precum see KK373.S47
373.J833 Judicial (Court) costs. Gerichtsgefälle
Kings' highways see KK373.V52
373.L35 Land regalia. Unclaimed (Derelict) land
Bodenregal. Recht auf herrenloses Land
373.M37 Markets. Marktgerechtigkeit. Marktzölle
373.M54 Mills. Mühlenregal
373.M543 Mint regality. Münzregal
373.N38 Naturalia. Naturalleistungen an den Hof
Ports see KK373.W38
Regalia metallorum et salinarum (mines and salterns) see KK554
Rivers see KK373.W38
373.S25 Salvage. Strandrecht. Strandregal
373.S47 Servitia, subsidia regis (of the church) Renten aus dem Reichskirchengut
373.T58 Tithe. Zehnte
373.T73 Treasure troves. Schatzfund
373.V52 Viae publicae. Land-, Königs- und Heerstrassen. Wegebann
Including tow paths (Leinpfade)
Public safety, order, and welfare. Reichspolizei
375 General (Table K22)
Individual sources
375.A3R44 Reichspolizeiordnung (1530, 1548, 1577)
375.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

Public safety, order, and welfare. Reichspolizei

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

375.5.A78

Artisans

Cf. KK578+ Guilds

Coinage see KK366+

375.5.D78

Drug laws

Hospitals see KK375.5.M43

375.5.L35

Landfrieden

375.5.M43

Medical laws

375.5.P38

Paupers. Armenrecht

Physicians see KK375.5.M43

375.5.P68

Postal service

Quacks see KK375.5.M43

375.5.S95

Sumptuary laws. Luxusordnungen

Administrative districts of the realm. Reichskreise.

Reichsregiment

376

General (Table K22)

376.A2A-.A2Z

Law collections and compilations. By editor, compiler or title, A-Z

376.A2K73

Kreisabschiede

376.A2R44

Reichskreisordnungen

376.A2R445

Reichsregimentordnungen

377

Organs of district government

Including Kreistag, Kreishauptmann, etc.

378.A-Z

Individual Reichskreise, A-Z

378.B39

Bayerischer Kreis

378.B87

Burgundischer Kreis

378.F72

Fränkischer Kreis

378.K87

Kurrheinischer Kreis

378.N53

Niedersächsischer Kreis

378.O23

Oberrheinischer Kreis

378.O24

Obersächsischer Kreis

378.O77

Österreichischer Kreis

378.S34

Schwäbischer Kreis

378.W48

Westfälischer Kreis

Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht

Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state

For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KBR and KBU
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht -- Continued
Sources
Including treaties (Kirchenverträge) between church and state, i.e. concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
For treaties relating to a particular region and/or state, see the region or state
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

379
Collections. Compilations
380
Individual concordats. By date
380 1122
Worms
380 1418
Constance
380 1447
Fürstenkonkordat
380 1448
Vienna
381
General works
Systems of church and state relationships
381.5
General works
Eigenkirche
382
General works
Carlovingian state church
see KJ726 and KBR
383
Investiture struggle. Investiturstreit.
Zweischwerterlehre (Table K22)
State churches and rulers. Landesherrliches
Kirchenregiment
384
Royal supremacy. Summepiscopat
384.2
Reformation and jus reformandi. Religionsbann
384.3
Patronage. Patronatsrecht
384.4
Jurisdiction, autonomy, and government
Lutheran church
384.6
General works
384.62
Church orders and local legislation
see KBU
Autonomy and legislature see KK384.4
384.7.A-Z
By state, A-Z
Catholic Church
384.8
General works
Royal supremacy see KK384
384.9.A-Z
By state, A-Z
384.9.B39
Bavaria
384.95.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

31
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
   Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
     Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht
   Systems of church and state relationships
      Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
384.95.E43
   Election, coronation, and anointment of kings
Church finance and estate
   Cf. KK365+ Imperial finance
386
   General works
386.5
   Church property. Kirchengut
      General works
      Catholic Church
         General works see KK386.5
386.6.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
386.6.E33
   Eifel
      Protestant Church
         General works see KK386.5
386.8.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
386.8.W88
   Württemberg
387
   Feudal fiefs. Precariae. Benefices
388
   Tithes. Regalia. Revenue
      Ius primarium precum of the crown. Servitia regis see
         KK373.S47
      Secularization (Einziehung geistlicher Güter) see
         KK314+
Private law. Privatrecht
390
   General (Table K22)
   Pandektistik see KK949
Civil law. Zivilrecht
394
   General (Table K22)
   Persons
396
   General works
396.5
   Personality and capacity. Rechtsfähigkeit und
      Geschäftsfähigkeit
397
   Juristic persons
   Associations. Communities. Cooperatives.
      Genossenschaftsrecht
399
   General works
400
   The sib. Sippe
      Mark communities see KK328
      Village communities see KK328
404
   Craft guilds. Zünfte
405
   Associations. Vereine
      Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
408
   General works
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte -- Continued
Declaration of intention. Willenserklärung
409 General works
410 Error. Irrtum
Domestic relations. Familienrecht
412 General works
Marriage law. Eherecht
413 General works
414 Betrothal. Verlöbnis
414.5 Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse
Including serfdom, difference of social class, etc.
Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht
415 General works
416 Household. Domicile. Häusliche Gemeinschaft
416.5 Legal status of women
Mutual support see KK1137
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
417 General works
418 Divorce
418.3 Claims resulting from divorce, etc.
Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände
419 General works
420 Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft
422 Morgengabe. Dos
Including Verfangenschaft
Marriage, church, and state
see KBR and KBU
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft.
Schwagerschaft
426 General works
Consanguinity
426.5 General works
427 Schwertmagen
Parent and child. Elternrecht
428 General works
428.5 Support. Dowry. Advancement. Unterhalt und Ausstattung
429 Adoption
429.5 Illegitimate children
431 Guardian and ward. Vormundschaft
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht -- Continued
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

433
General (Table K22)

434
General (Table K22)
Possession by virtue of agency.
Besitzdienerschaft

435.5
Acquisition and transfer of possession. Erwerb und Verlust
Violation of possession. Besitzstörungen.
Besitzschutz

436
General (Table K22)
Possessory actions. Besitzschutzklagen

Ownership. Eigentum

438
General (Table K22)
Acquisition and loss of ownership. Erwerb und Verlust

439
General (Table K22)
Occupancy. Aneignung. Inbesitznahme

440
Lost property. Fund

441
Treasure troves. Schatzfund

442
Accessions

443
Prescription. Ersitzung

444
Succession. Erbgang

447
Contractual acquisition
Including acquisition bona fide (Erwerb kraft guten Glaubens)

449
Loss of ownership. Verlust
General works

449.5
Abandonment. Dereliktion

Co-ownership. Miteigentum

450
General (Table K22)
Gesamthand

450.5
Claims and actions resulting from ownership.
Ansprüche aus dem Eigentum

451
General (Table K22)
Rei vindicatio

451.5
Actio negatoria

Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht

452
General (Table K22)
Land registers and rent registers see KK482
Restraints on real property
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Restraints on real property -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>453</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restraint on alienation of agricultural land see KK6595+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Entail see KK6613+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum. Familiengüterrecht. Stammgüterrecht</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>454</th>
<th>General (Table K22)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>454.3</td>
<td>Inheritance and succession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.5</td>
<td>Courts and procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.7.A-Z</td>
<td>By state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454.7.B39</td>
<td>Bavaria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ownership of real property
General see KK438+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>455</th>
<th>Acquisition and loss of ownership</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Co-ownership see KK450+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rights incident to ownership of land

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>457</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>457.2</td>
<td>Air and space above ground</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.3</td>
<td>Riparian rights. Water rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457.5</td>
<td>Game and fishing rights</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Law of adjoining landowners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>458</th>
<th>General (Table K22)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>459.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.A59</td>
<td>Anwenderecht. Kehr- oder Tretrecht. Pflugrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.E39</td>
<td>Eaves-drip. Trauf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.H35</td>
<td>Hammerschlag- und Leiterrecht Leiterrecht see KK459.H35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.L54</td>
<td>Light and window. Licht- und Fensterrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.N84</td>
<td>Nuisances. Nachbarliche Einwirkungen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.W39</td>
<td>Way by necessity. Notwegrecht</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Particular kinds of real property
Rentengüter see KK336.5.E885
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Particular kinds of real property
459.5 Ganerbenburgen
460 Ships. Schiffe. Schiffsbauwerke
461 Superficies. Erbbaurecht
Rights to use and profits of another's land
461.5 General works
Fief see KK317+
Rural (peasant) land tenure see KK326+
Precarious tenures see KK387
Emphyteusis. Erbpachtrecht
462 General works
463 Büdnerrecht. Häuslerrecht
Servitudes. Easements
464 General works
Real servitudes. Grunddienstbarkeiten
465 General (Table K22)
465.5 Right-of-way
Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten
465.7 General works
Limited personal servitudes. Beschränkte persönliche Dienstbarkeit
465.9 Right of habitation. Wohnrecht
Reallast
466 General works
466.3 Hand- und Spanndienste. Frohndienste
466.5 Tithe. Zehnte. Rentenreallast
466.7 Conveyance and life annuities. Altenteil. Leibzucht
467 Usufruct
468 Right of pre-emption. Vorkaufsrecht
Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte
470 General (Table K22)
472 Hypotheca. Mortgage. Hypothek
474 Land charge. Grundschuld
Pledges. Pfandrecht an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
476 General (Table K22)
Contractual pledges. Vertragspfandrechte
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Pledges. Pfandrecht an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
Contractual pledges. Vertragspfandrechte -- Continued
477 General works
Pledges of personal property. Fahrnispfad
478 General (Table K22)
478.5 Fasutpfand
479 Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten
480 A-Z Other pledges, A-Z
Land registers. Grundbuchwesen. Schreinsbücher
482 General (Table K22)
483 Rent registers. Zinsregister
Inheritance and succession. Erbrecht
485 General (Table K22)
Intestate and testamentary succession. Gesetzliche und gewillkürte Erbfolge
486 General works
Estate. Inheritance. Nachlass
488 General works
Fideicommissum see KK454
Entail see KK6613+
Feudal land holdings see KK320
Ganerbschaft see KK459.5
Heirs. Legal status
492 General works
493 Joint heirs. Co-heirs. Miterben
494 Acceptance and disclaimer. Annahme und Ausschlagung
Wills. Testaments
495 General works
495.5 Legacy
Contract of inheritance. Erbvertrag
495.7 General works
496 Statutory portion. Pflichtteil
Obligations. Schuldrecht
497 General works
Debtor and creditor see KK1502+
498 Transfer and assumption of obligation

37
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Obligations. Schuldrecht -- Continued
Extinction of obligation
499 General works
500 Performance
500 General works
501 Enforcement. Imprisonment for debts. Einlager
502 Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrechte
502.5 Revocation. Cancellation
503 Novation
504 Confusion of rights
505 Remission of debts. Schulderlass
Non-performance
506 General works
506.3 Culpa
507 Default. Verzug
Damages
509 General works
510 Causa
Contracts
511 General works
511.5 Good faith. Treu und Glaube
Formation of contract
512 General works
Clauses
513 Contractual penalties
514 Stipulation
Sale. Kaufrecht
517 General works
518 Default. Mora accepiendi
Warranty
519 General works
520 Defects of goods
Conditional sale see KK1713+
521 Retractive purchase. Re-purchase
522 Preemption rights
523 Exchange. Barter. Tausch
524 Donations. Schenkung
525 Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
525.5 Loan for use. Commodation. Leihe
Contract of service and labor. Master and servant
526 General works
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Private law. Privatrecht

Civil law. Zivilrecht

Obligations. Schuldrecht

Contract of service and labor. Master and servant -- Continued

526.5                  Dienst und Arbeitsvertragsrecht
527                    Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag
528                    Reward. Award. Auslobung
529                    Brokerage. Mäklervertrag
530                    Deposit. Verwahrung


531                  General works
532                  Negotiorum gestio
533                  Community by undivided shares. Gemeinschaft
534                  Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations
535                  Suretyship. Bürgschaft
537                  Bearer negotiable instruments. Schuldverschreibung auf den Inhaber

Unjust enrichment see KK1907+

Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen

542                 General works
543                 Protected rights. Geschützte Rechtsgüter
545                 Strict liability. Gefährdungshaftung

Industry, trade, and commerce. Handel, Wirtschaft und Gewerbe

550                  General works

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agricultural laws see KK6601+

Mining. Quarrying

553                 General (Table K22)
554                 Regalia metallorum et salinarum. Bergbannrecht. Berg- und Salzregal
555                 Mining co-operatives. Gewerkschaften und Gwerken

Forestry, game laws, and hunting see KK373.F67

Fishery see KK373.F58

Wine making see KK6671+

Apiculture and beekeeping see KK6674

Horticulture see KK6675

Commerce. Commercial law

560                 General (Table K22)
562                 The merchant
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Industry, trade, and commerce. Handel, Wirtschaft und Gewerbe
Commerce. Commercial law -- Continued
563                      Commercial register
565                      Consignment. Commission merchant
566                      Warehousing. Lagergeschäft
Freight forwarders. Carriers. Speditions- und Frachtrecht
567                         General works
Particular carriers
569                            Horse wagon. Horses
Maritime law see KK2256+
Companies. Partnerships. Corporations
574                         General works
Co-operative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften
575                         General works
Mining co-operatives see KK555
576                      Colonial companies. Kolonialgesellschaften
Guilds. Zünfte
578                         General
579.A-Z                         Particular crafts, A-Z
579.G64                               Goldwork. Silverwork
Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks
Silverwork see KK579.G64
Labor unions see KK3123+
Bills of exchange see KK2162+
Banking see KK2188
Occupations and trades
Artisans. Handwerksrecht
584                         General works
Guilds see KK578+
Press and publishing see KK7005+
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Class procedural law pertaining to a particular court with the court
595                         General works
Gerichtshalterschaft
596                         General works
596.5                         Reform. King’s peace (1495)
### History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

#### By period

**Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit**

#### Judiciary. Court organization and procedure


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>597</td>
<td>Bannum. Königsbann und Bannleihe. Gerichtsbann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598</td>
<td>Dingum unter Königsbann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>599</td>
<td>Dingum bei seinen eigenen Hulden see KK639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>Sales, rent, or loan of jurisdiction. Patrimonial (manorial) jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>Contracts concerning jurisdiction. Jurisdictionsverträge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilegia de non appellando see KK255+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Particular courts

**Including procedures**

**Imperial courts. Reichsgerichte. Königliche (kaiserliche) Gerichte**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>602</td>
<td>General (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curia regis. Reichshofgericht. Königliches Hofgericht (ca. 1150-1350)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 603.A2 | Collections. Selections |
|        | Individual laws |
|        | Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses) |

| 603.A3P74 | Privilegia de non appellando |
| 603.A3P744 | Privilegia de non evocando |

| 603.A4 | Annotated editions. Glosses |

| 603.A7-.Z79 | General works. Treatises |
| 606.R68 | Rottweil |
|        | Kaiserlicher Reichshofrat. Kammergericht. Imperial council (ca. 1415) |

| 608 | General (Table K22) |
|      | Decisions see KK263 |

| 610.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 610.I53 | In forma pauperis |
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Particular courts
Imperial courts. Reichsgerichte. Königliche (kaiserliche) Gerichte -- Continued
Reichskammergericht (1495-1806). Camera imperialis

612
General
Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.

612.A2
Collections. Selections
Individual laws
Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)

612.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z

612.A3K35
Kammergerichtsordnung 1613

612.A4A-.A4Z
Annotated editions. Glosses.
Commentaries. By author, editor, or title, A-Z
e.g.

612.A4M48
Meurer, Noe (1584)
612.A4Z94
Zwierlein, Johann Jacob (1744)

Decisions see KK264.A+

612.A7-.Z79
General works. Treatises
614.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
614.A66
Appellate procedures
Auxiliary personnel see KK614.J83
614.J83
Judges. Auxiliary personnel
Kaiserliche Landgerichte see KK635+
Landfriedensgerichte. Conventus fidelium principum de pace facienda et sedenda latronum tyrannide et raptorum compensanda seditione

615
General (Table K22)
616.A-Z
Regional divisions, A-Z
616.A48
Alsace
616.R44
Rhine, Lower
616.S39
Saxony
616.T48
Thuringia
616.W48
Westphalia
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Particular courts -- Continued
Landgerichte. Grafengerichte
Class here works on courts of the empire and courts of other princes or rulers
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
618
General (Table K22)
Jurisdiction. Gerichtsbezirk. Grafschaft
618.5
General works
619
Subdivisions. Districts
Including Go, Zent, Pflege, and Bann
620
Dinsthüle. Dingstätten. Schrannen
620.5
Ding. Thing
Including Echtes Ding, Notding, and Gebotenes Ding
621
Dingpflicht. Dinggenosse
622
Schöffen. Jurors (Table K22)
For works on a particular court, see the court
Höhere Landgerichte. Ludicia majora
Including Grafengerichte, Fürstliche Hofgerichte, Kanzleien, and Kammergerichte
623
General
Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
623.A2
Collections. Selections
Individual laws
Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
623.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
623.A3P74
Privilegia de non appellando, non evocando
623.A4
Annotated editions. Glosses
Decisions see KK265+
623.A7-.Z79
General works. Treatises
Niedere Landgerichte. Ludicia minora.
Niedergerichte
626
General (Table K22)
628
Judges
Including Zentgraf (Centurio), Hunne, Schultheiss, Ggraf (Tribunus), Heimbürge, Bauernmeister
629
Urteiler. Schöffen. Vorsprechen
Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenderei-, Hofmarkgerichte
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Particular courts

Landgerichte. Grafengerichte

Niedere Landgerichte. Iudicia minora.

Niedergerichte

Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenderei-, Hofmarkgerichte -- Continued

Judges see KK628

Kaiserliche (Imperial) Landgerichte

635
General (Table K22)

637.A-Z
Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z

637.B67
Bornheimer Berg

637.H47
Herzogtum Franken zu Würzburg

637.H57
Hirschberg

637.I54
Ingelheim

637.K34
Kaichen

637.L48
Leutkircher Haide

637.N88
Nürnberg (Onolzbach, Ansbach)

637.P88
Pürss

639
Markgerichte

Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenderei-, Hofmarkgerichte see KK631+


642
General (Table K22)

644.A-Z
Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z

644.G68
Goslar

Kirchenvogteien. Hohe and niedere Vogteien.

Landvogteien

647
General (Table K22)

649
Immunity. Exemption

650
Vogt. Stiftsvogt. Kirchenvogt

651.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

651.K56
Klostervogtei

651.P76
Propstei

654
Fehmic courts. Frei- oder Femgerichte

Ecclesiastical courts

654.5
General works

655
Sendgerichte

656
Consistorium

658
Feudal and servitary courts. Lehnsgerichte (Table K22)

Constitutional tribunals and courts see KK4697
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
   By period
      Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
         Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
      Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
      Particular courts -- Continued

660                   Hanseatic courts. Hanseatische Oberlandesgerichte
   (Table K22)

Law faculties and courts of jurors. Juristenfakultäten,
   Schöffenstühle und Oberhöfe
661                      General (Table K22 modified)
   Decisions
   see KK245+ : KK266+
662                      Several faculties and/or courts
663.A-Z                   Individual faculties. By name of place, A-Z
   663.E75                   Erlangen
   663.G66                   Göttingen
   663.H44                   Heidelberg
   663.H45                   Helmstedt
   663.L44                   Leipzig
663.M34                   Mainz
   663.M37                   Marburg
664.A-Z                   Individual courts of jurors. By name or place, A-Z
   664.B72                   Brandenburg
   664.C62                   Coburg
   664.F72                   Frankfurt
   664.L44                   Leipzig
   664.L83                   Lübeck
   664.M34                   Magdeburg
   666                      Patrimonial (manorial) courts. Grundherrliche
      Hofgerichte
         Including Bau- und Hubding, Urbargerichte,
            Hofsprachen
   667                      Dingpflicht
   668                      Judges
         Including Seigneur, lord of the manor, and Villicus
            (Meier)
   669                      Urteiler
         Including Hofgenossen and Schöffen
   670                      Märkerdinge. Dorfgemeindegerichte
   671                      Dingpflicht. Markgenossen
   672                      Judge. Oberster Märker
   673                      Urteiler
         Including Hofgenossen und Markschöffen

45
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
   Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Particular courts
   Patrimonial (manorial) courts. Grundherrliche Hofgerichte -- Continued

675
   Heimgereide. Bauernsprachen.
   Dorfgemeindegerichte

676.A-Z
   Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z

676.O43
   Oldershausen
   Westerhof see KK676.O43

Austräge. Austrägalgerichte see KK728
Judicial officers other than judges

678
   General works
   Public prosecutors see KK3728+

680
   Notaries
   Attorneys see KK3770+

Procedure. Prozessgang
   Including civil procedure and criminal procedure before the reception (ca. 1495)
   For procedures before a particular court, see the court, e.g., KK612, Kameralprozess

685
   General (Table K22 modified)
   Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
   Individual laws
      Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)

685.A3
   Unannotated texts. By date
685.A4
   Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries. By author, editor, or title
685.A4B82
   Buch, Johann von (Richtsteig landrechts, ca. 1335)
   Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume des Sachsenspiegels) see KK205.5.W87
   Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume von Magdeburg) see KK205.5.W87

Parties to action

686
   General works
686.2
   Accused
686.4
   Victim
687
   Judge
687.2
   Urteiler
688
   Fürspreche
689
   Aliens. Peregrini. Gäste

Actions and defenses
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Procedure. Prozessgang
Actions and defenses -- Continued

690 General works
691 Formalities. Verborum insidia. Formstrenge (Gefahr)
692 Exceptions. Einreden. Einwendungen
693 Action for payment due. Klage um Schuld
   Action involving personal property (mobilia).
   Klage um Gut
694 General works
695 Anefang. Spurfolge
696 Action involving real property (immobilia), feudum, or inheritance
697 Gewere
698 Fist law. Faustrecht
   Peinliche Klage see KK790+
   Kampfklage see KK835

Evidence. Burden of proof
700 General works
702 Gerüfte
704 Oath. Witnesses
   General works
705 Eideshelfer. Schreimannen
707 Duellum. Gerichtlicher Zweikampf
   Including Kampfvormund, Lohnkämpfer, etc.

Particular proceedings
710 Summary procedures. Summarischer Prozess
712 Contumacy. Ungehorsamsverfahren
714 Judicial decisions. Judgments
Remedies
716 General works
717 Urteilsschelte
718 Appellate procedure
720 Res judicata
721 Vollbort

Civil procedure. Gemeiner Zivilprozess
722 General (Table K22)
724 Litis contestatio
   Special procedures
   Summary procedures see KK710
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Procedure. Prozessgang
Civil procedure. Gemeiner Zivilprozess
Special procedures -- Continued
726 Distribution. Teilungssachen
Procedures concerning documents and bills of exchange see KK3987
728 Arbitration. Austräge
Including Hanseatic League
Non-contentious jurisdiction see KK4044+
729 Insolvency
730 Bankruptcy
Execution. Zwangsvollstreckung
732 General (Table K22)
734 Budellus. Praeco. Büttel
735 Arrest. Seizure. Fronung. Anleite
737 Attachment and garnishment
739 Imprisonment. Einlager
740 Forced labor. Zwangsarbeit. Arbeitshaus
742 Objections of third parties claiming ownership and seeking release. Drittwiderspruchsklage
743 Costs
Criminal law and procedure
Sources
745 Collections. Compilations
Individual sources
747-747.8 Bambergensis constitutio criminalis (1507) (Table K20c)
749-749.8 Carolina constitutio criminalis (1532) (Table K20c)
752-752.8 Radolfszeller Halsgerichts-Ordnung (1506) (Table K20c)
Reichspolizeiordnungen (1530, 1548, 1577) see KK375.A3R44
754 General works
756.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Accomplices see KK756.P74
756.C64 Criminal intent. Vorsatz
756.C643 Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld
756.C646 Criminal offense
Guilt see KK756.C643
756.I456 Illegality
756.J88 Justification. Rechtfertigungsgrunde
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Criminal law and procedure
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Negligence and wantonness see KK8126+
Principles and accessories. Accomplices. Täter.
Anstifter. Gehilfe
Self-defense see KK8090+
Punishment
758 Theory and philosophy of punishment
759 General works
Banishment see KK760.E86
760.B73 Breaking on the wheel. Rädern
760.C37 Carrying of a millstone around the neck. Steintragen
Civil death see KK760.L68
760.D42 Death by fire. Feuertod
760.D423 Decapitation. Köpfen
760.D48 Destruction of buildings. Wüstung
Disenfranchisement see KK760.L68
760.D72 Drawing and quartering. Schleifen und Vierteilen
760.F55 Fines
760.F67 Fortress. Festungshaft. Einschliessung
760.H35 Hanging. Hängen
Imprisonment see KK862
760.L68 Loss of civil rights. Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte
760.S72 Standing at the pillory. Am Schamdpfahl stehen
760.S76 Stoning. Steinigung
760.V47 Verstrickung
760.W47 Wergild
760.W54 Whipping. Staupen. Staupenschlag
760.W67 Workhouse. Arbeitshaus
765 Measures of rehabilitation and safety
772 Outlawry. Rechtlosigkeit
775 Punishment reflecting the kind of crime committed. Talion Spiegelnde Strafen
e.g. cutting off the hand of a thief
Sentencing. Determining punishment
778 General works
Fixed and indeterminate sentences see KK8308
Recidivism see KK8312
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
   Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Criminal law and procedure
   Punishment -- Continued
782                   Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht
   Aberglaube see KK785.W58
785.A25                   Abortion
   Adultery see KK785.I52
   Annoyance to the public see KK8944
785.A87                   Assault and battery
   Bigamy see KK785.I52
785.B52                   Blasphemy
785.B73                   Breach of trust
785.C65                   Constraint
785.C74                   Crimen laesae maiestatis. Majestätsbeleidigung
   Crimes involving documents see KK8818+
   Defamation see KK785.L52
785.D83                   Duelling
   Embezzlement see KK785.T43
   Extortion see KK785.F72
785.F35                   False testimony
785.F357                  Falsum
785.F67                   Forgery
785.F72                   Fraud. Extortion
785.G35                   Game and fish poaching
785.H54                   High treason
785.I52                   Incest. Adultery. Bigamy
785.I53                   Infanticide
785.I58                   Intoxicant misuse
785.L52                   Libel. Slander. Defamation
785.M35                   Manslaughter
785.M87                   Murder
785.P37                   Parricide
785.P47                   Perjury
   Poaching see KK785.G35
785.P64                   Poisoning
785.R42                   Receiving stolen goods
785.R62                   Robbery and rapacious theft
   Seduction see KK785.S49
785.S49                   Sex crimes
   Slander see KK785.L52
785.S94                   Suicide
   Superstition see KK785.W58
785.T43                   Theft and embezzlement
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Criminal law and procedure

Individual offenses, A-Z -- Continued

785.T47
Threats
Treason see KK785.C74

785.W58
Witchcraft. Hexerei
Zauberei see KK785.W58

Criminal procedure

Class here works on criminal procedure after the reception (ca. 1495)

790
General (Table K22)

792
Accusation. Akkusationsprozess

795
Inquisition. Inquisitionsprozess

Parties to action

Accused. Person charged. Defendant

797
General works
Legal status. Estates

800
General works

802
Jews

804
Serfs. Slaves

Pretrial procedures

Investigations. Examinations. Preparation of defense

806
General works
Torture see KK829

808
Summonses. Subpoenas

Compulsory measures against the accused

810
Search and seizure. Arrest and pretrial detention

812
Right of asylum. Freistätten. Freihöfe

815
Extradition

Trial

817
General works
Evidence. Burden of proof

819
General (Table K22)

821
Confession. Self-incrimination. Urgicht
Oath. Witnesses

823
General works

825
Schreimannen. Eideshelfer

827
Circumstantial evidence. Augenschein

829
Torture
Ordeal. Gottesurteil

833
General works

835
Duellum. Wager of battle. Gerichtlicher Zweikampf
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
   Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Criminal law and procedure
   Criminal procedure
      Trial -- Continued
840.A-Z                      Particular proceedings, A-Z
840.D35                         Dangerous people. Landschädliche Leute
840.D42                         Dead man, Procedure against. Klage gegen den toten Mann. Verklarung
840.J87                         Juries and jurors. Assizes
                                 Summary proceedings see KK710
845                      Remedies. Appellate procedures
Special procedures
850                         Procedures in witch trials (Table K22 modified)
                                 Treaties, etc.
Individual laws
                                 Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
850.A3H49                                     Hexenhammer (Friedrich Spee, 1591–1635)
850.A3K45                                     Kelheimer Hexenhammer
850.A4                                  Annotated editions. Glosses
Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung
855                   General (Table K22)
Capital punishment
858                      General works
                                 Particular kinds of capital punishment see KK760.A+
860                      Last meal. Henkersmahlzeit
862                   Imprisonment. Zuchthaus- und Gefängniswesen
                                 (Table K22)
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law
   Class here works on doctrines peculiar to German legal institutions
   For works by German authors on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
   For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
883       General (Table K11)
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law --
Continued
The concept of law
  Including the definition of law
885  General works
886  The object of law. Law and justice. Gerechtigkeit
     Ethics. Morality of law. Sittengesetz
887  General works
887.5  Public policy. Verkehrssitte
887.7  Chicanery. Abuse of rights. Unzulässige
       Rechtsausübung
888  Equity. Fairness. Billigkeit
889  Esthetics
890  Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
891  Rights and duties. Sanctions
892  Effectiveness and validity of law. Rechtsgeltung und
     Rechtsbegründung
893  Certainty of law. Rechtssicherheit
     Cf. KK3833 Civil procedure
     Cf. KK9488 Criminal procedure
893.5.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
893.5.F73  Free will and determinism
893.5.N38  Natur der Sache
Legal science. Rechtswissenschaft
896  General works
     Sources of law. Rechtsquellenlehre
897  General works
899  Custom and observance. Gewohnheitsrecht
900  Legislation
     Judge-made law (Richterrecht) see KK904
     Volksgeist see KK911+
     Volksrecht see KK911+
     Rule of law see KK4426+
Law reform. Criticism see KK942
Methodology. Juristische Methode
903  General works
904  Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction.
     Technik der Rechtsfindung und Rechtsfortbildung.
     Tatsachenforschung
     Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
Semantics
     Cf. KK175.5 Legal history
907  General works
     Abbreviations see KK82.2
Schools of legal theory
911  General works
912  Usus modernus
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law
Schools of legal theory -- Continued

913 Humanism
914 Natural law
915 Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
   Historical jurisprudence
917 General works
   Primitive law, ethnological jurisprudence see K190+
   Racial theory of law see KK927+
   Biological interpretation. Legal evolution see K328

Positivism
918 General works
919 Analytical jurisprudence. Bergriffsjurisprudenz
920 The pure theory of law. Reine Rechtslehre
921 Utilitarianism
   Cf. KK930+ Sociological jurisprudence
   Cf. KK938 Jurisprudence of interest

922 Psychological theory of law. Psychoanalytic jurisprudence
   Cf. KK932 Social psychology of law
923 Existentialist legal theory
924 Phenomenology of law
925 Modern political theory of law
926 General works
926 Socialist. Communist
927 Nazi. Fascist
928 General works
928 Jewish question
   Cf. KK1124.R32 Intermarriage
   Cf. KK4743 Nationality and citizenship
Sociological jurisprudence. Rechtssoziologie
930 General (Table K11)
931 Law and public policy
932 Social psychology of law
933 Social pathology
935 Neo-Kantianism
936 Free-law movement. Freirechtslehre
938 Jurisprudence of interest. Interessenjurisprudenz
940 Pluralism in law
941 Influence of other legal systems on German law (Reception)
942 Law reform and policies. Criticism. rechtserneuerung und
   Rechtspolitik. Polemik (Table K11)
   Including reform of administration of justice in general
   (Justizreform)
   For reform of criminal justice administration see KK7967

945.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
   Abuse of rights see KK887.7
   Bona fides see KK945.G66
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z --
Continued

945.C65  Concurrent legislation. Gesetzeskonkurrenz
          Deadlines see KK945.T55
945.D65  Dolus. Vorsatz
945.E65  Equality. Gleichheit
          Equity see KK888
945.F52  Fictions
945.F67  Forfeiture. Verwirkung
945.F73  Freedom of conscience. Gewissensfreiheit
945.G66  Good faith. Reliance. Treu und Glaube
          Legal advertising see KK945.N68
945.L44  Legal documents. Urkunden
945.L52  Liability
945.N44  Negligence. Fahrlässigkeit
945.N68  Notice. Legal advertising
945.O28  Oath
          Ownership see KK945.P68
945.P68  Possession. Ownership. Besitz und Eigentum
945.P73  Presumption. Rechts(Gesetzes)-vermutung
945.P74  Privacy, Right of. Privatsphäre
945.P76  Property. Property damage
945.P92  Publicity. Publizitätsprinzip. Rechtsschein
          Reliance see KK945.G66
945.S45  Self-incrimination. Selbstbelastungspflicht
          Surrogat see KK1553
945.T55  Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
945.V58  Vis major. Höhere Gewalt

Private law. Privatrecht

949  History
      Class here works on recent history and development of private law (Pandektenwissenschaft) beginning ca. 1850
      For all other works on the law prior to 1850 see KK390+
950  General (Table K11)

Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht
      For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
      For conflict of laws between the United States and Germany see KF416.A+
      For legislative documents see KK984+
958  Criticism. Reform
960  General (Table K11)
960.5  Constitutional aspects
961  Public order. Public policy
961.5  Classification. Qualification

961.7
Jurisdiction

963
Renvoi. Rückverweisung

964
Domicile

966
Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law. Interlokales und interzonales Recht

968.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Administrative acts see KK5629
Adoption see KK968.F35
Arbitration see KK968.P76
Author and publisher see KK968.P92
Bankruptcy see KK968.P76
Capacity see KK968.P47
Cartels see KK968.C67

968.C48
Cessio legis. Gesetzlicher Forderungsübergang

968.C65
Commercial agents

968.C655
Commercial papers and negotiable instruments

968.C657
Commercial sales

968.C658
Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor

968.C66
Copyright

968.C67
Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels
For procedure in anti-trust cases see KK6522
Criminal law see KK8042+
Debtor and creditor see KK968.C658
Divorce see KK968.M375

968.E92
Evasion

Execution see KK968.P76

968.F35
Family. Parent and child. Adoption
Foreign exchange. Divisenrecht see KK7097
Foreign judgments see KK3800

968.G83
Guardian and ward
Illegality see KK968.T67
Incapacity see KK968.P47
Industrial trusts see KK968.C67

968.I54
Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates

968.I58
Insurance

968.I583
Intellectual and industrial property
Judicial assistance (Civil procedure) see KK3797
Judicial assistance (Criminal procedure) see KK9432+
Justification see KK968.T67
Labor law see KK2869.7

968.L45
Limitation of action

968.L62
Loans

968.M37
Maritime (commercial) law

968.M375
Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property
Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales Privaterecht (IPR)

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Negotiable instruments see KK968.C655
Obligations see KK968.C658
Parent and child see KK968.F35

968.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy
968.P78 Property
968.P92 Publishing contract. Author and publisher.
    Verlagsvertragsrecht

968.R4 Real property
968.R43 Refugees. Statelessness
Social insurance see KK3305
Statelessness see KK968.R43
Taxation see KK7100.2+

968.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification
968.T72 Trademarks
968.T725 Transfer
968.T78 Trusts and trustees
968.U53 Unfair competition
968.U534 Unjust enrichment
968.V45 Vendor and purchaser
    Ward and guardian see KK968.G83

970 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law. Übergangsrecht.
    Rückwirkendes Recht
    Including conflict of laws

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

981 Bibliography
982 Periodicals
982.5 Monographic series
    Federal legislation
    Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
984 Collections. Compilations
    Particular acts
    Codes. Gesetzbücher

985.5<date> Individual codes
    Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
    year of original enactment or revision of code to the
    number KK985.5 and deleting any trailing zeros

985.51896 Code of 1896/1900
985.51896.A12A-.A12Z Indexes
    Legislative papers and related works
    Bills
    Including records or proceedings and minutes of
    evidence
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Federal legislation
Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher
Individual codes
Code of 1896/1900
Legislative papers and related works
Bills -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>985.51896.A14</td>
<td>Texts. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including individual readings (first, second, and third)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>985.51896.A32</td>
<td>Documents of code commissions and revision commissions. Official reports and memoranda. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including legislative proposals (official drafts) of the executive branch and commentaries on official drafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Criticism and comment. Private drafts see KK985.51896.A6A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>985.51896.A52</td>
<td>Text of the code. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including official editions (with or without annotation) and works containing the Introductory Act and complementary legislation along with the text of the code, and including short commentaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For individual complementary laws, see the subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For collected complementary legislation see KK984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the Introductory Act see KK986.51896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>985.51896.A6A-.A6Z</td>
<td>Commentaries on the code. Annotated editions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including short commentaries and commentaries incorporating court decisions (e.g., Reichsgerichts-Kommentar, Warneyer, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For commentaries on a part of the code, see the subject, e.g. KK1100+, Family law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>985.51896.A7A-.A7Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>985.51896.A8</td>
<td>Amendatory laws. By date of enactment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject, e.g. KK1134+, Equality</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Federal legislation
Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
Particular acts -- Continued

986.51896 The Introductory Act to the Civil Code (BGB).
Einführungsgesetz zum BGB (EG BGB)
Including Art. 7-31, Conflict of laws. Internationales
Privatrecht (IPR)

Legislative documents and related works

986.51896.A15 Bills. By date
Including individual readings (first, second, and third)

986.51896.A18 Official reports and memoranda. By date
Including legislative proposals (official drafts) of the
executive branch, and separate drafts of Art. 7-31 (IPR)

986.51896.A4 Unannotated and annotated editions. By date
Including official editions (with or without annotation)
and separate editions of Art. 7-31 (IPR)

986.51896.A6A-.A6Z General works. Commentaries
Comparative state legislation
Including works comparing federal legislation with legislation of
two or more states, and comparison of legislation by period
For comparison of federal legislation with legislation of an
individual state, see the state

988 Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of
publication
Including enactment statutes of individual states
(Ausführungsgesetze)

988.2 Annotated editions. Commentaries
988.6 General works
989 Court decisions
991 Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or
regulatory agencies
992 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Words and phrases
992.2 Form books
Yearbooks see KK982
993.5 Surveys of legal research. Forschungsstand.
Fortschrittsberichte
993.6 History
Class here works on recent history and development of civil law
beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK394+
993.8 War and emergency legislation
993.9 Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
For works pertaining exclusively to the codes see
KK985.49+
994 Congresses. Conferences
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht -- Continued

995       Collected works (nonserial)
997       General works. Treatises
                   Including compends, outlines, examination aids, popular works,
                   form books, addresses, essays, lectures, and including
                   single essays, collected essays of several authors,
                   Festschriften, Vorlesungen, etc.

1000.A-Z       Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
1000.A36       Aged. Older people. Retired persons
                   Older people see KK1000.A36
                   Retired persons see KK1000.A36
1000.T3       Tax consultants

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
1001-1010       General (Table K9c)
Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KK887+
Chicanery and abuse of rights see KK887.7
Equity see KK888
Presumption see KK945.P73
Publicity see KK945.P92
Vis major see KK945.V58

Persons
1011       General (Table K11)
                   Natural persons
Personality. Rechtsfähigkeit
1012       General works
                   Birth
1013       General works
1013.3       Unborn children. Nasciturus
Death
1013.5       General works
                   Verschollenheit. Todesvermutung
1015       Declaration and certification of death. Definition of
                   death. Todeserklärung und Totenschein
                   Civil register see KK4087+
                   Civil death see KK8270
Capacity and incapacity. Geschäfts- und
                   Deliktsfähigkeit. Geschäftsunfähigkheit
                   Including liability
                   For civil disability see KK8270
1016       General (Table K11)
Minors. Unmündige
1016.5      General (Table K11)
1017       Majority. Declaration of majority. Volljährigkeit
                   Limited capacity. Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit
                   und Deliktsfähigkeit
1018       General works
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Persons
Natural persons
Capacity and incapacity. Geschäfts- und
Deliktsfähigkeit. Geschäftsunfähigkeits
Minors. Unmündige
Limited capacity. Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit
und Deliktsfähigkeit -- Continued

1018.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1018.2.D44 Delicts
1018.2.L32 Labor contract. Arbeitsmündigkeit
1018.2.M37 Marriage. Ehemündigkeit
1018.5 Women
Class here works on legal status in both private and
public law

1019 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities.
Geisteskrank und Geistesschwache (Table K11)
For institutional care of the mentally ill see
KK6226

Unborn children. Nasciturus see KK1013.3
1019.3 Prodigals
Interdiction (Entmündigung) see KK1244+
1019.5 Domicile. Wohnsitz
1019.7 Citizenship. Staatsbürgerschaft
For aliens see KK6050+

Personality rights. Persönlichkeitsrechte

1020 General works
1022 Allgemeines Persönlichkeitsrecht
1022.5 Life. Body. Health
Freedom see KK1955
Name

1023 General (Table K11)
1024 Change of name. Namensänderrung (Table K11)
1024.5 Title of nobility. Adelsprädikat
Including coat of arms
Dignity, honor, and reputation see KK1962+
Privacy see KK1965+
Intellectual property see KK2712.P47
Protection of personality rights see KK1923+

Jurist persons of private law. Juristische Personen des
Privatrechts
For business corporations see KK2448+
For juristic persons of public law see KK5807+

1026 General (Table K11)
1027 Personality. Rechtsfähigkeit (Table K11)
1028 Capacity. Ultra vires. Geschäftsfähigkeit
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Persons
  Juristic persons of private law. Juristische Personen des
  Privatrechts -- Continued
  Personality rights
    For protection of personality rights see KK1923+
  Liability
Associations. Vereinsrecht
  General (Table K11)
  Eingetragener rechtsfähiger Verein. Incorporated
  society
    Including profit and nonprofit corporations
  General (Table K11)
  Constitution. Dissolution
  Registration
  Directors. Executive boards
  Membership
  Liability
    Including tort and criminal liability of officers
    (Organhaftung)
  Other, A-Z
  Consolidation and merger. Verschmelzung
  Disciplinary measures see KK1035.5.P45
  Penalties. Disciplinary measures
  Nichteingetragener Verein. Unincorporated society
  General (Table K11)
  Liability
    Including tort and criminal liability of officers
    (Organhaftung)
  Stiftungsrecht
    Including selbständige und unselbständige Stiftungen
  General (Table K11)
  Individual foundations. By name, A-Z
  Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung
  Volkswagenwerk, Stiftung
  Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z
  Family foundations
  Religious foundations. Kirchliche Stiftungen
  Fiscus see KK5853.5

Things. Sachen
  General (Table K11)
  Classes of things, A-Z
  Appurtenances. Zubehör
  Civil fruits see KK1042.F68
  Consumer goods. Verbrauchbare Sachen
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Things. Sachen
Classes of things, A-Z -- Continued
Corpse see KK1042.R48
1042.E52 Encumbrances. Lasten
1042.E58 Entities. Sachgesamtheiten
1042.E92 Exchangeable things. Vertretbare Sachen
1042.F59 Fixtures. Inventar
   Including domestic, agricultural, and trade fixtures
1042.F68 Fruits. Früchte und Nutzungen
Government property see KK1042.R48
1042.I53 Individual things. Einzelsachen
1042.I535 Indivisible things. Unteilbare Sachen
Money see KK1042.E92
Natural fruits see KK1042.F68
Nutzungen see KK1042.F68
1042.P37 Parts (constituent and essential). Bestandteile und
   wesentliche Bestandteile
1042.R48 Res extra commercium
Res publicae. Res communes omnium see
   KK1042.R48
Res sacrae see KK1042.R48
Securities see KK1042.E92
Rights. Rechte. Künftige Rechte
1044 General works
1044.5 Gestaltungsrechte
1045 Immaterial rights. Immaterialgüterrecht
Legal documents see KK945.L44
Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
1047 General (Table K11)
1047.5 Legal status. Rechtsstellungen
1048 Juristic acts. Rechtmässige Handlungen
   Including transactions, quasi-transactions
   (rechtsgeschäftsähnliche Handlungen), acts, and
   events (Tathandlungen, Realakte)
De facto contracts (Faktische Verträge) see KK1664
   For contracts see KK1640+
1049 Illegal and unlawful acts. Rechtswidrige Handlungen
   For delicts and torts see KK1922+
1050 Unilateral acts. Einseitige Rechtsgeschäfte
1051 Inter vivos and mortis causa. Transactions
1051.5 Gratuitous and onerous transactions. Entgeltliche und
   unentgeltliche Zuwendungen
1052 Nondelegatable transactions. Hochstpersönliche
   Rechtsgeschäfte
1053 Power to dispose. Verfügungsgewalt
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte -- Continued
  Declaration of intention. Willenserklärung
  1054  General (Table K11)
  1055  Reliance theory. Will theory
  1055.5  Private autonomy
  1056  Interpretation
  1057.5  Silence
  Error see KK1063.5
  1060  Fraud. Duress. Arglist. Tauschung. Drohung
        Cf. KK8690+ Criminal law
  1061  Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness
        Void and voidable transactions. Nichtige und anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte
        Including void and voidable contracts
  1063  General works
  1063.5  Error. Irrtum (Table K11)
        Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions.
        Sittenwidrige Rechtsgeschäfte
        Including mortis causa
  1064  General works
  1065.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  1065.R47  Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom. Knebelverträge
  1065.U88  Usury. Wucher
  1066  Part nullity. Teilnichtigkeit
        Umdeutung nichtiger Rechtsgeschäfte see KK1056
  1068  Restraints on alienation. Veräusserungsverbote
        Including statutory, official, and contractual restraints
  1069  Consent. Zustimmung
        Agency. Stellvertretung
        Including statutory agency (gesetzliche Stellvertretung)
  1070  General (Table K11)
        Authorized representation. Vertreter mit Vertretungsmacht
  1071  General works
  1071.3  To whom it may concern. Für wen es angeht
  1071.5  Receiving or delivering of declaration.
        Erklärungsstellvertreter
  1072  Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator.
        Vertreter ohne Vertretungsmacht
  1073  Subsequent authorization
  1074  Agent for both contracting parties. Selbstkontrahieren
  1075  Indirect agency. Mittelbare Stellvertretung
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
Agency. Stellvertretung -- Continued

1076
Liability
Including both agent and falsus procurator

Power of attorney. Vollmacht
Including Anscheinsvollmacht und Duldungsvollmacht

1078
General (Table K11)
1078.2
General discretionary power of attorney.
Generalvollmacht
1078.3
Delegation
1078.4
Power of attorney given in case of death
1079
Form requirements. Forms
1080
Expiration and termination. Cancellation

Mandate. Auftrag

1081
General (Table K11)
1082
Liability

Negotiorum gestio. Geschäftsbesorgung
1083
General (Table K11)
1084.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1084.A73
Architects
1084.A88
Attorneys
1084.H68
House management. Hausverwaltung
1085
Liability for counseling. Haftung für Auskunft, Rat, Empfehlung, etc.
Negotiorum gestio without mandate. Geschäftsführung ohne Auftrag
1086
General (Table K11)
1087.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1088
Secured transactions. Security. Sicherheitsleistung
Class here general works
For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g., KK1360+ Hypothecation; KK1382+ Pledges; KK1886 Suretyship; etc.
Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee. Treuhand
1089
General (Table K11)
1090
Liability
Charitable trusts see KK1037+
Contracts see KK1640+
Conditions. Bedingungen
1090.5
General (Table K11)
1091
Suspensive conditions. Aufschiebende Bedingungen
1091.5
Resolutory conditions. Auflösende Bedingungen
1092
Retroactivity. Rückwirkung
Time periods see KK945.T55
Limitation of actions. Verjährung
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Limitation of actions. Verjährung -- Continued

1093             General (Table K11)
1094             Delay. Hemmung und Unterbrechung
1095.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
1095.D55                Dilatory and peremptory pleas. Einwendungen

Exercise of rights. Protection of rights

1096             General works
1097             Self-defense. Notwehr
           Cf. Kk8090+ Criminal law
1098             Necessity. Notstand
1099             Assistance in emergencies. Aufopferung. Nothilfe

Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht

For the federal department for family and children see Kk3560

1100          History
           Class here works on recent history and development of the
           law beginning ca. 1850
           For works on the law prior to 1850 see Kk412+

1100.5          Criticism. Reform
1101-1110          General (Table K9c)
1112             Constitutional guaranties

Marriage. Eherecht

1118             History
           Class here works on recent history and development of the
           law beginning ca. 1850.
           For works on the law prior to 1850 see Kk413+

1120             Criticism. Reform
1121             General (Table K11)

Constitutional guaranties see Kk1112

1122             Betrothal. Verlöbnis (Table K11)

Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse

1123             General works
1124.A-Z             Individual impediments, A-Z
1124.A36             Adoption
1124.A38             Adultery
1124.A43                Affinity. Schwägerschaft
           Bigamy see Kk1124.E94
1124.C65             Consanguinity. Blutsverwandtschaft
1124.E84             Eugenics. Erbgesundheit
1124.E94             Existing marriage bond. Bigamy
           Intermarriage see Kk1124.R32
           Jewish question see Kk1124.R32
           Miscegenation see Kk1124.R32
1124.W34             Waiting period for widow. Wartestand
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Marriage. Eherecht
Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse -- Continued

1125
Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Aufgebot
Performance of marriage

1126
Civil marriage. Standesamtliche Eheschliessung
Registration see KK4105
Marital (religious) rites (Kirchliche Eheschliessung)
see KBR and KBU

Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht

1128
General works
1129
Conjugal community. Eheliche Lebensgemeinschaft
1130
Domicile. Household. Häusliche Gemeinschaft (Table K11)
1131
Family name
Legal status of married women. Stellung der Frau in Ehe Familie
1132
General (Table K11)
1133
Minors. Unmündige
Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making.
Gleichberechtigung
Cf. KK5142+ Constitutional law
1134
General (Table K11)
1135
Work and occupations of marital partners
1136
Management of household and transactions.
Schlüsselgewalt
1137
Mutual support (Table K22)
1138
Liability
Defective or dissolved marriage
1139
General works
1140
Non-marriage. Nichtehe
1141
Marriage void ab initio. Annulment ex tunc. Nichtege Ehe
1142
Voidable marriage. Annulment ex nunc. Aufhebbare Ehe
Including mistake, misrepresentation, threats (duress),
false presumption and declaration of death, etc.
1143
Improper form of ceremony
Divorce. Scheidung
1146
General (Table K11)
1147.A-Z
Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z
1147.A38
Adultery
1147.D58
Disruption of conjugal relations. Ehewidriges Verhalten
1147.F45
Felony
Mental illness see KK1147.S52
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
  Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
  Marriage. Eherecht
  Defective or dissolved marriage
  Divorce. Scheidung
    Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z -- Continued
  1147.M88
    Mutual agreement
  1147.S52
    Sickness. Mental illness
  1148
    Reconciliation (Condonation). Verzeihung
    Procedure. Divorce suits
  1150
    General (Table K11)
  1151.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  1151.D35
    Damages
  1151.F38
    Fault. Verschuldensprinzip
  1151.N49
    New trial
  1151.R48
    Res judicata
  1152
    Effects of divorce
    General works
  1152.2
    Name of divorced wife. Forfeiture of marital (husband's) family name
  1152.3
    Alimony. Disclaimer (Table K11)
  1154
    Separation
  1155
    Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
    Cf. KK4122 Distribution of household after divorce
  1159
    Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Concubinage. Wilde Ehe (Table K11)
    Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände
  1162
    General (Table K11)
    Statutory regimes. Gesetzliche Güterstände
  1163
    General works
  1164
    Replacement by prenuptial agreement and transactions mortis causa
  1165
    Management and usufruct by husband. Ehemännliche Verwaltung und Nutzniessung
  1167
    General (Table K11)
  1168.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  1168.B35
    Bankruptcy of husband
  1168.B88
    Business enterprise of wife
  1168.L59
    Inventory of estate by wife
  1168.M67
    Mortgage of wife
  1169
    Separation of property. Gütertrennung
    Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft
  1170
    General (Table K11)
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände

Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft -- Continued
1173 Continued community of property. Fortgesetzte Gütergemeinschaft
1174 Community of income and property. Errungenschaftsgemeinschaft
1175 Community of movable property. Fahrnisgemeinschaft
Zugewinngemeinschaft
1176 General (Table K11)
1177 Restraint of power of disposition. Verfügungsbeschränkung
Matrimonial property register see KK4117
1180.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Bankruptcy see KK1180.E93
1180.C42 Change of marital regime during marriage
Creditor see KK1180.D42
1180.D42 Debtor and creditor
1180.E93 Executions. Bankruptcy
1180.R46 Restraints on alienation

Marriage, church, and state. Religiöses Eherecht
1182 General works
Catholic (Canon) marriage law
see KBR ; KBU
Protestant marriage law
see KBX
Jewish marriage law
see KBM
Mixed marriages
Catholic-Protestant
see KBR ; KBU
Jewish-Christian
see KBM ; KBR ; KBU
1183 Secular (civil) marriage law and ecclesiastical law
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
1185 General (Table K11)
1186 Support (Table K11)
1187 Family
Parent and child. Elternrecht
1189 General (Table K11)
1190 Constitutional guaranties
Child welfare see KK3556+
Paternity see KK1226+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
Parent and child. Elternrecht -- Continued
Legitimate children. Eheliche Kinder
  Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>Human rights of the child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>Citizenship of children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>Legal status of children during and after divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196</td>
<td>Legal status of children from void marriages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1197</td>
<td>Legitimation of children by subsequent marriages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198</td>
<td>Legitimation of children by declaration of legitimacy. Ehelichkeitserklärung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>Avoidance of legitimacy of children. Ehelichkeitsanfechtung</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parental power. Elterliche Gewalt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>Religion. Choice of denomination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202.5</td>
<td>Visitation rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1203</td>
<td>Custody. Personensorge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1204</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td>Misuse. Negligence. Abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
<td>Education see KK6266+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1208</td>
<td>Custodial education see KK3573+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1209</td>
<td>Property management. Verwaltung und Nutzniessung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>Support. Dowry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211</td>
<td>Parental power of mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>Illegitimate children see KK1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Guardianship court see KK4130+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stepchildren. Stiefkinder
Adoption. Annahme an Kindes Statt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1212</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>Consent of natural parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214.A36</td>
<td>Adoption of adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214.A36.1</td>
<td>Inter-country adoption of children see KK968.F35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Illegitimate children. Unehelicke Kinder

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1216</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Civil Law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
Parent and child. Elternrecht
Illegitimate children. Uneheliche Kinder
Human rights of the child see KK1193
Citizenship of children see KK1194
1219 Legal status
1220 Right of name
1222 Support
1223 Inheritance and succession
Parental power of mother
1224 Custody. Agency
Affiliation. Paternity. Vaterschaft
Illegitimate children
1226 General works
1227 Procedure in paternity suits. Vaterschaftsklagen
1228 Support
Artificial insemination
Cf. KK6229.A78 Public health
Cf. KK8422 Criminal law
1229 General works
1230 Constitutional aspects
Guardian and ward. Vormundschaftsrecht
1232 General (Table K11)
1233 Care for ward. Agency
1234 Property management
Guardianship courts see KK4130+
Government guardianship see KK3571
Guardianship over minors
1236 General (Table K11)
1237 Education
Including religious education
1239 Property management. Legal investment
Guardianship over adults
1242 General (Table K11)
Interdiction. Entmündigung
1244 General (Table K11)
1245.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1245.A42 Alcoholics
1245.M45 Mentally ill
1245.P76 Prodigals
Curatorship. Pflegschaft
1247 General (Table K11)
1248 Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults.
Gebrechlichkeitspfleger
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht -- Continued
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

1250
History
Class here works on recent history and development of the
law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK433+

1251-1260
General (Table K9c)
Right of property. Constitutional guaranty

1261
General works

1261.5
Social obligation. Sozialpflichtigkeit

General principles
Things see KK1041+

1262
Abstraktionsprinzip. Dinglichkeit

Possession. Besitz

1263
General (Table K11)
Types of possession

1264
General works

1264.2
Actual (immediate) possession. Unmittelbarer Besitz

1264.3
Possession by virtue of agency. Besitzdienerschaft

1264.4
Joint possession. Mitbesitz

1264.6
Possession of owner. Eigenbesitz

1264.7
Derivative possession. Fremdbesitz

1264.8
Possession of rights. Rechtsbesitz

Acquisition and transfer of possession

1265
General (Table K11)

1266
Intent to possess. Besitzwille

1267
Brevi manu traditio. Übergabe kurzer Hand

1267.5
Constitutum possessorium. Besitzmittlungsverhältnis

1268
Assignment of chose in possession. Abtretung de
Herausgabeanspruches

Violation of possession. Besitzstörung

1269
General (Table K11)

1270
Dispossession. Besitzzug

1272
Possessory actions. Besitzschutzklagen

Ownership. Eigentum

1275
General (Table K11)
Right of ownership see KK1261+

Acquisition and loss of ownership

1276
General (Table K11)
Occupancy. Aneignung

1277
General (Table K11)
Abandoned and derelict things. Herrenlose Sachen
Game see KK6681+
Fish see KK6695+
Bees see KK6674

1278
Wrecks

1279
Lost property. Fund
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Ownership. Eigentum

Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued

1280 Treasure troves. Schatzfund

Accessions

1281 General works
1282 Annexation (incorporatio). Verbindung
   Including incorporation in inventory (Einverleibung)
1283 Confusion (confusio, commixtio). Vermischung
1284 Specification. Verarbeitung
1285 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things
1286 Prescription. Ersitzung
1287 Succession. Erbgang

Contractual acquisition

Dingliche Einigung
1289 General works
   Conditions. Bedingte Einigung
1290 General works
1291 Retention of ownership. Eigentumsvorbehalt
   Cf. KK1714 Sale
   Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KK1397+
1292 Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht
   Tradition. Übergabe
1294 General works
1295 Constitutum possessorium. Besitzkonstitut
1296 Assignment of chose in possession. Abtretung des
   Herausgabeanspruches
1297 Acquisition bona fide. Gutglaubensschutz
1298 Acquisition by agent
   Acquisition of a business enterprise see KK2085
1300 Judicial sale

Loss of ownership

1302 Abandonment. Dereliction
   Expropriation see KK5769+

Co-ownership. Miteigentum
   Including Bruchteilseigentum and Gesamthandseigentum
1304 General (Table K11)
1305 Housing cooperatives
   Condominium and horizontal property see KK1340

Claims and actions resulting from ownership. Ansprüche
   aus dem Eigentum
1306 General works
1307 Rei vindicatio. Herausgabeanspruch
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Ownership. Eigentum
Claims and actions resulting from ownership. Ansprüche aus dem Eigentum -- Continued

1308 Actio negatoria. Nuisances. Abwehrklage
For particular nuisances see KK1338.A+
For ecological aspects of regional planning, e.g.
Immissionsschutz see KK6138
Liability of possessor. Haftung des Besitzers
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

1310 General works
1311 Damages
Rights and defenses of possessor
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

1311.5 General works
1312 Payment for improvements. Verwendungsersatz
1313 Removal of fixtures

Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht

General (Table K11)
1315 Land registration law see KK1410+
Public and private restraint on real property

1318 General works
Sozialbindung des Eigentums see KK1261.5
Eminent domain see KK5769+
Land reform and land policy legislation see KK6130+
Zoning laws see KK6145
Homestead law. Soziales Siedlungsrecht.
Heimstättenrecht
Including agricultural colonies, working class dwellings, pensioners' low cost housing, etc.
(Landwirtschaftliche Siedlung, Kleinsiedlungswesen, Beamten- und Rentnerheimstätten)

1321 General (Table K11)
1322 Preemption rights
Entail see KK6613+
Entailed estates of the greater nobility.
Fideicommissum see KK454+
Workers' gardens see KK6627

Ownership

1323 General works
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Occupancy see KK1277+
Prescription see KK1413
Succession see KK1287
Contractual acquisition
Dingliche Einigung. Auflassung
### Civil Law

**Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht**

**Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht**

**Ownership**

**Acquisition and loss of ownership**

**Contractual acquisition**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1324</td>
<td>Dingliche Einigung. Auflasseung -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Conditions. Bedingte Einigung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1327</td>
<td>Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Registration** see KK1410+

**Form requirements** see KK1427

**Judicial sale** see KK1425

**Loss of ownership**

**Abandonment** see KK1302

**Judicial decree. Aufgebotsverfahren**

**Expropriation**

For procedure see KK5778

**Co-ownership** see KK1304+

### Rights incident to ownership of land

**General works**

**Air and space above ground. Aeronautics**

**Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources**

Cf. KK6706.2+ Mining law

**Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water**

Cf. KK6096 Public property

**Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights**

Cf. KK6681+ Game laws

Cf. KK6695+ Fishery laws

### Law of adjoining landowners. Nachbarrecht

**General (Table K11)**

**Special topics, A-Z**

**Anwenderecht. Kehr- oder Tretrecht**

**Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls**

**Eaves-drip. Trauf**

Hammerschlag- und Leiterrecht see KK459.H35

**Light or window rights. Licht- und Fensterrecht**

Mining rights see KK6710

**Nuisances. Nachbarliche Einwirkungen**

Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor

**Overhang. Overfall. Überhang. Überfall**

Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor

Party walls see KK1338.B68

Pflugrecht see KK1338.A59

75
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Ownership
Rights incident to ownership of land
Law of adjoining landowners. Nachbarrecht
Special topics, A-Z
1338.P82
Public enterprises
1338.T39
Taverns
1338.W38
Water laws
1338.W39
Way by necessity. Notwegrecht
Types of real property
1340
Condominium. Horizontal property.
Wohnungseigentum. Stockwerkseigentum (Table K11)
Rentenguter see KK336.5.E885
Ships. Schiffe. Schiffsbauwerke
1342
General (Table K11)
Ship registers see KK2282
Ship mortgages see KK2275
Maritime liens see KK2276
Superficies. Erbaurecht
1344
General (Table K11)
1345.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1345.R45
Rent. Erbbauzins
1345.R49
Reversion. Heimfall
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
1346
General (Table K11)
Fief see KK317+
Superficies see KK1344+
1347
Emphyteusis. Erbpachtrecht (Table K11)
Servitudes. Dienstbarkeiten
1348
General (Table K11)
Real servitudes. Grunddienstbarkeiten
1349
General works
1350.A-Z
Special types, A-Z
1350.O85
Owners real servitudes.
Eigentümergrunddienstbarkeit
1350.R48
Restraint of trade
1350.R54
Right of way
For Notwegrecht see KK1338.W39
Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten
1351
General works
Limited personal servitudes. Beschränkt
persönliche Dienstbarkeit
1352
Right of habitation. Wohnrecht
Reallast
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
Servitudes. Dienstbarkeiten
Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten
Reallast -- Continued
1353
General works
Altenteil see KK6615.C65
Usufruct. Niessbrauch
1355
General (Table K11)
1356.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
1356.C65
Commercial enterprise
1356.E88
Estate and inheritance
Inheritance see KK1356.E88
1356.R54
Rights
1356.T44
Things
1357
Right of pre-emption. Vorkaufsrecht (Table K11)
Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte
1360
General (Table K11)
Mortgage. Hypotheca
1362
General (Table K11)
Types of mortgages
1363
Buchhypothek
1364
Briefhypothek
1364.5
Owners' mortgage. Eigentümerhypothek
Verkehrshypothek
1365
General works
1366
Tilgungshypothek. Amortisationshypothek
Sicherungshypothek
1367
General works
1368
Blanket mortgage with a stated maximum.
Höchstbetragshypothek
1369
Zwangs- und Arresthypothek
Ship mortgages see KK2275
Aircraft mortgage see KK1395
1370
Mortgage for claims from negotiable instruments.
Wertpapierhypothek
1372
Gesamthypothek
Erbhofhypothek see KK6613+
1373.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1373.A32
Accessory
1373.A66
Appurtenances
1373.C65
Condominium
1373.C73
Creation
1373.C87
Currency reforms
1373.D55
Dilatory and peremptory pleas. Einwendungen
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte
Mortgage. Hypotheca

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1373.D83                   Due date of payment
1373.G66                   Good faith
1373.I58                   Interest
Mortgage on destroyed property see KK1373.R84
1373.P74                   Priority. Rang
Registration see KK1419+
1373.R84                   Ruins. Mortgage on destroyed property.
                              Ruinenhypothek
Land charge. Grundschuld
1375                General (Table K11)
Types of land charges
1376                   Owners' land charge. Eigentümergrundschuld
1377                   Sicherungsgrundschuld
1378.A-Z                   Special topics, A-Z
1378.B94                   Building loans
1380                   Rent charge. Rentenschuld
Pledges. Pfandrechte an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
1382                   General (Table K11)
Contractual pledges
Pledges of personal property. Fahrnispfand
1384                   General (Table K11)
1385                   Possessory pledge. Faustpfand. Besitzpfand (Table K11)
1386                   Nonpossessory pledge. Besitzloses Pfandrecht
1387.A-Z                   Special topics, A-Z
1387.A32                   Accessority
1387.B34                   Bailment. Verwahrung
1387.E35                   Einigung
Pawnbrokers see KK6815.P39
1387.P74                   Priority. Rang
1387.P76                   Protection of the right
1387.P82                   Publicity
1387.T72                   Tradition
Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten
1389                   General (Table K11)
1390.A-Z                   Special topics, A-Z
Bonds see KK1390.S42
1390.C46                   Choses in action. Forderungen
1390.E66                   Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrechte
1390.S42                   Securities. Bonds. Stocks
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Pledges. Pfandrechte an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
Contractual pledges
Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Stocks see KK1390.S42

1392
Lien or statutory pledge. Gesetzliches Pfandrecht
Pfändungs(pfandrecht see KK4211
Registerpfandrechte

1393
General (Table K11)

1394
Cable. Kabelpfandrecht
Security for agricultural credits see KK6640

1395
Aircraft mortgage
Ship mortgages see KK2275
Transfer of ownership as security.
Sicherungsübereignung

1397
General works

1398
Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht

1400.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1400.A88
Assignment of choses in action. Forderungsabtretung
Bankruptcy see KK1400.E83

1400.E83
Execution and bankruptcy

1400.I45
Immoral transactions

1400.P47
Personal property

1400.S52
Shares and shareholders' rights

Criminal law see KK9212

Land register and registration. Grundbuchrecht

1410
General (Table K11)

1411
Principles
Including Eintragungsprinzip, Konsensprinzip, Rangprinzip, and Publicitätsprinzip
Publicity. Öffentlicher Glaube des Grundbuches

1412
General works

1413
Prescription by registration. Buchersitzung

1415
General works

1416
Regional division

1417
Realfolium and personalfolium

Courts and procedure. Formelles Grundbuchrecht
Including judges (Grundbuchrichter)

1419
General (Table K11)

1420
Application

1422
Principle of legality
Entry. Eintrag

1423
General works
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Land register and registration. Grundbuchrecht
Courts and procedure. formelles Grundbuchrecht
Entry. Eintrag -- Continued
1424 Consent. Bewilligung
1425 Entry ex officio
Including injunctions (Einstweilige Verfügungen),
bankruptcy, judicial sale (Versteigerung),
Sicherungshypotheken, etc.
1426 Registration of future rights to secure priority or right.
Vormerkung
1427 Form requirements
1428.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1428.A28 Abschreibung und Zuschreibung
1428.P37 Partition. Landaufteilung
Parzellierung see KK1428.P37
Zuschreibung see KK1428.A28
Remedies
1430 General works
1431 Correction (rectification) ex officio
1432 Entry of objection. Widerspruch
Effect of registration. Materielles Grundbuchrecht
1433 General works
Creation of rights in land
1434 General works
Ownership in land
1435 General works
Dingliche Einigung see KK1324+
Conditions and expectancies see KK1325+
Remedies
1436.A-Z Other, A-Z
1436.C42 Change or extinction of rights
1436.P74 Priority of rights. Rangverhältnisse
Kataster
Class here general works on surveying and surveying
agencies
For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality
(Landesvermessungsamt. Vermessungsamt), see the
state or locality
Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht
1440 History
Class here works on recent history and development of the
law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK485+
1441-1450 General (Table K9c)
1451 Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht -- Continued

1452 Testamentary succession. Gewillkürte Erbfolge
1454 Intestate succession. Gesetzliche Erbfolge

Inheritance. Estate. Nachlass
1455 General works
1456 Particular estates or parts
   Entail see KK6613+
   Fideicommissum see KK454+

Heirs
1457 General works
1458 Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance. Annahme und Ausschlagung (Table K11)
   Joint heirs. Co-heirs. Miterben
1459 General (Table K11)
1460 Community of heirs. Miterbengemeinschaft
   Distributive share in estate. Miterbenanteil
1462 Transfer. Attachment and garnishment
1463 Hotchpot liability. Ausgleichspflicht
   Limited and reversionary heir see KK1472

Liability
1464 General works
1465 Debts of estate. Nachlassverbindlichkeiten
1466 Possessor of an inheritance. Erbschaftsbesitzer

Wills. Testaments
1467 General (Table K11)
1468 Freedom of testation. Testierfreiheit
1469.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z
1469.B88 Businessmen's testament. Unternehmertestament
1469.H65 Holographic will. Private will
1469.J64 Joint will. Gemeinsames Testament
1469.M88 Mutual will. Gegenseitiges Testament
1469.N68 Notarized will. Will declared before judge. Öffentliches Testament
   Nuncupative will see KK1469.P74
   Private will see KK1469.H65
1469.P74 Privileged wills
   Including wills of sailors, military personnel, etc.

Appointment of heir. Erbeinsetzung
1471 General works
1472 Limited and reversionary heir. Vorerbe und Nacherbe
1472.5 Form requirements
1473 Void and voidable wills. Immoral conditions
   Including error
1475 Opening of the testament
1476 Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate.
   Vermächtnis. Auflagen. Teilungsanordnung
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht
Wills. Testaments
Appointment of heir. Erbeinsetzung
Revocation. Widerruf
Executors and administrators
Including Testamentvollstrecker, Nachlassverwalter, Nachlasspfleger, etc.
Contract of inheritance. Erbvertrag
General (Table K11)
Statutory portion. Pflichtteil (Table K11)
Renunciation of inheritance. Erbverzicht
Enterbung
Purchase of inheritance. Erbschaftskauf
Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship. Erbschein
Gift causa mortis. Zuwendungen unter Lebenden auf den Todesfall
Fiscus as heir
Inheritance tax see KK7360
Obligations. Schuldrecht
History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK497+
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation.
Schuldverhältnis
General (Table K11)
Schuld und Haftung. Debitum (duty to perform) and obligatio (liability to enforcement)
Including history
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations.
Mehrheit von Gläubigern und Schuldern
Divisibility of obligation see KK1527
Correality and solidarity. Gesamtschuldverhältnis
Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation.
Gesamtschuld (echte und unechte)
Community by undivided shares see KK1876+
Community of creditors. Gläubigergemeinschaft
Community of debtors. Schuldnergemeinschaft
Multiplicity of obligations. Schuldenhäufung
Types of obligations
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht

Types of obligations -- Continued

1520
Civil and natural obligations
Cf. KK1880+ Aleatory contracts
Obligation to give
1521
General works
Obligation in kind. Gattungsschulden
1522
General works
Money obligations see KK1556+
1524
Obligation to do or to refrain from doing. Verpflichtung zu Handlung oder Unterlassung
1525
Alternative and optional obligations. Wahlschuld
1526
Obligation without liability. Nichtvertretbare Schulden
1527
Divisible and indivisible obligations. Teilbare und unteilbare Schulden
1528
Principle and accessory obligations
Conditional obligation see KK1090.5+
Transfer and assumption of obligations
1529
General works
1530
Assignment of chose in action. Forderungsabtretung
Including future claims
1532
Collection. Inkassomandat. Einziehungsermächtigung
Assumption of debts. Schuldübernahme
1534
General works
1535
Hypothekenübernahme
1536
Vermögensübernahme
Extinction of obligation. Erlöschen des Schuldverhältnisses
1540
General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment. Erfüllung. Zahlung
1542
General (Table K11)
1543
Observance. Verkehrssitte
1543.2
Due date of payment. Fälligkeit
1544
Place of performance. Erfüllungsort
Time of performance. Erfüllungszeit
1545
General works
1546
Futures. Fixgeschäft
Default see KK1603+
1547
Part performance. Teilleistung
1548
Performance through third party
1549
Special modes of performance
e.g. Zug um Zug
1550
Leistung erfüllungsstatt and erfüllungshalber
1552
Consignation. Hinterlegung
Including emergency sale of perishables
(Selbsthilfeverkauf)
1553
Substituted performance. Surrogat
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Extinction of obligation. Erlöschen des Schuldverhältnisses
Special rules as to payment of money debts
1556 General (Table K11)
1557 Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts
   Cf. KK7095+ Foreign exchange control
1558 Escalator clause. Anpassungsklausel. Gleitklausel
1559 Revalorization of debts. Währungsreform
   Cf. KK7094 Public finance
1560 Interest rate. Zinssatz
   For usury see KK8732+
1561 Noncash payments. Bargeldlose Zahlung
1562 Receipt. Acknowledgement. Quittung
1563 Compensation for maintenance and improvement.
   Aufwendungsersatz
1564 Exoneration. Befreiungsanspruch
1564.5 Enforcement. Schuldhaf
1565 Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrecht
   For liens of landlord see KK1766
   For commercial liens see KK2147+
1566 Compensation. Set-off. Aufrechnung
1567 Confusion of rights. Vereinigung von Forderung und
   Schuld
   Tender of payment and consignation see KK1552
1569 Novation. Abänderungsvertrag und Schuldumschaffung
1570 Remission of debt. Schulderlass
1571 Rescission. Rücktritt
   Including reservation of rescission, contractual rescission,
   and statutory rescission
1572 General works
   Rebus sic stantibus clause see KK1654
1575 Contractual discharge. Aufhebungsvertrag
1576 Expiration and termination. Zeitablauf
1577 Achievement of purpose. Zweckerreichung
1578 Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition.
   Auflösung
   Exoneration see KK1564
Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen
1580 General (Table K11)
1582 Culpa. Verschuldenslehre
1583 Dolus. Vorsatz
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen
   Culpa. Verschuldenslehre -- Continued
   Negligence. Gross negligence. Fahrlässigkeit und
grobe Fahrlässigkeit
1584  General works
1585  Diligentia quam suis rebus
1586  Haftung für Erfüllungsgehilfen
1588  Culpa in contrahando (Table K11)
Breach of contract. Positive Forderungsverletzung
1592  General (Table K11)
1593  Synallagmatic contracts
1595  Dauerschuldverhältnisse
Impossibility of performance. Unmöglichkeit der Leistung
1597  General (Table K11)
1598  Distinction between inability to perform (Unvermögen)
   and default
   Including debtor and creditor
1599  Original impossibility. Anfängliche Unmöglichkeit
1600  Supervening impossibility. Nachträgliche Unmöglichkeit
Default. Verzug
1603  General (Table K11)
   Distinction between impossibility of performance and
   default see KK1598
Damages. Schadensersatzrecht
1610  General (Table K11)
1611  Liability
   Class here general works, including works comparing
   various sources of liability
   For contractual liability see KK1580+
   For tort liability see KK1941+
   For strict liability see KK1949+
Causation
1612  General (Table K11)
1613  Conditio-sine-qua-non theory. Bedingungslehre
   (Äquivalenzlehre)
1614  Adequate causation. Adäquater Zusammenhang
1615  Remote and proximate cause. Mittelbare und
   überholende Kausalität
1619  Positives Interesse
1620  Negatives Interesse
1622  Specific restitution. Naturalherstellung
1623  Folgenbeseitigung
1624  Lost profits. Entgangener Gewinn
1625  Cash payments
   Damages for pain and suffering. Schmerzensgeld
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Damages. Schadensersatzrecht
Damages for pain and suffering. Schmerzensgeld --
Continued
1627 General (Table K11)
1628.A-Z Specific damages, A-Z
1628.N48 Neuroses
Substituted performance see KK1553
Adjustment of claims. Schadensberechnung
1630 General works
1632 Contributory and comparative negligence. Eigenes
Verschulden und Mitverursachung
1634 Balance. Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich
1635 Damages as counterplea
1636.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Compensation to or indemnification of victims of crimes
see KK5792.V52
1636.S82 Subrogation. Anspruchsabtretung
1636.T54 Third parties. Schadensliquidation im Drittinteresse
Contracts. Vertragsrecht
1640 General (Table K11)
Types of contracts
1642 Unilateral contract
1643 Bilateral (synallagmatic) contract
1644 Incomplete bilateral contract
1646 Consensual contract and real contract
1647 Kausaler und abstrakter Vertrag
1648 Onerous and gratuitous contracts. Entgeltlicher und
unentgeltlicher Vertrag
1649 Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts.
Vorvertrag
Atypical or mixed contracts
1650 General works
Contract concerning delivery of beer see KK1830
Contract concerning service stations see KK1832
Computer service and maintenance contract see
KK1855.C65
Contract by implied consent see KK1664
Standardized terms of contract see KK1670
1653 Option
Good faith see KK945.G66
1654 Clausula rebus sic stantibus. Fehlen und Wegfall der
Geschäftsgrundlage
1655 Liberty of contract. Vertragsfreiheit
For standardized terms of contract see KK1670

86
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Contracts. Vertragsrecht -- Continued

1657       Party autonomy
            Cf. KK1055.5 Legal concepts and principles

1658       Fides. Vertragstreue
Formation of contract
            Including preliminary contract (Vorvertrag)

1660       General (Table K11)
Offer and acceptance. Antrag und Annahme

1661       General works

1662       Contracts through correspondence, telephone,
            teletype, wire, etc.
            Including digital signatures

1663       Unordered merchandise by mail. Zusendung
            unbestellter Waren
            Cf. KK2811 Unfair competition

1664       Implied consent. De facto contract. Vertragsschluss
            durch sozialtypisches Verhalten
Clauses

1665       General (Table K11)
            Clausula rebus sic stantibus see KK1654

1666       Taxation clause
            Conditions see KK1090.5+

1667       Contractual penalties. Vertragsstrafen
            Warranty see KK1698+

1668       Earnest. Draufgabe

1669       Pactum de non petendo. Release. Convenant not to
            sue

1670       Standardized terms of contracts. Normierter Vertrag
            (Table K11)
            Including Formularvertrag, Typenvertrag, Allgemeine
            Geschäftsbedingungen, Allgemeine
            Lieferbedingungen

1672       Stipulation (Table K11)
Formalities

1674       General (Table K11)
            Formation by telephone, teletype, wire, etc. see
            KK1662

Parties to contract

1680       General works

1682       Third parties
            Third party beneficiary. Vertrag zu Gunsten Dritter

1683       Limitation of liability of third party.
            Haftungsbeschränkung und Ausschluss zu
            Gunsten Dritter

1684       Schutzwirkung zu Gunsten Dritter
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Contracts. Vertragsrecht -- Continued
Void and voidable contracts see KK1063+
Breach of contract see KK1592+
Discharge of contract see KK1542+
1685
Effect of retroactive legislation on contract
1686
Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts
Individual contracts and obligations
Sale. Kauf
Cf. KK2096+ Commercial law
1690
General (Table K11)
1692
Risk. Gefahrtragung
1693
Impossibility. Unmöglichkeit
Including supervening impossibility
Default. Verzug
1694
General works
1695
Mora accipiendi. Annahmeverzug
1696
Malperformance. Schlechterfüllung
Warranty. Gewährleistung
1698
General (Table K11)
1699
Infirmity of title. Rechtsmängel
1700
Existence of right or chose in action
Defects of goods sold
1701
General (Table K11)
1703
Bettering. Nachbesserung
1704
Wandelung
1705
Minderung
1706
Damages. Compensation
1707
Rescission. Rücktritt
1708
Avoidance. Anfechtung
1710
Liability of manufacturer. Haftung von
Warenherstellern und Warenvertrieb (Table K11)
Modes of sale
Conditional sale. Vorbehaltkauf
1713
General (Table K11)
1714
Retention of ownership and expectancies.
Eigentumsvorbehalt und Anwartschaftsrechte
Cf. KK1291 Ownership
1715
Installment plans. Ratenzahlung
Including installment payments through commercial
finance companies
1716
Warranty. Gewährleistung
1717
Execution
1719
Sale in kind (species). Gattungskauf
1721
Sale after approval. Kauf nach Probe
1722
Sale on approval. Kauf auf Probe
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Sale. Kauf
   Modes of sale -- Continued
1724       Retractive purchase. Wiederkauf
1725       Preemption. Vorkauf
1726       Self-service. Selbstbedienungskauf
Commodities (goods) for sale
   Automobiles (new or used) see KK2105.A88
   Cattle
1730       General works
1732       Conditional sale
1733       Warranty
1734.A-Z   Other, A-Z
   Bauherrenmodelle see KK1734.5.R43
1734.C65   Computers
1734.H67   Horses
1734.5.A-Z Atypical or mixed contracts, A-Z
1734.5.R43 Real estate development. Bauherrenmodelle
1735       Exchange. Barter. Tausch
   For exchange of apartments see KK1791+
1737       Donations. Gifts. Schenkungen
   For dispositions mortis causa see KK1487
1739       Aestimatum. Trödelvertrag
   Consignment see KK2108+
   Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
1740       History
   Class here works on recent history and development of
   the law beginning ca. 1850
   For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK525
1741-1745.8 General (Table K10)
   Formation of contract
1746       General works
   Clauses and terms
1747       Standardized terms of contract. Deutscher
   Einheitsmietvertrag
1748       Heating
1749       Keeping of domestic animals
   Parties to contract
1760       Landlord and tenant
1761       Subtenants
1762       Third parties
   Rights and claims from lease contract
   Including subtenant
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
Rights and claims from lease contract -- Continued
Rent. Mietzins
For rent control see KK1816
For rent subsidies see KK3448
Compensation for improvements by tenant.
Verwendungsanspruch und Wegnahmeanspruch
Delivery after termination of lease. Herausgabe der Mietsache
Liens of landlord. Zurückbehaltungsrechte
Termination of lease. Beendigung des Mietverhältnisses
Sale does not effect lease. Kauf bricht nicht Miete
Expiration. Zeitablauf
Rescission. Rücktritt
Notice. Kündigung
General works
Social clause
Protection of the tenant. Mieterschutz.
Kündigungsschutz
For Mieteinigungsämter see KK1778+
General (Table K11)
Particular kinds of tenants, A-Z
Air raid victims. Fliegergeschädigte
Lease litigation and execution. Mietstreitrecht
Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals (Mieteinigungsämter)
General (Table K11)
Remedies
Deadlines for vacating. Räumungsfristen
Eviction. Forced vacating. Räumung
Including subtenant
General works
Protection against claims enforcement.
Vollstreckungsschutz
Types of property
Real property. Grundstücksmiete
General works
Co-ownership and lease
Lease of partition
Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete
General works
Commercial space. Geschäftsraummiete
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
Types of property
Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete -- Continued
Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete.
Wohnungswirtschaft
Including exchange of apartments
(Wohnungstausch)

1791-1795.8
General (Table K10)
Emergency housing measures.
Wohnungsnotrecht und
Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft

1801-1805.8
General (Table K10)
Public subsidies for reconstruction

1806
General (Table K11)

1807
Special premiums for savings at building and
loan associations. Prämienbegünstigung
für Bausparer

1808
Tax exemptions and deductions for home
building

Private subsidies

1809
General works

1810
Building subsidies from future tenant.
Baukostenzuschüsse
Including lost (verlorene) and deductible
(abwohnbare) subsidies

1811
Advance payment of annual rent.
Mietvorauszahlung

1813
Rationing and distribution of housing.
Wohnraumbewirtschaftung
For social housing see KK1822

1816
Rent control. Mietpreisbindung (Table K11)
Including subtenant (Untermieter)

1818
Lifting of controls and emergency measures.
Abbau und Aufhebung der
Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft

Social measures. Soziales Mietrecht

1821
General (Table K11)

1822
Publicly subsidized housing. Sozialwohnungen
Rent subsidies see KK3448

1824.A-Z
Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
Civil servants see KK5952

1824.E46
Employees and laborers.
Werkdienstwohnungen.
Werkmietwohnungen
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht

Individual contracts and obligations
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht

Types of property
Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete
Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete.
Wohnungswirtschaft

Social measures. Soziales Mietrecht
Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z -- Continued

1824.F37
Farmworkers
Laborers see KK1824.E46

1824.M55
Miners

1825
Commercial and industrial property
Including operating leasing, producer leasing
(Herstellerleasing), etc.

1826
Atypical or mixed contracts
Investment leasing. Finanzierungsleasing
Including sale-and-lease-back,
Industrieanlagenvertrag, etc.

Commercial and industrial leasing see KK1825
Farm and farm equipment leasing see KK6624+

1830
Perpetual delivery of beer and lease of space and equipment. Bierlieferungsvertrag

1832
Service stations. Tankstellenvertrag

1836
Pacht (Ground lease)
General (Table K11)
Types of property
Rural property see KK6624+
Fisheries see KK6696
Pharmacies see KK6198

1838
Kantinenpacht

1840
Loan for use. Commodatum. Leihe
Personal loans. Mutuum. Darlehen von Geld oder vertretbarer Sachen
Cf. KK2224+ Commercial law

1841
General (Table K11)
Interest rate see KK1560
Clauses see KK1556+
Securities

1841.5
General works

1841.6
Lombard. Vinkulationsgeschäft

1842
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant.
Dients- und Arbeitsvertragsrecht
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht

Individual contracts and obligations
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant.

1844
General (Table K11)

1845
Difference between contract of service and contract for work and labor
Dienstbesorgungsvertrag see KK1081+

Independent work. Professions. Dienste höherer Art

1846
General works

1847.A-Z
Particular professions and services, A-Z
Architect see KK1084.A73
Attorney see KK1084.A88

1847.E96
Executives
Management of house or estate see KK1084.H68

(1847.M85)
Musicians
see KK6357+

1847.P49
Physician. Arzt

Dependent work. Abhängige Arbeit

1848
General works

1849
Servants. Gesinderecht (Table K11)
Employees. Labor contract see KK2870+

1852.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Apprentices see KK6832
Civil servants see KK5930+
Merchant mariners see KK2290+

Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag

1854
General (Table K11)

1855.A-Z
Particular contracts, A-Z
Building contracts. Bauverträge see KK6788

1855.C65
Computer contracts
Geschäftsbesorgung see KK1083+

1855.I53
Information retrieval

1855.M48
Metal work. Metallumarbeitung

1855.R46
Repairing

1855.R47
Research and development contracts

1855.T72
Transportation contracts
Including travel contracts and package tours (Pauschalreisen)

1857
 Liability and warranty
Including damages, bettering, Wandelung, and Minderung

1858
Risk. Gefahrtragung

1859
Security. Liens

1862
Reward. Award. Auslobung
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations -- Continued
   Mandat see KK1081+

1864
   Deposit. Verwahrung (Table K11)
      Including depositum irregularare
      Cf. KK2232 Banking

1866
   Bailment and liens of innkeepers. Verwahrung und
      Zurückbehaltungsrechte der Gastwirte
Civil companies. Gesellschaft Bürgerlichen Rechts
   For associations see KK1031+
   For personal companies and stock companies see
      KK2435+

1868
   General works
1869
   Formation of contract
1870
   De facto company. Faktische Gesellschaft
1872
   Assets. Gesellschaftsvermögen
1873
   Termination. Liquidation. Befristung. Auflösung
Community by undivided shares. Gemeinschaft

1876
   General works
1877
   Partition
1878
   Life annuity. Leibrente (Table K11)
      Cf. KK6615.C65 Agriculture
Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations

1880
   General (Table K11)
1882
   Gambling. Betting
1883
   Lotteries
1884
   Futures
      Marriage brokers' fees see KK2112.M37
Suretyship. Bürgschaft
   Including special forms such as Nachbürgschaft,
      Rückbürgschaft, Ausfallbürgschaft, Kredit- und
      Höchstbetragsbürgschaft, Zeitbürgschaft,
      Selbstschuldnerische Bürgschaft, Mitbürgschaft, etc.

1886
   General (Table K11)
1887
   Liability
1888
   Accessority
1889
   Guaranty contract. Garantievertrag
1890
   Mandatum crediti. Kreditauftrag
   Schuldmitübernahme see KK1534+
1892
   Compromise. Vergleich (Table K11)
   Promise of debt. Promissory note. Schuldversprechen

1894
   General (Table K11)
1895
   Causa
Acknowledgment of debt. Schuldnerkenntnis

1897
   General (Table K11)
1898
   Causa
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht

Individual contracts and obligations -- Continued

1905
Discovery (Disclosure). Vorlegung von Sachen.
Rechnungslegung
For poor debtor's oath see KK4194

Unjust enrichment. Ungerechtfertigte Bereicherung.
Konditionenrecht

1907
General (Table K11)
1908
Performance. Leistung
1909
Sine causa. Without cause. Rechtsgrundlosigkeit
1910
Transaction. Vermögensverschiebung
1911
Enrichment. Bereicherung
1912
Subrogation
1914
Restitution. Rückerstattung
1916
Unjust enrichment as counterplea. Einrede der ungerechtfertigten Bereicherung

Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht

1922
General (Table K11)
1922.5
Protected rights. Rechtsgüter
General works
Personality rights. Persönlichkeitsrechte
General works
1923
Constitutional aspects
Freedom see KK1955
Life, body, and health see KK1022.5
Name see KK1023+
Integrity see KK1962+
Privacy see KK1965+
1925
Privacy of communication
For secrets in general see KK1966
For trade and industrial secrets see KK2827.T72
For violation of confidential disclosure see KK8494
For letters see KK8496
1927
Property
1928
Business enterprise. Eingerichteter Gewerbebetrieb

Parties to action in torts

1930
General works
1932
Principal. Accessories
1933
Joint tortfeasors

Illegality. Widerrechtlichkeit

1935
General works
Justification grounds. Ausschluss der Widerrechtlichkeit. Rechtfertigungsgründe
1936
General works
1937
Standard of conduct. Sozialadäquates Verhalten
1938
Privilege. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interesse
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht
Illegality. Widerrechtlichkeit
Justification grounds. Ausschluss der
Widerrechtlichkeit. Rechtfertigungsgründe -- Continued

1939
Self-defense. Self-help
1940
Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung

Liability. Haftung für Verschulden

1941
General works
1942
Dolus
1943
Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight
1945
Liability for torts of others
Including Respondeat superior doctrine
1946
Exclusion of liability. Haftungsausschluss

1947
Contractual agreement excluding liability
1948
Assumption of risk by injured. Handeln auf eigene Gefahr

1948
Tacit (implied) agreement. Stillschweigende Vereinbarung

Strict liability. Gefährdungshaftung
For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic

1949
General (Table K11)
1950
Inherent danger. Betriebsgefahr
1951
Procedure. Haftpülichtprozess

Individual torts

1955
Violation of freedom. Beeinträchtigung der Freiheit
(Table K11)

Physical injuries

1957
General (Table K11)
1958
Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents, see KK1982+, Sports accidents; KK2002, Traffic accidents; KK2026.S34, Playground accidents, etc.

(1959)
Malpractice (Medical)
see KK6208+
1959.5
Wrongful life
1960
Death by wrongful act

Violation of integrity. Schädigung des Ansehens
Including honor, dignity, and reputation

1962
General (Table K11)
1963
Libel and slander

Violation of privacy. Verletzung der Intimsphäre

1965
General (Table K11)
1966
Secrets in general. Geheimnisbereich
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht
Individual torts
Violation of privacy. Verletzung der Intimsphäre --
Continued
1967 Right in one’s own picture. Recht am eigenen Bilde
1968 Public opinion polls. Meinungsforschung
1968.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems.
Schutz personenbezogener Daten
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
Immoral transactions and acts. Sittenwidrige Handlungen
1969 General (Table K11)
Abuse of rights in general see KK887.7
1970 Exceptio doli. Allgemeine Arglistei in rede
Urkundenfälschung
Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations see KK1592+
Enticement see KK2828.E58
Industrial espionage see KK2828.E86
Ultraphazardous activities and occupations
1976 General works
1977 Power lines
1978 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages
Sports. Sport fields or installations
1982 General (Table K11)
1984.M68 Mountaineering accidents
1984.S54 Skiing accidents
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents. Verkehrshaftpflicht
1987 General (Table K11)
1988 Railroads and streetcars. Eisenbahn und Strassenbahn
1994 Aviation. Flugverkehr (Table K11)
Automotive transportation and road traffic. Kraftverkehr
2000 General (Table K11)
2002 Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver
Cf. KK2414+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc. Verkehrssicherungspflicht
2008 General (Table K11)
2010 Traffic signs
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht
Individual torts
   Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc. Verkehrssicherungspflicht -- Continued

2012  Snow removal. Sanding of streets. Streupflicht
2014  Blackouts. Verdunklung

Violation of official duties. Amtspflichtverletzung.
Beamtenhaftung
Cf. KK5786+ Government liability

2020  General (Table K11)
2022.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2022.J83  Judges
2022.P68  Postal employees
2024  Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
      For environmental crimes see KK8879+

2026.A-Z  Other liabilities, A-Z
2026.A54  Animals. Tierhalterhaftung
2026.B84  Buildings, Liability for
      Including public buildings
2026.C65  Construction sites, Liability for
2026.N84  Nuisance
      Playground accidents see KK2026.S34
      Public buildings see KK2026.B84
2026.S34  School and playground accidents, Liability for. Schul- und Spielplatzunfälle

Commercial law. Handelsrecht
2038  History
      Class here works on recent history and development of commercial law beginning ca. 1850
      For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK560+

2039  Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
2041-2057  General (Table K9a)
      Commercial courts see KK3207
      Kammer für Handelssachen see KK3678
Merchant and business enterprise. Handelsstand und Handelsgewerbe
2061  General (Table K11)
2062  The merchant. Kaufmann (Table K11)
      Business names. Firma. Firmenrecht
      Including Internet domain names
2063  General works
2064  Registration
2065  Liability
2066  Transfer and succession
2067  Goodwill
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Merchant and business enterprise. Handelsstand und Handelsgewerbe -- Continued
Domicile. Sitz des Gewerbes

2068 General works
2069 Branches. Zweigniederlassung. Nebengewerbe
Auxiliary personnel. Kaufmännische Hilfspersonen
2070 General (Table K11)
2072 Competition. Konkurrenzverbot
Including trade secrets
Cf. KK2827.T72 Unfair competition
2073.A-Z Special personnel, A-Z
2073.A66 Apprentices. Handlungslehrlinge
2073.C53 Clerks. Handlungsgehilfen

Accounting. Handelsbücher
Including inventory (Bilanz. Rechnungslegung)
2074 General (Table K11)
2075 Electronic data processing
2076 Liquidation. Liquidationsbilanz
Tax accounting see KK7138+
Agency and prokura. Stellvertretung und Handlungsvollmacht
2078 General (Table K11)
Commercial agents. Handelsvertreter
2079 General (Table K11)
2080 Legal status, salaries, etc
2081 Liens
Commercial registers. Handelsregister
2083 General (Table K11)
Publicity see KK4085
2085 Sale of business enterprise as a whole. Veräusserung und Übertragung von Gewerbebetrieben
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
2086 General (Table K11)
2087 Presumption of commercial nature
2088 Protection of good faith. Rechtsschein und Publizitätsprinzip
Including publicity
2089 Observance. Handelsbrauch
Formation of contract
2090 General works
2092 Invoice. Bestätigungsschreiben
2093 Liability. Sorgfalt und Haftung
2094 Formalities. Informality
Including digital signatures
Sale. Handelskauf
2096 General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Sale. Handelskauf -- Continued
   Examination of goods sold and prompt filing of claim.
   Untersuchungs- und Rügepflicht
2097 General works
2098 Emergency sale of perishables. Notverkauf
2099 Default of buyer
2100 Consignation. Hinterlegung
2101 Franchises. Franchisingverträge
2102 Futures. Fixgeschäft
2103.A-Z Special modes of selling, A-Z
2103.S76 Stores
2103.T73 Traveling salesmen. Handlungsreisende
   Vending machines see KK6808.V45
2105.A-Z Particular products or goods, A-Z
2105.A88 Automobiles (new or used)
   Cattle see KK1730+
   Used automobiles see KK2105.A88
Commercial agents see KK2079+
   Consignment. Commission merchant. Kommissionsgeschäft
2108 General (Table K11)
2109 Liability
Brokerage. Handelsmakler
2110 General (Table K11)
2112.A-Z Types of brokers, A-Z
2112.M37 Marriage brokers. Ehemakler
2112.R42 Real estate agents. Immobilienmakler
2114 Auctioneers. Versteigerer. Auctions (Table K11)
Warehousing. Lagergeschäft
2118 General (Table K11)
2119 Warehouse receipt. Lagerschein
Freight forwarders and carriers. Speditions- und
   Frachtrecht
   Including carriage of passengers and goods
   For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KK6897+
2121 General (Table K11)
2123 Liability
2124 Bill of lading. Ladeschein. Frachtbrief
2126 Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrecht. Pfandrecht des Spediteurs
2128 Insurance
2130 Delivery
   Types of carriers
   For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KK6868+
2132 Railroads (Table K11)
2135 Liability for freight claims (Table K11)
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Freight forwarders and carriers. Speditions- und Frachttrecht

Types of carriers -- Continued
2136 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Personbeförderung
(Table K11)
2138 Trucklines. Güterkraftverkehr (Table K11)
  Including Fernverkehr and Nahverkehr
2139 Liability for freight claims
Airlines. Airfreight. Luftfracht
2142 General (Table K11)
2143 Liability for freight claims
2144 Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages
2145 Aircraft registration. Luftfahrzeugrolle (Table K11)
Carriage by sea see KK2260+
Commercial instruments see KK2150+

Commercial liens. Kaufmännische Zurückbehaltungsrechte
2147 General works
Freight forwarder liens see KK2126

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit. Wertpapiere
  Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- und Traditionspapiere
2150 General (Table K11)
2151 Theory
  Including Kreationstheorie, Vertragstheorie und Rechtscheintheorie
2155 Possession, ownership, and transfer
  Including electronic data processing
2157 Liability
2159 Legitimation and identification

Bills of exchange. Wechsel
2162 General (Table K11)
2164 Negotiability. Verkehrsfähigkeit
2168.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2168.A22 Acceptance. Annahme
2168.B22 Blanks
2168.C52 Clauses
  Including Avis-, Deckungs-, Valutaklausel
2168.D43 Defenses, Real and personal. Einwendungen
2168.D58 Dishonor
2168.E34 Eigener Wechsel
2168.E53 Endorsement. Indossament
  Including pledge and procura endorsement
2168.L52 Liability
  Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser
2168.P39 Payment and return of instrument
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit. Wertpapiere
Bills of exchange. Wechsel
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2168.P76 Prolongation. Contango
2168.P765 Protest
2168.R42 Recourse. Regress. Rückgriff
2168.S97 Suretyship. Wechselbürgschaft
2168.U54 Unjust enrichment
2168.V64 Void and voidable bills
Procedure see KK3987
Stamp duties see KK7309+
Checks. Schecks
Including Inhaber- oder Namensscheck, Verrechnungs-
oden Zahlungsscheck
2173 General (Table K11)
2174.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2174.A22 Acceptance
2174.C35 Cancellation
2174.D72 Drawer
Postscheck see KK6959.P68
Letters of credit see KK2224+
Stock certificates and bonds see KK2474+
Trust investments see KK2254
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KK2124
Maritime bills of lading see KK2264
Warehouse receipts see KK2119
2180 Mercantile order. Kaufmännische Anweisung
Including order of civil law
Promissory notes see KK1894+
2182 Bearer negotiable instruments. Schuldverschreibung auf
den Inhaber
Criminal provisions see KK8868
2188 Banking. Stock exchange. Bankrecht. Börsenrecht (Table
K11)
Including regulation of the banking business
2189 State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
2190 Accounting. Auditing
2191 Management. Directors
Types of banks and credit institutions
Banks of issue
2192 General works
2193 Reichsbank
2194 Deutsche Rentenbank
Deutsche Bundesbank
Previously Bank Deutscher Länder
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Types of banks and credit institutions
Banks of issue
Deutsche Bundesbank -- Continued
General (Table K11)
Money see KK7090+
Discount policy
2195
General works
2196
Discount rate
2197
Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau
2199
Foreign banks
2200
Mortgage banks. Hypothekenbanken (Table K11)
2201
Savings banks. Sparkassen
Including public and private banks
2203
General (Table K11)
2204
State supervision
Types of savings programs
2205
Special premiums. Prämienkassen
Investment savings see KK2245+
2206.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2206.C73
Credit. Loans
Identification see KK2206.L44
2206.L5
Interest
2206.L44
Legitimation. Identification
2206.L5
Liability
2206.S39
Loans see KK2206.C73
2207
Savings books
2208
Criminal provisions
Postsparkassen see KK6959.P69
2210
Building and loan associations. Bausparkassen (Table K11)
2212
Cooperatives. Kreditvereine
2214
Clearinghouses
2216
Warehouses
Banking transactions
2217
General works
2218
Security of deposits. Einlagensicherung
2220
Banking secret. Confidential communications.
Bankgeheimnis
2221
Liability. Haftung und Sorgfaltpflicht
2222
Contract
Including standardized terms of contract (Allgemeine
Bankbedingungen) and clauses (e.g., storno clause,
etc.)
Deposits see KK2232
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Banking transactions -- Continued

2224                   General (Table K11)
2225                   Contract. Krediteröffnungsvertrag (Table K11)
2226                   Interest rate
   For usury see KK8732+
2227.A-Z                   Special types of loans, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
2227.C65                      Consumer credit. Small loans. Kleinkredit (Table K12)
   Including credit cards
2227.C73                      Credit by acceptance of bills of exchange.
   Akzeptkredit
2227.D62                      Documentary evidence. Dokumenten-Akkreditiv
2227.I47                      Import credit
   Small loans see KK2227.C65
2229                Suretyship. Guaranty. Bankgarantien
Deposit banking. Depotgeschäft
2230                   General (Table K11)
2232                   Deposits. Custodianship accounts
   Including Sonderverwahrung, Sammeldepot, Stückekonto, Stückeverzeichnis, etc.
2234                   Trading of securities. Effektenhandel.
   Effektengiroverkehr
   Including electronic data processing
2235                Supervision. Depotprüfung
2236                Criminal provisions
2237                Stockholders voting through bank holding stocks in deposit. Depotstimmrecht der Banken
2239                Discount
2240                Consortium. Konsortialgeschäft der Banken
   Cf. KK2598+ Combinations. Industrial trusts
2242                Account current. Kontokorrent
2243                Collecting of accounts. Einzugsverfahren
   Noncash funds transfer. Bargeldloser Zahlungsverkehr
   Including electronic funds transfer
2244                   General (Table K11)
2244.5                Bill paying services. Drafts. Lastschriftverkehr.
   Überweisungen
Investments
   For tax measures see KK7120
2245                   General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KK6433
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Investments
Stock exchange transactions. Securities -- Continued

2247                   General (Table K11)
2248                   Stockbrokers
2248.5                   Investment advisors
2249.F72                   Frankfurt stock exchange
Futures trading. Futures transactions

2249.2                   General (Table K11)
2249.5                   Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
Investment trust. Investmentgesellschaft

2250                   General (Table K11)
2252                   Real estate investment trust.
Immobilienfondsgesellschaft
2254                   Trust investments
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including money laundering

2255                   Foreign exchange. Devisengeschäft
Taxation of banking transactions see KK7306.B35
Taxation of stock exchange transactions see KK7306.S76

Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht
For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KK6927+

2256                   General (Table K11)
Shipowners. Ship operators. Reeder und Reederei
2257                   General works
2258                   Liability
2259                   Shipmasters. Kapitäne
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters

2260                   General (Table K11)
2262                   Liability (General)
2263                   Freight forwarders
2264                   Ocean bills of lading. Konossomemt
2265                   Charter parties
2266                   Act of God. War. Act of government
2267                   Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters
Including carriage of passengers' luggage

Average. Haverei

2268                   General (Table K11)
2269                   Havarie grosse
Special average. Collision at sea
Cf. KK6927+ Water transportation
| 2270 | General works. |
| 2271 | Criminal provisions |
|       | Insurance see KK2285+ |
| 2272 | General (Table K11) |
| 2273 | Criminal provisions |
| 2274 | General (Table K11) |
| 2275 | Bottomry and respondencia. Ship mortgages |
| 2276 | Maritime liens |
| 2277 | Priority of claims |
| 2278 | Executions |
| 2280 | Shipbrokers. Schiffsmakler |
| 2282 | Ship registers |
|       | Admiralität see KK4690 |
| 2283 | Maritime courts. Seéämter. Oberseeamt (Table K11) |
| 2285 | General (Table K11) |
| 2286 | Contract |
|       | Including standardized terms of contract, policies, etc. |
| 2287 | Accidents. Average |
| 2288 | Seaworthiness |
| 2289 | General (Table K11) |
| 2290 | Labor law for merchant mariners |
| 2291 | Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions |
|       | Labor standards |
| 2291.5 | General works. |
| 2292 | Hours of labor |
| 2293 | Wages. Nonwage benefits |
| 2294 | Vacations |
| 2295 | Discipline |
| 2296 | General (Table K11) |
| 2297 | Health insurance (Table K11) |
|       | Including Seekrankenkassen |
| 2298 | Workers' compensation (Table K11) |
|       | Including Seeberufsgenossenschaft |
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte -- Continued
Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht.
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht
Including regulation of insurance business

2301-2310
General (Table K9c)

Insurance carriers. Versicherungsträger

2311
General works

2312
Institution of public law. Öffentliche Anstalt
Private insurance associations. Private
Versicherungsgesellschaften
Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.

2313
General (Table K11)

State supervision

2314
General (Table K11)

2316
Monopolies. Control of restraint of trade.
Versicherungs-Kartellrecht
Standardized terms of contract see KK2320+

Contract
Including standardized terms of contract (Allgemeine
Versicherungsbedingungen)

2320
General (Table K11)
Parties to contract
Including third parties

2322
General works

2324
Respondeat superior doctrine

2325
Liability

2327
Limitation of risk. Risikoabgrenzung

2329
Insurance policy

2330
Group insurance

Adjustment of claims. Schadensregelung

2333
General (Table K11)

2334
Regress

2335
Balance. Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich

2337
Agents. Brokers

Life insurance

2339
General (Table K11)

2340
Companies. Finance

2341
Parties
Including third parties

2342
Group insurance

2344
Old age pensions

2345
Survivors' benefits

Health insurance. Medical care insurance

2350
General (Table K11)

2352
Risk

Accident insurance
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht.
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht
Accident insurance – Continued

2356 General (Table K11)
2359 Contract (Table K11)
   Including standardized terms of contract
2360.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2360.T72 Travel insurance
2362 Business insurance (Table K11)
   Including bank insurance
Property insurance
2364 General (Table K11)
2366 Transfer of insured object
2367 Multiple line insurance
   Including home owners insurance
2368.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
   Burglary see KK2368.T43
2368.B88 Business interruption
2368.F57 Fire
   Robbery see KK2368.T43
2368.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery
2368.W38 Water damage
2370.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
   Aircraft
2370.F55 Film
2370.J48 Jewelry
2370.M32 Machinery
2370.M68 Motor vehicles
2370.P52 Plate glass
2370.P76 Profit
Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
2375 General (Table K11)
2378 Credit insurance
   Pension trust insurance see KK2968
2383 Litigation insurance. Rechtsschutzversicherung
2385 Replacement insurance. Versicherung für
   Haushaltsersatz im Falle Invalidität oder Tötung der
   Ehefrau (Mutter)
2387 Mortgage insurance. Hypothekenversicherung
Liability insurance. Haftpflichtversicherung
   Including both statutory and private insurance
2390 General (Table K11)
   Contract
      Including standardized terms of contract
2392 General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht.
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht
Liability insurance. Haftpflichtversicherung
Contract -- Continued

2393                   Parties to contract
                      Including third parties
2397                   Limitation of risk. Risikoabgrenzung
2400                Serienschaden
2402                Folgeschaden
Adjustment of claims. Schadensberechnung
2406                   General (Table K11)
2408                  Subrogation
2409                Regress
2410                Balance. Forteils- und Schadensausgleich
Risks and damages
Traffic. Verkehrshaftpflicht-Versicherung
2412                   General works
                      Automobiles. Kraftfahrzeuge
2414                   General (Table K11)
2415                Contract (Table K11)
                      Including standardized terms of contract
2417                Insurance policy
2418                Adjustment of claims
2419                Automotive transportation (General)
                      Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
2421                Aviation
2423,A-Z               Other special, A-Z
2423,A22               Accidents
2423,H85               Hunting accidents
2423,M34               Malpractice
2423,P64               Pollution
2423,P73              Products liability
2423,P76              Property damage
2423,T73               Travel contracts
2425,A-Z               Special topics, A-Z
2425,A22               Accident experts. Unfallsachverständige
2425,C37                Casualty insurance and inheritance
2428               Reinsurance. Rückversicherung
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
2432                   General (Table K11)
                      Personal companies. Unincorporated business
associations. Personalgesellschaften
2435-2435.9           General (Table KK-KKC10)
                      Partnership. Offene Handelsgesellschaft (OHG)
2437-2437.9           General (Table KK-KKC10)
Commercial law. Handelsrecht

Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations. Personalgesellschaften

Partnership. Offene Handelsgesellschaft (OHG) -- Continued

2439.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2439.C59 Civil procedure
2439.P37 Parties to action
2439.Q33 Quasi-juristic person
2439.R46 Reorganization
2439.R48 Res judicata

2442-2442.9 Limited partnership. Kommanditgesellschaft (KG) (Table KK-KKC10)
2446-2446.9 Silent partners. Stille Gesellschaft (Table KK-KKC10) Including Gelegenheitsgesellschaften

2447 Joint ventures. Gemeinschaftsunternehmen

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften

2448 General (Table K11)
2449 Foreign corporations

Stock corporations. Aktiengesellschaft (AG)

2451-2455.8 General (Table K10)

Incorporation and promoters. Gründung.
Gründungsgesellschaft Including Nachgründung and Sachgründung

2456 General (Table K11)

2456.2 Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Gründungsvertrag (Table K11)
Capital see KK2469+

2456.4 Liability before registration
2456.5 Defective incorporation
2456.6 Domicile

2458 State supervision
2459 Registration and publicity. Eintragung im Handelsregister

Organization and management

2460 General works
2461 Director or executive board. Vorstand
2462 Election. Dismissal
2462.5 Legal status. Liability

Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat

2463 General works
2463.5 Legal status. Liability

2464 Resolutions
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften
Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft
Organization and management
Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat
Employees' representation in management see KK3030+
Stockholders' meetings see KK2496+
Auditors see KK2494.5
2465 Corporate legal departments
2467 Liability. Relationship to third parties
Corporate finance
2468 General works
Capital stock. Gründungskapital. Einlagen
2469 General works
2470 Increase of capital. Nachschuss
2472 Corporate ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations
2473 Loans as shares. Loan capital. Eigenkapitalersetzende Gesellschafterleistung
Securities
2474 General (Table K11)
Stocks. Aktien
2475 General (Table K11)
2476 Bearer stock. Inhberaktie
Including personal share (Inscribed share. Namensaktie)
Common stock. Summenaktie. Nennwertaktie
2479 General works
2479.5 Without par value
Preferred stock. Vorzugsaktie
2480 General works
2481 Nonvoting
2482 Dividends and profits
Bonds. Schuldverschreibung
2483 General works
2485 Bearer bonds. Inhaberschuldverschreibung
Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds. Namensschuldverschreibung)
2486 Convertible bonds. Wandelschuldverschreibung
2487 Jouissance share. Genusschein
2488 Mortgage bonds
2489 Trust investments
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations.
Kapitalgesellschaften
Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft -- Continued
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing

Cf. KK7138+ Tax accounting

2491 General (Table K11)
2492 Valuation
2493 Corporation reserves
2494 Pension trusts
Cf. KK2968 Labor law
2494.5 Auditors. Wirtschaftsprüfer
Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer.
Aktionärs- und Mitgliedsschaftsrechte

2495 General (Table K11)
Stockholders' meetings
2496 General works
Voting
2497 General works
2498 Agency. Assignment of stock for voting.
Legitimationszession
2499 Resolutions
Including void and voidable resolutions
2500 Confidential communication
2502 Minority stockholders. Minderheitenschutz
2504 Business report. Rendering of account
2505 Stockholders' pre-emption rights
2507 Loss of stockholders' rights
Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks

Types of corporations
Subsidiary and parent companies see KK2621
2508 Family corporations
2509 One-person companies
Termination
2512 Dissolution
2513 Liquidation
Corporate reorganization see KK2625+
Consolidation and merger see KK2628
2514 Criminal provisions. Aktienstrafrecht
2518 Partnership partly limited by shares.
Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (Table K11)
Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
2520 General (Table K11)
Incorporation
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften
Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)

Incorporation -- Continued
2522 General (Table K11)
2522.2 Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Grundungsvertrag
Capital see KK2534+
2522.4 Liability before registration
2522.5 Defective incorporation
2522.6 Domicile
2524 Registration and publicity
Organization and management
2526 General works
Directors. Geschäftsführer
2527 General works
2528 Election. Dismissal
2528.5 Legal status. Liability
2529 Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichsrat
Stockholders' meetings see KK2548+
2530 Liability
Company finance
2532 General (Table K11)
Capital stock. Stammkapital. Stammeinlage
2534 General works
2535 Increase. Decrease
2536 Company ownership of its own stock or stock of other companies
2538 Loans as shares. Loan capital
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2540 General works
2542 Valuation
Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
2544 General works
2546 Stocks. Geschäftsanteile
   Including stock certificates (Anteilscheine)
Stockholders' meetings
2548 General works
2549 Voting. Resolutions
   Including void and voidable resolutions
2550 Control of partners
2552 Succession. Inheritance
2553 Loss of stockholders' rights
   Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders
Types of private companies

113
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations.
Kapitalgesellschaften

Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung
(GmbH)

Types of private companies -- Continued

2556                   GmbH und Co.
2556.5                   GmbH und Still
2557                   Family corporations
2558                   One-person companies

Termination
2558.5                   Dissolution. Liquidation

2559                   Legal status in civil procedure
2560                   Criminal provisions

2561                   Multi-national corporations
Kolonialgesellschaften (Colonial companies) see KK576

Cooperative societies. Wirtschafts- und
Erwerbsgenossenschaften

2565                   General (Table K11)
Incorporation and promoters. Gründung.
Gründungs- genossenschaft

2566                   General works
2567                   Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Satzung
2567.5                   Registration and publicity. Genossenschaftsregister

Organization and management

2568                   General works
2569                   Executive board. Vorstand
2570                   Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat
Membership meetings see KK2577

2572                   Liability. Limited liability
Cooperatives’ finance

2573                   General (Table K11)
2574                   Depositors fund
2574.5                   Dividends

Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing

2575                   General works
2575.5                   Reserve fund

Membership. Mitgliedschaft und Geschäftsanteil

2576                   General works
2577                   Voting. Resolutions
2579                   Leaving and entering of members

2580.A-Z                   Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
Building and loan associations see KK2210

2580.C65                   Consumer cooperatives
Farm producers and marketing cooperatives see
KK6636

114
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Cooperative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften
Types of cooperative societies, A-Z -- Continued
2580.G76 Grocery cooperatives
2580.H34 Halte- und Pachtgenossenschaft
Housing cooperatives see KK1305
2580.P76 Producer cooperatives
2580.Z45 Zentralgenossenschaften
Termination
2584 Dissolution. Liquidation
Consolidation and merger see KK2628
Cooperative as partner or shareholder see KK2630
2586 Criminal provisions
Combinations. Industrial trusts. Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse
For government control see KK6511+
2598 General (Table K11)
2602 Consortium. Arbeitsgemeinschaft
2604 Interessengemeinschaft
(2606) Joint ventures. Gemeinschaftsunternehmen
see KK2447
Business concerns. Konzernrecht
2613 General (Table K11)
2614 Organization and management
2615 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2616 Liability
2620 Holding company
2621 Subsidiary and parent companies
Corporate reorganization. Umwandlung
2625 General (Table K11)
2628 Consolidation and merger. Verschmelzung (Table K11)
For government control see KK6467+
2630 Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders
2633.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2633.C65 Compensation to stockholders
2633.L32 Labor contracts
2633.L33 Labor-management relations
2633.L52 Liability
2633.M55 Minority stockholders
2633.T78 Trusts and trustees
Insolvency see KK4171+
Bankruptcy see KK4290+
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz -- Continued

2636 General (Table K11)
Principles
2637 Intangible property. Immaterielle Güter. Immaterialgüterrecht
2638 Personality rights. Moral rights Cf. KK1923+ Civil law
2640 Territory. Territoriale Begrenzung der Schutzwirkung
Copyright. Urheberrecht
2647 History
2649 Criticism. Reform
2655-2655.9 General (Table KK-KKC8)
Branches of copyright
2660-2660.9 Literary copyright. Literarisches Urheberrecht (Table KK-KKC8)
2665-2665.9 Musical copyright (Table KK-KKC8) Fine art and photography. Bildende Künste und Photographie
2670-2670.9 General (Table KK-KKC8) Violation of rights in one's own picture see KK1967 Motion pictures see KK2690+
2678 Designs and models. Geschmacksmuster (Table K11)
2685 Prints and labels Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
Motion pictures and television shows. Tonfilm und Television
2690-2690.9 General (Table KK-KKC8)
2692.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2692.A39 Advertisements and commercials Commercial see KK2692.A39
2695 Computer programs
2700 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights. Leistungsschutz und Nachbarrechte (Table K11)
Author and publisher. Verlagsrecht
Including the publishing contract (Verlagsvertragsrecht)
2706 General (Table K11)
2707 Plays and stage productions. Bühnenvertriebs- und Bühnenvertragsrecht
2708 Motion pictures. Filmverlagsrecht
2709 Music. Musikverlagsrecht
2710 Scientific literature. Wissenschaftliches Schrifttum
2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2712.D45 Delicts. Torts
2712.I45 Immoral contracts
2712.P47 Personality rights and the publishing contract
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und
gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Author and publisher. Verlagsrecht

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Torts see KK2712.D45

2712.W37
Warranty

2714
Litigation and execution

International copyright see K1411+

Patent law and trademarks

2721-2725.8
General (Table K10)

2726
Scope of protection

2727
Relation to antitrust law

Patent office

2728
General (Table K11)

2729
Reichspatentamt

2729.2
Patentamt

2730
Bundespatentamt

Erteilungsverfahren

2732
General works

Invention. Erfinderrecht

2734
General (Table K11)

2735
Priority. Erfindungspriorität

2737
Eligibility of invention for patent (Novelty).
Patentfähigkeit

2738
Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors
Employees' inventions. Arbeitnehmererfindung

2739
General (Table K11)

2740
Suggestion system. Vorschlage wesen

2741
Pay. Incentive awards

Claim drafting. Anmeldung, Offenbarung und
Identitätsprüfung

2743
General (Table K11)

2744
Collision of patents

2745
Use and previous use. Benutzungsrecht und
Vorbenutzung

2746
Res judicata

2747
Fees

2749
Duration and renewal. Schutzdauer. Ablauf der
Schutzfrist

2750.A-Z
Types of patents, A-Z

2750.K75
Kombinationspatent

2751.A-Z
Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2751.B56
Biotechnology

2751.C43
Chemicals
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Patent law and trademarks
Patent office
   Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z -- Continued
2751.D78
   Drugs
2751.E43
   Electron tubes
2751.N82
   Nuclear engineering
2751.P42
   Plants. Pflanzen
2753
   Designs and utility models. Gebrauchsmuster (Table K11)
Licences. Lizenvertrag und Verwertung
   Including compulsory licenses and fees
2755
   General (Table K11)
2757
   Foreign licensing agreements. Internationale
   Industrielizenzerträge
   Including know-how Verträge
Taxation see KK7191.F67
Patent litigation and infringements. Patentstreit
2759
   General (Table K11)
2759.5
   Bundespatentgericht
2760.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
2760.I53
   In forma pauperis
2763
   Patent attorneys (Table K11)
International uniform law on patents and trademarks see K1501+
Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht
2768
   General (Table K11)
Types of trademarks
2769
   Brand names and numerals
2770
   Ausstattung
2772
   Accompanying marks. Begleitmarken
2773
   Defensiv- und Vorratszeichen
2774
   Marks of corporations. Verband- und Konzernzeichen
2775
   Famous and notorious marks
2776
   Service marks. Dienstleistungszeichen
2777
   Quality marks. Gütezeichen
   Marks of origin (certificates). Ursprungszeugnis
2778
   General works
2779.A-Z
   Particular marks, A-Z
2779.P55
   Pilsner Bier (the phrase)
2780
   Scope of protection
2781
   Relationship to antitrust law
Practice and procedure. Anmeldungsverfahren
2783
   General works
   Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintragung
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Patent law and trademarks
   Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht
   Practice and procedure. Anmeldungsverfahren
   Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintragung -- Continued
2784   General works
2785   Collision of trademarks
2786   Use and compelled use of trademarks
2787   Unused marks
2789   Transfer of trademarks. Übertragung
   Licenses. Warenzeichen-Lizenzverträge
2792   General (Table K11)
2793   Foreign licensing agreements
2796   Litigation
Unfair competition. Unlauterer Wettbewerb
   For restraint of trade see KK6456+
2799   General (Table K11)
2800   Public policy, Verkehrssitte
   Advertising. Werbung
2802   General (Table K11)
   Disparagement of goods. Herabsetzung. Diskreditierung
2803   General (Table K11)
2804   Comparative advertising. Vergleichende Werbung.
   Alleinstellungswerbung
   Misleading representation. False claims. Irreführung
2805   General works
2806   Producer. Business name
2807   Superlative advertising. Superlativreklame
2808   Testing of commercial products
2809   Imitation. Sklavische Nachahmung
   Pushing for sales. Beeinflussung der Willensentscheidung
2810   General works
2811   Unordered merchandise by mail. Zusendung unbestellter Waren
   Cf. KK1663 Contracts
2812   Gifts. Werbegeschenke
2813   Combined sales. Koppelungsgeschäfte
2814   Special sales. Ausverkaufswesen
   Rebates and premiums. Rabatt- und Zugabewesen
2815   General (Table K11)
2817.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
2817.C65   Combined merchandise. Warenkopplung
2817.T64   Toll-free telephone calls. Telefonieren zum Nulltarif
2822   Price cutting. Preisunterbietung
2824.A-Z   By industry or occupation, A-Z
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Unfair competition. Unlauterer Wettbewerb
By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued
Accountants see KK2824.E26
Auditors see KK2824.E26
2824.A88 Automobile industry
2824.E26 Economic and financial advisors. Accountants. Auditors
2824.E46 Employees
Financial advisers see KK2824.E26
2824.F87 Furniture industry
2824.G69 Government business enterprises
Laborers and employees see KK2824.E46
Delicts. Torts
Cf. KK1922+ Civil law
2826 General works
2827.A-Z Protected rights, A-Z
Business enterprise see KK1928
2827.T72 Trade and industrial secrets. Geschäfts- und Betriebsgeheimnis
2828.A-Z Torts, A-Z
2828.B69 Boycott
2828.B74 Bribery. Schmiergeld
2828.E58 Enticement. Abwerbung
2828.E86 Espionage, Industrial. Betriebsspionage
Evasion see KK2828.B73
2828.U54 Unjust enrichment
Practice and procedure
2830 General (Table K11)
2832 Warning. Schutzrechtsverwarnung
2833 Arbitration and award
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor-management relationship
2849 History
Criticism and reform see KK3270
2851-2860 General (Table K9c)
2862 Influence of international labor law on German labor law.
International labor organization
2863 Right to work. Recht auf Arbeit
2864 Ideology and labor law
2865 Politics and labor
2867 Interpretation and construction
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht -- Continued
Organization and administration
Class here works on federal and state departments of labor or
departments of labor of several states
For the department of labor of an individual state, see the state
For departments and subordinate regulatory agencies
prior to 1949 see KK4867+
2868 General (Table K11)
2869 Bundesminister für Arbeit und Sozialordnung (Federal
department of labor and social affairs)
2869.5 Subordinate agencies
Bundesverischerungssanstalt für Angestellte see
KK3394+
Bundessozialgericht see KK3613
2869.7 Conflict of laws
Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und
Arbeitsverhältnis
2870 General (Table K11)
Types of employment
2871 Permanent employment. Dauerarbeitsverhältnis
2872 Temporary employment. Befristete Verträge
Including Kettenverträge, seasonal work (Saisonarbeit),
etc.
2873 Double employment. Doppelbeschäftigung
2874 Part-time employment. Teilzeitbeschäftigung
2875 Supplementary employment. Nebenbeschäftigung
2876 Subcontracting (Table K11)
Including Leiharbeitsverhältnis, Arbeitnehmer- überlassung
und Dienstverschaffungsvertrag
2877 Leave of absence without pay. Ruhendes
Arbeitsverhältnis
2878.A-Z Other types of employment, A-Z
2878.S44 Self-employment. Selbständigkeit
2880 Constitutional rights in employment
2881.5 Personnel records (Table K11)
Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty
of contract
2882 General works
2883 Theories
Including Eingliederungstheorie and Vertragstheorie
Working standards see KK3070
Works agreements see KK3002
Principle of most favorable wage rate see KK3068
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of
employment
2885 General works
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment -- Continued
2886 Free choice of employment. Freie Wahl des Arbeitsplatzes
Cf. KK5173 Constitutional law
Preferential employment
Including people with severe disabilities (Schwerbeschädigte), Veterans (Heimkehrer), etc.
2888 General (Table K11)
2889 Sheltered workshops. Behindertenwerkstätte (Table K11)
Observance see KK2902
2892 Loyalty. Treuepflichten und Fürsorgepflichten
2894 Duty of employer to provide work. Beschäftigungspflicht
2896 Right of work assignment, supervision, and transfer.
Weisungs- und Versetzungspflicht
Including transfer to branch of enterprise abroad
Formation of contract
2898 General (Table K11)
2900 State and labor contract. Mitwirkung öffentlicher Stellen
Clauses and terms
2901 General works
2902 Observance. Betriebsübung
2903 Covenants not to compete
Standardized labor conditions see KK3066+
Operational changes. Relocation of enterprise see KK2927
2904 Age limit. Altersgrenze
2905 On-the-job training
2906 Employment of relatives
2908 Formalities
Including hiring and selection practices, personnel questionnaires, and employment tests
Parties to contract
2910 General works
Parties to collective bargaining see KK3082+
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KK2942+
Void and voidable contracts
Cf. KK1063+ Civil law
2911 General works
2912 Immoral contracts
Extinction of employment
2914 General works
Expiration see KK1576
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis
Extinction of employment -- Continued

2916
Contractual discharge. Vertragliche Auflösung
Avoidance see KK2912

2919
Dismissal and resignation. Kündigung

2919
General (Table K11)

2922
Dismissal of employees. Ordentliche und ausserordentliche Kündigung durch Dienstherrn (Table K11)
Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

2923
Resignation of employees. Ordentliche und ausserordentliche Kündigung durch Arbeitnehmer

2924.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

2924.B35
Bankruptcy. Composition
Composition see KK2924.B35

2924.D42
Death

2926
Job security. Kündigungsschutz

2927
Special provisions
Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.

2928
Procedure

2929.A-Z
Protected groups, A-Z

2929.D58
Disabled persons

2929.D72
Draftees. Wehrdienstverpflichtete

2929.V48
Veterans

2929.W67
Work councils

Nonperformance
Cf. KK1580+ Civil law

2930
General (Table K11)

2931
Breach of contract. Arbeitsvertragsbruch
Cf. KK2828.B73 Unfair competition

Impossibility of performance

2932
General (Table K11)

2933
Difference to default

2934
Risk. Betriebsrisiko
Automation see KK2927

2935
Seasonal employment
Including weather conditions and seasonal industry

2936
Plant shutdown. Betriebsstillegung

Liability
Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

2938
General (Table K11)
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis
Liability -- Continued

2939 Hazardous occupations
2940 Accidents
   Cf. KK3185+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
   Cf. KK6018+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

2942 General (Table K11)
2943 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work
2945.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
2945.A33 Aged. Older people. Alternde Personen
2945.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
2945.D58 Disabilities, People with
2945.E84 Ethnic groups. Minorities
   Foreign workers see KK2945.A44
   Minorities see KK2945.E84
   Older people see KK2945.A33
   People with disabilities see KK2945.D58

2945.W65 Women

Wages. Arbeitslohn

2950 General (Table K11)
2952 Method of computation
   Including work-factor method, method-time measurement,
   REFA system, Bedaux system, etc.

Types of wages and modes of remuneration. Entlohnungsgrundsätze

2955 Incentive wages
   Including bonus system (Gratifikation) and profit sharing
   (Gewinnbeteiligung)
2956 Adjustments. Zulagen und Zuschläge
   Including cost-of-living adjustments, Schmutzzulagen,
   Schwerarbeiterzulagen, etc.
2958 Family allowances
2959 Overtime payments
   Including night differentials
2960 Payment during sick leave or leave of absence.
   Lohnfortzahlung bei Krankheit oder Arbeitssäumnis
   (Table K11)

Time, place, and mode of payment

2962 Noncash payment. Bargeldlose Zahlung
2963 Payment in advance. Vorschuss
2964 Verfallklausel and Rückzahlungsklausel
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Wages. Arbeitslohn -- Continued
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
2965 General works
2967 Pension and retirement plans. Betriebsrenten
2968 General (Table K11)
2969 Pension trusts. Pensionskassen
2970 Including insolvency insurance
2969 Health benefits and insurance plans
2972 Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen
2973 Naturalia. Deputat
2973 Coal for miners
Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
2976.A66 Apprentices
2976.B84 Building and construction industry
2976.H68 Hotels. Restaurants
2977 Learners see KK2976.A66
2978 Restaurants see KK2976.H68
2978 Employees' references. Dienstzeugnis. Arbeitspapiere
Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht
2981-2985.8 General (Table K10)
2987 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights
2988 Political activities. Limitations
2989 Works councils. Betriebsrat
2991 General (Table K11)
2994 Works assembly. Betriebsversammlung
2997 Union participation
Employee participation in management.
2998 Mitbestimmungsrecht
3000 General (Table K11)
3002 Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KK2987
3002 Works agreements. Betriebsvereinbarungen
3002 Standardized labor conditions see KK3066+
Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale
3006 Angelegenheiten
3006 General (Table K11)
3010 Profit sharing. Employee ownership
3012 (Vermögensbildung) (Table K11)
3012 Working hours
3014 Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen
3014 Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing,
3016 cafeterias, etc.
3014 Employee rules and discipline. Arbeitsordnung (Table
3015 K11)
3015 Including procedure and penalties
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht
Employee participation in management.
Mitbestimmungsrecht -- Continued
Personnel management
3019 General (Table K11)
3020 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer
Including interdiction and veto of works council
For personal questionnaires and tests see KK2908
3022 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
Including apprenticeship
Economic policies
Including apprenticeship
3024 General (Table K11)
3026 Economic council. Wirtschaftsausschuss
3027 Control of operational changes. Kontrolle über
betriebliche Änderungen
Employee representation on board of controllers and
supervisors. Arbeitnehmer im Aufsichtsrat
Including unincorporated and incorporated business
associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts,
etc., and elections, parliamentary practice, etc.
3030 General (Table K11)
3032 Antitrust aspects
3034 Representation during strikes
3036.A-Z Industries, A-Z
3036.M55 Mining industry
3038 Youth representatives. Betriebsjugendvertreter
3040.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z
3040.F73 Franchises
3040.I53 Information display systems industry
3040.S47 Service industry. Dienstleistungsgewerbe
3040.T45 Theater
Exemptions
3042 Enterprises serving a special purpose. Tendenzbetriebe
3043 Religious societies. Religionsgesellschaften
3045 Public enterprises. Öffentliche Betriebe
Schiedstellen. Conciliation board and permanent grievance
committee. Procedure
3048 General (Table K11)
Judicial review see KK3238
3052 Criminal provisions
Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
3056 General (Table K11)
3057 Constitutional aspects. Equality of social partners.
Freedom of coalition
General provisions of civil law and public law
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht

General provisions of civil law and public law -- Continued

3060  Friedenspflicht
3062  Gemeinsame Einrichtungen und Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen
3064  Standards for conclusion of labor contracts. Abschlussnormen
3066  General (Table K11)
3067.A-Z  By industry, A-Z
3067.C43  Chemical industry
3068  Most favorable wage. Günstigkeitsprinzip. Höchstnorm (Tariflohn)
3070  Working standards. Betriebsnorm

Formation of contract. Abschluss des Tarifvertrages

3076  General works
3078  Clauses. Conditions. Reservations
3080  Formalities

Parties to contract. Tarifvertrags-Parteien

3082  General works
3084  General works
3086  Delegation of power
3089  Third parties

Validity, applicability, and effectiveness. Geltungsbereich (räumlich und zeitlich) und Allgemeinverbindlichkeit

3092  General works
3094  Tarifverbandsauflösung
3097.A-Z  By industry or occupation, A-Z
3097.B36  Banks
3097.B84  Building and construction industry
3097.C56  Clothing industry
3097.H68  Hospital and medical personnel
3097.I58  Insurance companies
3097.M48  Metal industry
3097.M68  Motion picture industry
3097.O66  Opera chorus singers
3097.P42  Pharmacists
3097.P49  Physicians
3097.P74  Printing industry
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht

By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

3097.S25
Salaried employees. Angestellte

3097.S72
Stagehands

3097.T39
Taxicab drivers

Collective labor disputes. Arbeitskampfrecht

3100
General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects see KK2987

3102
Arbitration. Conciliation. Schlichtungswesen

Stikes and lockouts. Boycotts

3104
General works

3105
Picketing. Streikposten

Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes

3106
General (Table K11)

3107
Damages. Unerlaubte Handlung und Schadensersatz

3109
Criminal provisions

3111
Nonparticipants. Strikebreakers

3113
Apprenticeship, vocational training, and strike

3116
National emergency and strike. Streik und Staatsnotstand

(Arbeitskampfschutzklausel)

Corporate representation. Organisationen und Verbände

3118
General (Table K11)

3120
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition

Union. Gewerkschaften

3123
General (Table K11)

3125
Personality and capacity

Autonomy see KK3084+

Union organization

3127
General (Table K11)

3129
Officers

Including election, legal status, etc.

3132
Dues. Beitragsrecht

3134.A-Z
Unions. By name, A-Z

3136
Employers' associations. Arbeitgeberverbände (Table K11)

Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz

3140
General (Table K11)

3143
Protection of human resource. Schutz der Arbeitskraft

Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz

Including night work and Sunday labor

3145
General (Table K11)

3147
Overtime. Arbeitszeitverlängerung

Part-time employment see KK2874

3149
Readiness to work. Arbeitsbereitschaft

Including Bereitschaftsdienst (Stand-by duty)

3151
Shifts. Schichtarbeit

Kurzarbeit see KK2922
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz

Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz -- Continued

3154.A-Z  By industry or type of employment, A-Z
3154.A95  Aviation
3154.B35  Bakeries
3154.C43  Chemical workers
Highway transport workers see KK3154.T72
3154.H68  Hospitals
3154.I76  Iron and steel workers
Physicians, Hospital see KK3154.H68
3154.P82  Publishing houses
3154.R34  Railroad workers
Retail trade see KK6804
Shipping on inland waterways see KK2292
Steel workers see KK3154.I76
3154.T72  Transport workers, Highway

Vacations. Urlaub
Including employment and supplementary employment
(Haupt- und Nebenbeschäftigung)

3157  General (Table K11)
3159  Recreation. Unpermitted work during vacation.
Erholungsururlaub. Arbeitsverbot
3161  Leave of absence. Arbeitsbefreiung
Including Sonderurlaub und Bildungsururlaub (Sabbatical
leave)
For wage payments see KK2960
For household day for women see KK3176
3163  Sick leave. Krankheitsurlaub
For wage payments see KK2960
3165  Holidays. Feiertage und Ersatzfeiertage
3167  Cash compensation and holiday pay. Urlaubsentsgelt und
Feiertagsbezahlung (Table K11)
3169.A-Z  By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3172  Child labor. Jugendarbeitsschutz (Table K11)
Including hours of labor
Women's labor. Frauenarbeitsschutz
Including hours of labor
3175  General (Table K11)
3176  Women's household day. Hausarbeitstag
3179  Maternal welfare. Mutterschutz (Table K11)
3182  Home labor. Heimarbeiterenschutz
Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und
technische Sicherheit
Including safety regulations for equipment and hazardous
substances
3185  General (Table K11)
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit -- Continued

3186
Factory inspection
3187.A-Z
By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3187.B35
Banks
3187.B54
Biotechnology industry
3187.B54
Biotechnology
3187.B84
Building and construction industry
3187.E86
Explosives industry
3187.I76
Iron and steel workers
3187.L42
Leather industry
Longshoremen see KK3187.S73
3187.M55
Miners
3187.S34
Salaried employees. Angestellte
Steel workers see KK3187.I76
3187.S73
Stevedores
White collar workers see KK3187.S34
3189.A-Z
By machinery, equipment, material, etc. A-Z
3189.A73
Asbestos
3189.C65
Conveying machinery
Electric installations see KK6021
3189.P73
Pressure vessels
Steam boilers see KK6020
3189.V53
Video display terminals
3192.A-Z
Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
3192.A37
Agricultural and farm laborers
3192.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
Athletes, Professional see KK3192.P76
3192.A84
Aviation industry
3192.B84
Building and construction industry
3192.C47
Church employees
3192.C54
Clerks
3192.D45
Dentistry
3192.D65
Domestics. Haushaltsangestellte und Gesinde
Draftees see KK2929.D72
3192.E58
Entertainers
3192.E83
Executives. Leitende Angestellte
Farm laborers see KK3192.A37
3192.F67
Foreign armed forces, Employees of
Foreign workers see KK3192.A44
3192.F73
Franchises
3192.H67
Hospitals and medical personnel
3192.H69
Hotels. Restaurants
3192.I53
Independent contractors
3192.J68
Journalists
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z --
Continued
Medical personnel see KK3192.H67
Office clerks see KK3192.S25
Prisoners
Professional athletes
Restaurants see KK3192.H69
Salaried employees. Angestellte
Servants see KK3192.D65
Theater
Transportation workers
Veterans see KK2929.V48
Volunteers. Volontärsverhältnis
White collar workers see KK3192.S25
Labor supply. Manpower control. Arbeitsvermittlung
Bundesanstalt fur Arbeitsvermittlung und
Arbeitslosenversicherung see KK3422
Arbeitsämter (local employment offices) see KK3422
Criminal provisions
Labor courts and procedure
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or
courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) or an individual jurisdiction,
see the state or municipality
History
Class here works on the law prior to 1953
For the later period see KK3211+
General (Table K11)
Gewerbegerichte (1890)
Kauffmannsgerichte (1890)
Schlichtungsausschüsse (1918)
Reichsarbeitsgericht
General (Table K10)
Arbeitsgerichte
Including judges, lay judges, etc.
Landesarbeitsgerichte (Labor courts of the states)
Including senates, presidents, judges, lay judges, etc.)
Bundesarbeitsgericht (Federal labor court)
Procedural principles
General (Table K11)
Rechtliches Gehör
Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklagen)
Parties to action
Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor courts and procedure
Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren -- Continued
  3230 General works
  3232 Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
  Including Urteilsverfahren (procedure leading to judgment)
  and Beschlussverfahren (procedure leading to resolution)
  3233 General works
  3234 Jurisdiction
  Including competence in subject matter and venue
  (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)
Actions and defenses
  3237 General works
  3238 Judicial review of grievance procedures. Überprüfung
  von Entscheidungen betriebsverfassungsrechtlicher
  Stellen
  3240 Settlement. Güteverfahren
  3243 Set-off and counterclaim. Aufrechnung und
  Gegenklage
  3246 Evidence. Burden of proof. Beweisverfahren
Judgements. Judicial decisions. Urteile und Beschlüsse
  3250 General works
  3253 Res judicata
Remedies. Rechtsmittel
  3261 Execution
  3263 Costs (Table K11)
  3267 Arbitration. Schiedsgerichte und Schiedsvertrag
  3269.A-Z By trade or profession, A-Z
  3269.A28 Actors
  Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see
  KK3646
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
  3270 Social reform and policies. Sozialreform und Sozialpolitik
  Including all branches of social legislation
  3270.5 General (Table K11)
  3271-3275.8 Administrative process. Sozialverwaltungsrecht (Table K10)
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
  For works on both labor law and social insurance see
  KK2851+
  Criticism and reform see KK3270
Information retrieval and electronic data processing see
  KK82.S62
  3281 General (Table K11)
  3282 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht -- Continued
Organization and administration
Including insurance carriers (Versicherungsträger), both
corporations of public law (Körperschaften des
öffentlichten Rechts), and cooperatives
(Berufsgenossenschaften)
For the federal department of labor and social affairs
see KK2869
3285
General works
3285.2
Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und
Rechtsfähigkeit
Autonomy. Self-government
3285.3
General works
3285.33
Organs (Table K11)
Including elections
e.g. Geschäftsführer
Officials and employees
3285.4
General (Table K11)
3285.42
Labor-management relations
Finance
3285.5
General (Table K11)
3285.52
Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und
Betriebsprüfung
Dues. Beiträge
3285.53
General works
3285.54
Employers' and employees' contributions.
Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3285.55
Collection. Einzug
3285.56
Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und
Beitreibungsverfahren
3285.57
Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken
und Versicherungskarte
3285.6
Practice and procedure
3285.8
State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
Coverage and benefits
3287
General works
3288.A-Z
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3288.A45
Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
3288.A66
Apprentices
3288.A76
Artisans see KK3411.A78
3288.D78
Drug addicts. Süchtige
3288.E93
Executives
Foreign workers see KK3288.A45
Mariners see KK2296+
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht

Coverage and benefits
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z -- Continued
Monks see KK3288.R47
Nuns see KK3288.R47

3288.P36 Part-time, temporary, and intermittent employees
3288.P75 Prisoners
3288.R45 Relatives. Spouses
3288.S44 Self-employed
Spouses see KK3288.R45

Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance

3290 Liability
Including insurance carriers, the insured, employers, etc.

3294 Collective labor disputes and social insurance

3296 Wages
Including transfer, attachment and garnishment
(Gehaltsabtretung und Pfändung)

3300 Subrogation

3302 Restitution between social agencies. Kostenerstattung
zwischen Sozialhilfeträgern (Ausgleich)

3304 Criminal provisions

3305 Conflict of laws

Health insurance. Krankenversicherung
For private health insurance see KK2350+
For health insurance plans see KK2969

3308 General (Table K11)

3310 Compulsory insurance
Including exemptions

3312 Right to insurance

3316 Organization and administration
Including Ortskrankenkassen, Landkrankenkassen,
Innungskrankenkassen, Betriebskrankenkassen and
Ersatzkassen
For Seekrankenkassen see KK2297
For Knappschaften see KK6724+

Coverage and benefits
For public employees and officials see KK5951

3319 General works

3322 General and specialist care. Krankenpflege
Including expenses for medications, dental care, hospital
inpatient care, care in skilled nursing facilities, long-
term care, etc.
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Health insurance. Krankenversicherung
Coverage and benefits -- Continued

3324  Cash sickness benefits. Krankengeld und Hausgeld
      (Table K11)
      Including employers’ contribution to cash sickness benefits

3328  Maternity benefits. Mutterschaftshilfe

3329  Funeral grants. Sterbegeld

3331  Sickness and medical benefits for dependents.
      Familienhilfe

3333.A-Z  Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3333.A55  AIDS patients
3333.L32  Laborers. Arbeiter
3333.P45  Pensioners. Rentner
3333.S25  Salaried employees. Angestellte
3333.U53  Unemployed. Arbeitslose

3336  Cash settlement (lump-sum payment and cancellation of insurance). Aussteuerrrecht der Krankenkasse

The medical profession and health insurance

3337  General works
3338  Physicians employed by the health administration.
      Amtsärzte. Vertrauensärzte (Table K11)
3340  Physicians under contract with and paid by the sickness fund. Kassenärzte (Table K11)
3344  Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)

3346  Criminal provisions

Workers’ compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
      Including occupational diseases (Berufskrankheiten)

3350  General (Table K11)
3355  Compulsory insurance and statutory insurance
      Including exemptions

Organization and administration
      Including Gewerbliche und Landwirtschaftliche
      Berufsgenossenschaften (Industrial and agricultural accident insurance funds), and federal, state, and municipal insurance carriers
      For Seeberufsgenossenschaft see KK2298

3358  General works
3358.2  Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
      Autonomy. Self-government

3358.3  General works
3358.33  Organs (Table K11)
      Including elections
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Workers' compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
Organization and administration -- Continued

Officials and employees
3358.4                   General (Table K11)
3358.42                   Labor-management relations

Finance
3358.5                   General
3358.52                   Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und
                          Betriebsprüfung

Dues. Beiträge
3358.53                      General works
3358.54                      Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und
                          Arbeitnehmeranteile
3358.55                      Collection. Einzug
3358.56                      Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und
                          Beitreibungsverfahren
3358.57                      Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken
                          und Versicherungskarte

Practice and procedure
3358.6
3358.8                   State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Coverage and benefits
3360                   General works
3362                   Accident prevention. Factory inspection. Unfallverhütung

Compensation. Damages. Schadensersatz
                          Including injury at work, accident on the way to and from work

3363                   General works
3364                   Medical benefits. Rehabilitation
3364.5                  Cash benefits
3366                   Temporary and continuous disability pensions
3367                   General works
3368                   Funeral grants
3370                   Widows' and orphans' pensions
3374.A-Z               Groups of beneficiaries
3374.C59               Civil servants
3374.F37               Farmers. Farmhands. Landarbeiter. Landwirte
                      Farmhands see KK3374.F37
                      Landarbeiter see KK3374.F37
                      Landwirte see KK3374.F37

3377                   Liability
                          Including employer and other persons

3379                   Relationship between health insurance and accident insurance
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Workers' compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung -- Continued

3381 Conflicting claims. Konkurrierende Ersatzansprüche
3383 Criminal provisions

Social security. Rentenversicherungen
Including old age pensions (Altersversorgung), invalidity and disability pensions (Erwerbsunfähigkeit and Berufsunfähigkeit), and survivor benefits (Hinterbliebenenversorgung)
For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KK2967+

Social reform see KK3270

3387 General (Table K11)
3390 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions
3392 Nachversicherung (Retroactive insurance)

Organization and administration
Including Landesversicherungsanstalten (State insurance office), Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte (Federal employees' insurance office), and Bahnversicherungsanstalt (Railroad insurance institute)
For Seekasse see KK2296+
For Knappschaften see KK6724+

3394 General works
3394.2 Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
Autonomy. Self-government

3394.3 General works
3394.33 Organs (Table K11)
Including elections

Officials and employees

3394.4 General (Table K11)
3394.42 Labor-management relations

Finance

3394.5 General
3394.52 Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführungen und Betriebsprüfung
Dues. Beiträge

3394.53 General works
3394.54 Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3394.55 Collection. Einzug
3394.56 Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren
3394.57 Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken und Versicherungskarte

137
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Social security. Rentenversicherungen
Organization and administration -- Continued

3394.6  Practice and procedure
3394.8  State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
Social security taxes see KK7185
Coverage and benefits

3396  General works
3397  Medical benefits. Rehabilitation
3397.5  Cash benefits
Pensions. Renten
3398  General (Table K11)
3401  Calculation. Adjudication
3403  Qualifying period. Expectancies. Wartezeit. Anwartschaft
Types of pensions

3405  Old age pensions
3407  Occupational disability. Berufsunfähigkeit
3408  Invalidity and death. Erwerbsunfähigkeit und Tod
3409  Fremdrenten. Auslandsrenten
3411.A-Z  Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3411.A44  Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
3411.A78  Artisans. Handwerker
3411.C45  Clergy
Cottage industries see KK3411.H65
3411.D58  Divorced people
3411.F37  Farmers. Farmhands. Landwirte. Landarbeiter
Foreign workers see KK3411.A44
3411.L32  Laborers. Arbeiter
3411.M55  Miners. Bergarbeiter
Orphans see KK3411.S87
3411.P35  Parents
3411.P76  Professionals. Freiberuflich Tätige
3411.S35  Salaried employees. Angestellte
3411.S45  Self-employed
Spouses see KK3411.S87
3411.S87  Survivors
3413  Relationship between social security and private life insurance
Unemployment insurance. Arbeitslosenversicherung
For pension trusts see KK2968
For civil service pensions see KK5955

3418  General (Table K11)
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Unemployment insurance. Arbeitslosenversicherung -- Continued
3420
Compulsory insurance
Including exemptions
3422
Organization and administration
Including Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung (Federal placement and unemployment insurance institute), Landesarbeitsämter, Arbeitsämter (regional and local employment offices), and Hilfskassen (friendly societies)
Coverage and benefits
3424
General works
3425
Unemployment cash benefits. Arbeitslosengeld (Table K11)
3426
Health insurance. Workers' compensation
3427
Compensation for shutdown, short hours, etc.
Measures against unemployment see KK3195+
3428.A-Z
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3428.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
Foreign workers see KK3428.A44
3428.S42
Seasonally unemployed
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
History
3430
General (Table K11)
3430.5
Amt für Heimatwesen
Criticism and reform see KK3270
3431-3435.8
General (Table K10)
Organization and administration. Träger der Sozialhilfe
History see KK3430+
3437
General (Table K11)
3438
Practice and procedure
Including Domicile (Unterstützungswohnsitz)
Coverage and benefits
3442
General works
3443
Institutional care (continuous or one-time). Laufende oder einmalige Leistungen in Anstalten
For old age homes and nursing homes see KK6227.O42
3445
Educational assistance and allowances. Ausbildungshilfe und Hilfe zum Aufbau einer Existenz (Table K11)
Including vocational training
3446
Nursing aid. Pflegehilfe
3447
Maternal and infant welfare. Mutterschutz (Table K11)
3448
Rent subsidies. Wohnungsgeld
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe

Coverage and benefits -- Continued

3450  Medical care for tuberculosis
       Cf. KK6180.T82 Public health
3451  Replacement aid. Hilfe zur Weiterführung des Haushalts
3452  Spending money. Taschengeld

Subjects applying to various branches of social services

3454  Priority and subsidiarity of public welfare and social services
3456  Restitution and subrogation between agencies and persons responsible for support. Erstattungsrecht

Social work and social workers. Sozialhelfer

3458  General (Table K11)
3460  Organization and administration
3462  Volunteers for social work. Freiwilliges soziales Jahr
3464  Rural social services. Dorfhelfer

Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger

3468  General works
3470  The poor and destitute. Arme. Hilfsbedürftige (Table K11)
3473  Older people. Alte (Table K11)
3476  Pensioners. Kleinrentner

Large families. Kinderreiche
3480  General (Table K11)
3483  Kindergeldkasse (Child's supplement fund)
       Cf. KK3560 Federal department for family and children

Coverage and benefits

3485  General works
3486  Child's supplements

People with disabilities. Behinderte
       Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

3490  General (Table K11)
3492  General works
3494  Rehabilitation. Einliederungshilfe
       Cf. KK2889 Sheltered workshops

3496.A-Z  Beneficiaries, A-Z
3496.B54  Blind
3496.D42  Deaf-mute. Taubstumme
3496.M44  Mental disabilities, People with
       People with mental disabilities see KK3496.M44
       People with severe disabilities see KK3496.S38

3496.S38  Severe disabilities, People with. Schwerbeschädigte
3498.A52  Alcoholics
Social legislation, Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare, Sozialfürsorge, Sozialhilfe
Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger
Asocial types. Gefährdete, A-Z -- Continued

3498.D78 Drug addicts, Süchtige
3498.P76 Prostitutes
3502 Evacuated and homeless persons. Evakuierte und Obdachlose

War-related groups of beneficiaries
3503 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
3503.5 General works
  Bundesminister für Vertriebene, Flüchtlinge und Kriegsgeschädigte (Department for expatriated, refugees, and war victims)
3504 General (Table K11)
  Bundesausgleichsamt see KK7073
3504.5 Agencies and camps for admission of refugees
  Versorgungsämter see KK3538
  Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons.
   Flüchtlinge und Heimatvertriebene
   Including German-stock refugees, homeless (stateless) foreigners, and political refugees
3506 General (Table K11)
3508 Right of asylum
Coverage and benefits
3510 General (Table K11)
3512 Refugee housing projects. Flüchtlingssiedlung
  Ausgleich für Vertreibungsschäden
3514 General (Table K11)
  Restitution and indemnification see KK7642+
  Soforthilfe see KK7277+
  Lastenausgleich see KK7277+
3516 Debtors' relief. Composition
3520.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
3520.E18 East German refugees
3525 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans.
   Kriegsgefangene, politische Gefangene und Heimkehrer (Table K11)
Services for war victims and war invalids.
   Kriegsopfersversorgung und Kriegsopferfürsorge
3530 General (Table K11)
3532 Constitutional aspects
3538 Versorgungsämter
Practice and procedure
3540 General (Table K11)
3542 Expert opinion. Gutachterwesen
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger
War-related groups of beneficiaries
Services for war victims and war invalids.
Kriegsopferversorgung und Kriegsopferfürsorge --
Continued
Coverage and benefits
3544                      General (Table K11)
3545                      Pensions. Cost-of-living adjustments. Renten un
Zusatzrenten
3547                      Medical and cash sickness benefits. Krankegeld
und Pflegegeld
3548.A-Z                    Other, A-Z
3550.A-Z                   Beneficiaries, A-Z
Disabled veterans see KK3550.W37
3550.S87                   Survivors. Hinterbliebene
3550.W37                   War invalids and war victims. Kriegsbeschädigte
und Kriegsopfer
3552                   Cash settlement (lump-sum payment). Kapitalisierung
der Rente
3556                      General (Table K11)
3558                      Constitutional aspects
Organization and administration
3559                      General (Table K11)
3560                      Bundesminister für Familie und Jugend (Federal
department for family and children)
3562                      Jugendwohlfahrtsausschuss (Child welfare board)
Jugendämter
3563                      General works
3564                      Stadtjugendamt (Municipal child welfare agency)
3565                      Landesjugendamt (State child welfare agency)
Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
Measures and provisions
3566                      General works
3567                      Protection of children in public. Schutz der Jugend in
der Öffentlichkeit (Table K11)
Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
3569                      Protection of children against obscenity. Schutz
gegen jugendgefährdende Schriften
3571                      Government guardianship. Amtsvormundschaft
Custodial education. Fürsorgeerziehung
3573                      General (Table K11)
3574                      Homes for custodial education. Erziehungsheime
3575                      Foster homes. Pflegefamilien
3577                      Orphanages. Waisenhäuser
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger
Continued
3579
Priority or subsidiarity in child welfare.
Rangverhältnisse in der Jugendhilfe
Disaster relief see KK6066
Social courts and procedure. Sozialgerichtstbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or
courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
see the state or municipality
History
Class here works on the law prior to 1958
For the later period see KK3591+
3587
General (Table K11)
3587.2
Bundesamt für Heimatwesen (1871)
3589
Criticism. Reform
3591-3595.8
General (Table K10)
3604
Sozialgerichte
Including Fachkammern, judges, lay judges, etc.
3609
Landessozialgerichte (Social courts of the states)
Including senates, presidents, judges, lay judges, etc.
3613
Bundessozialgericht (Federal social court)
Including senates (Fachsenate, Grosser Senat), judges, etc.
Procedural principles
3617
General works
3618
Richterliches Gehör
Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklage)
3619
Oral procedures. Mündlichkeit
Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklage)
3619.5
Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay.
Prozessökonomie. Prozessverschleppung
3620
Parties to action
Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
3621
General works
3622
Safeguarding evidence. Beweissicherungsverfahren
3623
Administrative remedies. Rechtsbehelfe
Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtzug
3624
General works
Jurisdiction
Including competence in subject matter and venue
(sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)
3625
General works
3626
Domicile. Place of employment. Wohnsitz
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social courts and procedure. Sozialgerichtsbarkeit
Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
Jurisdiction -- Continued
Evidence. Burden of proof. Beweisverfahren
Judicial decisions and judgments. Urteile und Beschlüsse
Remedies. Rechtsmittel
General works
Recourse. Rechtsmittel
Appellate procedures
General works
Berufung
Revision
New trial. Reopening a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
Execution
Costs (Table K11)
Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KK5760
Competence conflicts between social and labor courts
Courts and procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary.
Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege
For the administration of criminal justice see KK9429.2+
Criticism. Reform (Justizreform) see KK942
General works
Judiciary and politics (Rechtspflege und Politik) see KK942
Judiciary and administration. Justiz und Verwaltung
Judiciary and foreign relations. Justiz und Aussenpolitik
Organization and administration
Class here works on federal and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state
For departments of justice and subordinate regulatory agencies prior to 1949, see KK4688; KK4880
For Justizprufungsämter (Examination boards) see KK3707
General (Table K11)
Bundesminister der Justiz (Federal department of justice)
(Table K11)
Judicial statistics see KK61+
Courts. Gerichtsverfassung
General (Table K11)
Principle of self-government. Gerichtliche Selbstverwaltung und Geschäftsverteilung
Präsidialprinzip
Courts and procedure
Courts. Gerichtsverfassung -- Continued

3671  Kollegialitätsprinzip
Regular courts. Ordentliche Gerichte
   Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts,
   or courts of several jurisdictions
   For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
   see the state or municipality

3673  General (Table K11)
Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)

3674  General (Table K11)
Courts of assizes see KK9455+
Jurisdiction (Civil procedure) see KK3872+
Jurisdiction (Criminal procedure) see KK9576+
Landgerichte (State district courts)

3676  General (Table K11)
Juries and jurors see KK9459+
Kammer für Handelssachen

3682  Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts) (Table K11)
National supreme courts

3684  Reichsoberhandelsgericht (1869-1879)
3685  Reichsgericht (Imperial court, 1879-1945)
       Including senates for civil and criminal matters
3686  Bundesgerichtshof (Federal supreme court)
       Including senates for civil and criminal matters
       Bundesverwaltungsgericht see KK5663+
       Bundesarbeitsgericht see KK3223
       Bundessozialgericht see KK3613
       Bundesverfassungsgericht see KK5461+
       Bundesfinanzhof see KK7441

3688  Gemeinsamer Senat der obersten Gerichtshöfe des
       Bundes (Joint senate of the federal supreme courts)
Military government courts and other temporary courts,
   boards, etc. (Germany under Allied occupation, 1945-
   1955)
   Including procedure

3690  General (Table K11)
3691  Jurisdiction
   Including competence in subject matter and venue
   (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)

3691.5.A-Z  Courts. By name, A-Z
3691.5.D48  Deutsches Obergericht
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

3692  General works
3693  Consular courts. Konsulargerichte
Courts and procedure
Courts. Gerichtsverfassung

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals -- Continued

3695 Competence conflict courts. Konsulargerichte
  Cf. KK3646 Competence conflicts between social and labor courts
  Cf. KK5760 Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts

3696 Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
  Class here general works
  For individual courts, see KK122; KK6862; KK7047

Other courts of special jurisdiction
  see the subject, e.g. KK3205+ Labor courts; KK3587+
    Social courts; KK5647+ Administrative courts;
    KK7900+ Military courts, etc.

  Deliberating and voting. Secrecy
  General works
  Jury room procedure see KK9462

3698 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings. Mass media

3700 Terms of court. Gerichtsferien

3703 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions. Gerichtliche Gutachtentätigkeit

The legal profession
  Including judicial officers and personnel

3704 General (Table K11)
  Law school education see KK89+
  Post-law school education. Justinzausbildung für den höheren Justizdienst und Rechtsanwaltschaft
    Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.

3706 General (Table K11)

3707 Boards and commissions. Justizprüfungsämter
  Class here general works
  For boards and commissions of a particular state, see the state

3708 Judicial personnel other than lawyers. Unterer und mittlerer Justizdienst

3710 Nationality and citizenship

3712.A-Z Minorities, A-Z
  3712.J49 Jews
  3712.W65 Women

3713 Salaries, pensions, etc.
  Judges. Richter

3716 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
The legal profession

Judges. Richter -- Continued

Women as judges see KK3712.W65

3718 Independence of judges. Richterliche Unabhängigkeit
3720 Liability
3721 Disqualification of judges see KK3804.D58

Honorary judges. Ehrenamtliche Richter
3722 Political activity of judges
3723 Ethics and discipline

Lawyers as research aides at supreme courts. Juristische Hilfsarbeiter

Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)

Class here works on federal prosecution offices, federal and state prosecution offices, or prosecution offices of several states

For prosecution offices (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state

3728 General (Table K11)
3732 Oberstaatsanwalt (at the Landgericht)
Including Staatsanwälte and Amtsanwälte
3735 Generalstaatsanwalt (at the Oberlandesgericht)

Federal prosecution office
3739 Oberreichsanwalt (at the Reichsgerichtshof, until 1945)
Including Reichsanwälte
3743 Oberbundesanwalt (at the Bundesgerichtshof)
Including Bundesanwälte

3745 Supervision. Dienstaufsicht und Weisungsgebundenheit
3747 Jurisdiction

Notaries see KK4070+

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office

3752 General (Table K11)
3754 Clerks to the court. Rechtspfleger. Gerichtsschreiber (Table K11)
3755 Accounting. Gerichtskasse
3757 Business administration. Court records. Geschäftsstelle. Aktenverwaltung
For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KK1968.5

3759 Bailiffs. Gerichtsvollzieher

Experts and expert witnesses. Sachverständige

3762 General (Table K11)
3765 Medical examiners
For forensic medicine see RA1001+

Practice of law

3769 General (Table K11)
Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte
Courts and procedure
The legal profession
Practice of law
Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte -- Continued
3770  General (Table K11)
      Admission to the bar see KK3706+
3772  Attorney and client
      Including liability
      Law office management
3775  General (Table K11)
3776  Accounting
3777  Clerks, etc. Anwaltsgehilfen
3779  Costs. Anwaltskosten (Table K11)
      For in forma pauperis (Armensachen) see KK3792
      Corporate representation see KK122+
      Courts of honor. Disbarment see KK122+
3782.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
3782.P55  Pleading
3790  Legal consultants. Rechtsberater (Table K11)
3792  Legal aid. Beratungshilfe (Table K11)
      Professional associations see KK132.A+
      Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
      For judicial assistance in criminal matters see KK9432+
3795  General (Table K11)
3797  International judicial assistance
3799  Interzonal judicial assistance
3800  Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
      Judicial review see KK3804.J833
Procedure in general
3802  General (Table K11)
3804.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
3804.A28  Actions and defenses
      Appellate procedures see KK3804.R45
3804.A66  Applicability of the law. Gesetzesanwendung
      Burden of proof see KK3804.E84
      Competence conflict see KK3804.J87
3804.C64  Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum
3804.C65  Conflict of judicial decisions. Befangenheit und
      Unparteilichkeit des Richters
      Correction of judgments see KK3804.J83
      Court congestion and delay see KK3804.S63
3804.C68  Court records. Gerichtsakten
      Deadlines see KK3804.T55
      Decorum see KK3804.C64
      Defenses see KK3804.A28
3804.D58  Disqualification of judge
Courts and procedure
Procedure in general

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

3804.D83  Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter und Rechtliches Gehör
Error of judgment see KK3804.J83

3804.E84  Evidence. Burden of proof
Expert witnesses see KK3762+

3804.G66  Good faith. Vertrauensschutz im Prozess

3804.J83  Judgments and grounds of judgments. Urteil und Urteilsgründe

3804.J832  Judicial discretion. Richterliches Ermessen


3804.J87  Jurisdiction. Competence conflicts
Juristic persons see KK3804.P37

3804.L39  Law and fact. Tatsachenforschung

3804.L58  Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
Minutes see KK3804.C68
Mistake of judgments see KK3804.J83

3804.O28  Oath

3804.P37  Parties to action. Prozessparteien
Including juristic persons (Verbände)

3804.P73  Preclusion

3804.P76  Provisional remedies. Vorbeugender Rechtsschutz

3804.P82  Publicity and oral procedure. Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit

3804.R42  Recourse. Beschwerde


3804.R48  Res judicata. Rechtskraft
Revisibility of judgments see KK3804.J83

3804.S63  Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay.
Prozessökonomie. Prozessverschleppung
Stare decisis see KK3804.U54

3804.S87  Suspension. Aussetzung. Unterbrechung

3804.T55  Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine

3804.U54  Uniformity of law application. State decisis. Einheitlichkeit der Rechtsanwendung
Withdrawal of judgment see KK3804.J83

3804.W58  Witnesses. Zeugen

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK722+
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess -- Continued
3810 Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
3811-3827 General (Table K9a)
3831 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law
   Procedural principles
   Rechtliches Gehör
   Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklagen)
3833 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis
   Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery
   see KK887.7
3834 Bona fides. Good faith
3835 Party autonomy versus inquiry ex officio.
   Verhandlungsmaxime versus Offizialmaxime
3836 Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit
   und Mündlichkeit
   Principles of evidence see KK3927
3839 Speedy trial. Konzentrationsprinzip (Prozessökonomie)
3840 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure).
   Wahrheitspflicht und Aufklärungspflicht
3842 Prejudicial actions. Bindung des Richters an Urteile und
   Verwaltungsakte
Parties to action. Prozessparteien
3846 General (Table K11)
3847 Juristic persons. Verbände
3848 Privileged parties
3850 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
   General (Table K11)
   Parteifähigkeit und Prozessfähigkeit
3852 General works
   Juristic persons see KK3847
3855 Unborn children. Nasciturus
   Joinder of parties see KK3909
   Change of parties see KK3915
   Succession into procedure see KK3915
3857 Judges
   State prosecutor see KK3739+
Pretrial procedures. Vorbereitung und Prozesshandlungen
3859 General (Table K11)
3860 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. Ladungen,
   Zustellung, etc.
   Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
3862 General works
3864 Default and restitution. Saümnis und
   Wiedereingsetzung in den vorigen Stand
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

Pretrial procedures. Vorbereitung und Prozesshandlungen
-- Continued

3866 Suspension of procedure. Ruhen und Aussetzung des Verfahrens

3868 Mistakes. Errors in procedural acts. Correction
Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug

3870 General works

3871 Standing. Klagerecht

Jurisdiction

3872 General works

3873 Admission of a case to the civil court. Zulässigkeit des Rechtsweges

Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit

3874 General (Table K11)
Value or amount at issue see KK4036

3875 Forum rei sitae

3876 Prorogation

3877 Venue for corporate bodies

3878 Domicile or place of business

3880 Capacity to sue and to be sued. Aktiv- und Passivlegitimation

3882 Right to litigate. Prozessführungsbefugnis

3884 Accepting service. Prozesstandschaft

Representation. Power of attorney. Vertretung und Prozessvollmacht

3886 General (Table K11)

3888 Attorney

Lis pendens see KK3907.L58
Res judicata see KK3907.R48

3890 Object at issue. Streitgegenstand

3892 Forfeiture. Verwirkung prozessualer Befugnisse

Time periods. Deadlines see KK3862+

Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung

3896 General works

Classification of actions see KK3960+

3897 Form requirements

3899 Prayer in complaint. Klageantrag

3900 Matter of complaint. Klagerund

Facts see KK3929

Value or amount at issue see KK4036

3902 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims.
Klagenhäufung und Anspruchshäufung

3904 Amendment. Withdrawal. Klageänderung.
Klagerücknahme

151
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung --
Continued
Defense and exceptions. Verteidigung. Einwendungen und Einreden

3906 General works
3907.A-Z Defenses, A-Z
3907.C65 Confession. Geständnis und Annahme
            Counterclaim see KK3907.S48
3907.L55 Limitation of actions. Verjährung
3907.L58 Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
3907.R48 Res judicata. Rechtskraft

Particular proceedings. Besondere Gestaltung des Verfahrens

3908 General works
3909 Joinder of parties. Mehrheit der Parteien
            Including einfache, notwendige, and besondere Streitgenossenschaft
3911 Intervention (Table K11)
            Including Haupt- und Nebenintervention
3913 Interpleader. Streitverkündung
3915 Change of parties. Parteienwechsel
            Including death of party
3916 Change of ownership of res litis. Eigentümerwechsel der streitbefangenen Sache
3919 Default judgments. Versäumnisverfahren
3920 Decision without trial. Verfahren ohne mündliche Verhandlung
3922 Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung des Rechtsstreits in der Hauptsache (Table K11)
3923 Settlement before trial. Güteverfahren
3924 Compromise. Prozessvergleich (Table K11)

Evidence. Beweisverfahren

3926 General
3927 Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence
3928 Burden of proof. Proof of foreign law. Beweislast
3929 Facts. Tatsachen. Sachverhalt
3930 Prima facie. Beweis des ersten Anscheins
            Admission of evidence. Zulässigkeit des Beweises
3931 General works
3932 Physical examinations. Blood tests
            For forensic medicine see RA1001+
Witnesses. Zeugen

152
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug

Evidence. Beweisverfahren
Witnesses. Zeugen -- Continued

3934 General works
3936 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
3938 Expert testimony. Sachverständigengutachten
3940 Documentary evidence. Urkundenbeweis
3942 Circumstantial evidence. Indizienbeweis
3944 Testimony of party
3946 Presumptions. Gesetzliche Vermutungen
3947 Inspection by official person. Augenscheinseinnahme
3949 Oath. Eidesrecht
Including oath of witnesses and parties

Judicial decisions

3952 General works
3954 Injunctions. Arrest. Einstweilige Anordnung
Judgment. Urteil
3956 General works
3958 Judicial discretion. Richterliches Ermessen
Including equity
Types of judgments
3960 Leistungsurteil (to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing)
3961 Declaratory judgment. Feststellungsurteil
3962 Gestaltungsurteil
3963 Prozessurteil und Sachurteil (Motion to dismiss and judgment in rem)
3964 Anerkenntnisurteil (Agreed judgment)
3966 Abänderungsurteil
Judgment by default see KK3919
Decision without trial see KK3920
Dismissal and nonsuit see KK3922
3968 Interlocutory decision. Zwischenurteil
3969 Vorbehaltsurteil
3970 Teilurteil
3972 Void judgments and nonjudgments. Nichte Urteile und Nicht-Urteile

3974 Form
3976 Mistakes (error)
Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision
3978 Res judicata. Rechtskraft (Table K11)
3980 Court records. Minutes of evidence. Gerichtsprotokoll
Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
3982 Advisory opinions. Rechtsgutachten

Particular procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

Particular procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten --

Continued

3985 General works
3987 Procedure concerning documents and bills of exchange. Urkundenprozess. Wechselprozess (Table K22)
3990 Matrimonial actions. Ehesachen
3993 Procedures in parent and child cases. Kindschaftsachen
  For procedures in guardianship cases see KK4130+
3996 Interdiction. Entmündigungsverfahren
3999 Public summons. Aufgeborsverfahren
Settlement before trial see KK3923
4002 Hortatory procedures. Mahnverfahren. Zahlungsbefehl
4006 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate

Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe

4010 General works
4012 Gravamen. Beschwer
e
4014 Reformatio in peius
4016 Recourse. Beschwerde

Appellate procedures

4018 General works
4019 Berufung
4020 Revision
4024 New trial. Reopening of a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
4026 Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht und Rechtsmittelrücknahme
4030 Arbitration. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
  Including commercial arbitration

Costs. Gerichtskosten

4034 General (Table K11)
4036 Evaluation of object at issue. Streitwertfestsetzung
4038 In forma pauperis

Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit

4044 General (Table K11)
4048 Inquiry ex officio. Offizialmaxime
4050 Parties to action. Beteiligte

Procedure

4052 General works
4053 Evidence. Beweisaufnahme
4055 Decisions. Beschlüsse und Verfüngen

Remedies and special procedures

4057 General works
4059 Beschwerde und special procedure
4061 New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
Courts and procedure
Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit
Procedure -- Continued

Res judicata. Rechtskraft
Notaries
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state

General (Table K11)
Legal status
Liability. Haftungsrecht
Legal instruments. Certification
Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording
Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state
For data protection (torts) see KK1968.5
For data protection (access to public records) see KK6071.5

General (Table K11)
Publicity. Rechtsschein
Civil register. Standesamt
General (Table K11)
The officer. Der Standesbeamte
General (Table K11)
Legal status
Regulations. Discipline
Recordkeeping
Registration of civil status. Personenstand
General (Table K11)
Family names
For change of name see KK1024
Marriage
Birth
Death
For absence and presumption of death see KK1014
Aliens. Stateless foreigners. Fremde und staatenlose Ausländer
Costs (Table K11)
Register of matrimonial property. Güterrechtsregister
Land registers see KK1410+
Ship registers see KK2282
Commercial registers see KK2083+
Business associations see KK2459
Vereinsregister see KK1032.5
Courts and procedure
Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit --
Continued
Domestic relations. Family
4120 General works
4122 Distribution of household after divorce. Hausrat-Teilungssachen (Table K11)
4126 Adoption procedures (Table K11)
Guardianship courts. Vormundschaftsgericht
4130 General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
4137 General works
4138 Custody of children. Personensorge
Appointment of guardian
4139 General works
4140 Qualifications of guardian
4141 Co-guardians. Supervisory guardians
4143 Family council
4145 Orphan council of community. Gemeindewaisenrat
Guardians’ responsibilities
4146 General works
4147 Education
4149 Legal transactions
Government guardianship see KK3571
Interdiction see KK3996
4152 Inheritance (Probate court). Nachlassgericht
4154 Wertpapierbereinigung
4156 Condominium. Wohnungseigentum
4160 Arrest and detention (Review)
4165 Judicial review of administrative acts of the administration of justice
4168 Costs
Class here general works
For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch
Insolvency
4171-4175.8 General (Table K10)
4177 State of insolvency. Zahlungseinstellung. Überschuldung
Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht
4180 General (Table K11)
Parties to execution
Including executors and administrators
4182 General (Table K11)
4185 Succession during execution
Third parties see KK4284.T44
Bailiffs see KK3759
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht -- Continued
Titles for execution. Vollstreckungstitel
Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.
4187 General works
4189 Vorläufige Vollstreckbarkeit
Procedure in execution
4192 General (Table K11)
4194 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath.
   Offenbarungseid und Verfahren
   Including inventory (Vermögensverzeichnis)
4196 Judicial decisions (Res judicata). Beschlüsse und
   Rechtskraft
Execution for payment due. Vollstreckung wegen
   Geldforderungen
4200 General works
Hortatory procedures see KK4002
Attachment and garnishment of personal property.
   Pfändung und Verstrickung von beweglichem
   Vermögen
4203 General works
Exemptions see KK4276+
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in
   action. Pfändung von Forderungen und Rechten
4205 General works
4207 Pledges. Expectancies. Pfandrechte und
   Anwartschaftsrechte
4209.A-Z Other, A-Z
4209.A33 Account current
4209.A54 Animals
4209.B35 Bank deposits
4209.E73 Escrows
4209.I57 Intellectual property
4209.L48 Letters of credit
4209.L53 Life insurance
   Negotiable instruments see KK4209.S42
4209.S34 Salaries and wages
4209.S42 Securities. Negotiable instruments
4211 Pfandungspfandrecht
   Judicial sale. Öffentliche Versteigerung
4214 General (Table K11)
4216 Good faith. Gutgläubigkeit
4218 Transfer of ownership
4220 Distribution. Verteilungsverfahren
4222 Detention of debtors. Haft
   Poor debtors oath see KK4194
 Courts and procedure
 Insolvency
 Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht
 Procedure in execution
 Execution for payment due. Vollstreckung wegen Geldforderungen -- Continued
 Remedies see KK4252+
 Execution in real property. Zwangsvollstreckung in das unbewegliche Vermögen
 4225 General (Table K11)
 4227 Zwangshypothek
 4229 General (Table K11)
 4231 Receiver. Zwangsverwalter (Table K11)
 4233 Mortgage and land charger (Table K11)
 4234 Condominium. Cooperative housing
 Execution against tenants see KK1781+
 Exemptions and restrictions see KK4276+
 4240 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents
 4243 Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions)
 4245 Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations
 Including execution against juristic persons of public law
 4250 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure. Einstweilige Verfügung und Arrest
 Cf. KK3954 Procedure at first instance
 4251 Fine for debtor's delay. Zwangsgeld
 Remedies
 4252 General (Table K11)
 4254 Vollstreckungsgegenklage
 4259 Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release. Drittwiderruchsklage
 Costs
 Protection against abuse of claims enforcement. Vollstreckungsschutz
 4270 General (Table K11)
 4272 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction. Vollstreckungsaussetzung
 Compromise
 4274 Exemptions and restrictions
 General (Table K11)
 4277 Salaries. Wages. Pensions
 4278 Support (Domestic relations)
 4280 Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae
 4282 Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement.
Vollstreckungsschutz -- Continued

4284.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

4284.C65
Conditional sales. Installment plans
Cf. KK1713+ Civil law
Installment plans see KK4284.C65

4284.P74
Priorities of claims and liens

4284.T44
Third parties

Bankruptcy. Konkursrecht

4290
General (Table K11)
4295
Insolvent estate. Konkursmasse
4297
Court. Konkursgericht (Table K11)

Parties to action. Parteien des Konkursverfahrens
4300
General works
4302
Referee. Konkursrichter
4305
Gemeinschuldner
Including legal status, liability, etc.
4307
Konkursgläubiger
Trustee in bankruptcy. Konkursverwalter
4308
General works
4309
Legal status. Liability
Third parties
4311
General works
4312
Spouses. Matrimonial property

Procedure. Konkursverfahren
4314
General (Table K11)
4315
Konkursantrag
4316
Konkurseröffnung
Feststellungsverfahren
4317
General works
4319.A-Z
Priority claims and privileged claims, A-Z
4319.B35
Banks and credit institution claims
4319.B38
Baukostenzuschüsse
4319.T38
Tax liens
4323
Aussonderung und Absonderung (Severance and separate performance)
4325
Distribution. Verteilungsverfahren
4327
Aufhebung. Einstellung
4330
Composition to end bankruptcy. Zwangsvergleich
Judicial review of voidable transactions.
Gläubigeranfechtung während Konkurs
4332
General (Table K11)
Fraudulent conveyances see KK8750+
Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Bankruptcy. Konkursrecht

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights -- Continued

4336 General (Table K11)
4337.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4337.A22 Account current

Conditional sale see KK4337.S25
4337.C66 Contracts and other obligations
4337.H96 Hypotheca

Industrial property see KK4337.I58
4337.I58 Intellectual and industrial property
4337.L42 Lease

Pensions see KK4337.W34
4337.R48 Retention of ownership
Salaries see KK4337.W34
4337.S25 Sale. Conditional sale
4337.S48 Set-off. Aufrechnung
4337.W34 Wages. Salaries. Pensions

4339 Nachlasskonkurs
4340 Anschlusskonkurs
4343 Costs (Table K11)
4348 Gläubigeranfechtung nach dem Anfechtungsgesetz

(ausserhalb des Konkurses) (Table K11)

Debtors’ relief

For wartime debtors’ relief see KK7521+

4353 General (Table K11)

Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

4357 General (Table K11)

Receivership. Vergleich (nach der Vergleichsordnung)
und Geschäftsaufsicht

4360 General works
4362 Receivers
4367 Richterliche Vertragshilfe (nach dem Vertragshilfegesetz)
4373 Schuldenbereinigung (nach dem Schuldenbereinigungsgesetz)

4378 Corporate reorganization
4384 Moratorium. Stundung
4389 Tax privileges. Sanierung im Steuerrecht

Collection agencies see KK6823

Costs. Kostenrecht

Including bookkeeping and accounting

4394 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Costs. Kostenrecht -- Continued

4396 Courts
Including witnesses and expert witnesses, and
Prozesskostenhilfe (In forma pauperis)

Costs in special proceedings or special courts
see the subject, e.g. KK3779 Attorneys; KK4034+ Civil
procedure; KK4116 Civil registers; KK5762+
Administrative courts; KK9798 Criminal courts, etc.

4399 Execution. Enforcement. Kostenbeitreibung (Table K11)

Public law. Öffentliches Recht
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early
works
For civics see KK156

4413 General (Table K11)
The State. Staatsphilosophie. Staats- und Verwaltungslehre
For nonlegal works on political theory, see JC

4420 General (Table K11)
Law and the state see KK890
Empire see KK291.E46

4425 Sovereignty
Federalism see KK5075+

4426 Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit

4427 Sozialstaat

4429 Sozialer Rechtstaat

4430 Annexation of territory

4432 Succession of states. Continuity. Staatennachfolge

4434 A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Class here works on constitutional law of the Federal Republic of
Germany (Bundesrepublik Deutschland), which is composed
of the three Western Zones of Occupation and the Saarland
under the Constitution of 1949
For works on constitutional law of the German Democratic
Republic (Deutsche Demokratische Republic, previously the
Russian Zone of Occupation) under its own constitution of
1949, see KKA
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the
subject
For works on constitutional law of Germany prior to 1949
see KK4455+
History see KK4455+

For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

4441 Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued
Sources
Including 19th century constitutions and related material
For sources prior to 1806 see KK250+

4443.6 Collections. Compilations
Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and
sources of several states
Constitutions. Verfassungen
Collections see KK4443.6
Individual constitutions

4444 Rheinbundakte, 1806 (Table K17)
4444.2 Deutsche Bundesakte, 1815 (Table K17)
4444.22 Wiener Schlussakte, 1820 (Table K17)
4444.23 Constitution, 1848 (Table K17)
4444.24 Norddeutsche Bundesakte, 1867 (Table K17)
4444.25 Constitution of the Empire (Kaiserreich), 1871 (Table K17)
4444.26 Weimar constitution, 1919 (Table K17)
4444.3 Constitution of the Federal Republic, 1949 (Table K17)

Individual sources other than constitutions
Including legislative documents

4444.6 Karlsbader Beschlüsse
4444.63 Ermächtigungsgesetz, 1933
4444.65 Gesetz über Gleichschaltung der Länder, 1933
4444.67 Gesetz über Neuaufbau des Reiches, 1934
4444.69 Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949
4444.7 Occupation Statute, 1949
4444.72 First instrument of revision of the Occupation statute for Germany, 1951
4444.75 Protocol on the termination of the occupation regime in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1954

Comparative state constitutions

4445 Collections
4445.6 General works. Treatises

Court decisions

4446 Indexes and tables
4446.3 Serials
4446.5 Monographs. By date
4446.7 Digests. Analytical abstracts

4449 Conferences. Symposia
Collected works (nonserial) see KK4450

4450 General works. Treatises
Compends. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KK4450
Addresses, essays, lectures see KK4450
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
For works on constitutional history prior to 1806 see
KK190
For individual constitutions see KK4444+

4455
General works
By period
Early period. Germanic tribes see KJ160+
Frankish period, ca. 500-ca. 919 see KJ160+
German empire. Holy Roman Empire, ca. 919-1806
see KK290
Period of confederation, 1806-1871

4460
General works
Confederation of the Rhine. Rheinbund, 1806-1815
4462
General (Table K22)
4465
Bundestag (Legislature) (Table K22)
4468
Press laws. Censorship

German Confederation. Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866

4470
General (Table K22)
4473
Constitutional principles
4475
Particularism
4477
Separation and delegation of powers
4479
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
4481
Particular states and estates in relation to the
German Confederation. Execution

4483
Territory
4485
Foreign relations
4487
Individual and state
4488
Nationality and citizenship
4489
Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
4490
Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem
4493
Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
4495.A-Z
By region, state, or city, A-Z
4495.F72
Frankfurt
4500
Freedom. Freiheit des Meschen
4502
Freedom of religion and conscience. Religious-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period of confederation, 1806-1871
  German Confederation. Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866 --
    Continued
  4504 Political parties and pressure groups
  4505 Election law. Wahlrecht
Church and state see KK5520+
Organs of the German Confederation
  4506 General works
    Bundesversammlung. Bundestag (Legislature)
  4508 General works
  4510 Engerer Rat. Bundesregierung (Executive branch)
  4511 Zentraluntersuchungsausschuss in Mainz
    Competence. Jurisdiction
  4513 General works
  4515 Succession conflicts of ruling dynasties
  4517 Austrägalinstanz. Bundesschiedsgericht (Arbitral court, 1834)
  4519 Zollverein (Custom Union, 1834)
  4521 Military organization. Military law
North German Confederation. Norddeutscher Bund, 1867-1871
  Including works on both North German Confederation and Empire of 1871
  4525 General (Table K11)
  4529 Constitutional principles
    Bundesrat. Bundespräsidium (Council of princes and rulers of German states)
      Including free cities
  4533 General (Table K11)
    Organization and procedure. Standing order
  4534 General (Table K11)
  4536 Bundeskanzler
    Duties and powers
  4537 General works
  4538 Treatymaking power
  4540 Legislative power
    War and emergency power
  4541 General (Table K11)
  4542 Execution against member states. State of siege
  4544 Reichstag (Legislature)
    Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
    General works see KK4525
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918 -- Continued

Constitutional principles
4552 General works
Rulers. Princes. Dynasties. Regierende Häuser
4553 General works
Dynastic rules. Hausgesetze see KK295.5+
Legal status and juristic personality see KK301.J87
4555 Privileges of classes and particular groups
4558 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states or estates
Rule of law (Rechtsstaatsprinzip) see KK4426+
Separation and delegation of power see KK4565+
4562 Amending process
Separation and delegation of powers
4565 General works
4567 Incompatibility of offices
Cf. KK4652 Reichstag
4569 Executive privilege
Sources and relationships of law. Lehre vom Gesetz
4572 General works
4573 Statutory law and delegated legislation
The Kaisers’ ordinance power see KK4660
Intergovernmental relations
4574 General works
4575 Particularism
4576 Federal-state controversies
4577 Secession
4578 Execution against member states. State of siege
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KK4558
Federal and state jurisdiction
4579 General works
4580 Sedition
4582 Foreign relations. Treaties
4584 Imperial territory. Reichsgebiet
4586 Foreign relations
4588 Individual and state
4590 General works
4592 Nationality and citizenship
4594 Allegiance of citizen towards the state or ruler
Acquisition and loss

165
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
Acquisition and loss -- Continued
4596 General (Table K22)
4598 Naturalization. Einbürgerung
For procedure see KK6046
4600 Expatriation. Ausbürgerung
Emigration see KK6048
Passports see KK6040
4602.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties.
Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
4603 General works
Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
Including antidiscrimination
4604 General works
4606.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
4606.W65 Women
Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
4608 General works
4610 Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit
Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsäußerung
4614 General works
4616 Freedom of the press and information
4618 Right of opposition
4620 Freedom of coalition
4622 Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit
Family see KK1112
Cultural affairs see KK6258
4624 Political parties
4625 Internal security. Staatsschutz und Verfassungsschutz
Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht
4626 General (Table K11)
4627 Proportional representation. Majority (Table K11)
4628 Direct and indirect election
Election to particular offices
4628.5 Reichstag
Organs of government
4629 General works
Bundesrat (Council of princes and rulers of the German states)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
Organs of government
Bundesrat (Council of princes and rulers of the
German states) -- Continued
4630
General works
Organization and procedures. Standing order
4631
General (Table K22)
4632
Standing committees
Powers and prerogatives
4633
General works
4634
Legislative power
Execution against member states. State of siege
see KK4578
4636
Method of appointment. Membership
Reichstag (Legislature)
4637
General works
4638
Representation of classes and social groups
4639
Relation to other branches of government
Organization and procedures. Standing order
4642
General (Table K22)
4643
President
4644
Powers and prerogatives
4645
The legislative process
Legal status of legislators
Including privilege of membership
4647
General (Table K11)
Election see KK4628.5
4651
Parliamentary immunity
4652
Incompatibility of offices
4653
Prerogation and dissolution of assemblies
Including duration of session
Kaiser
4654
General works
Legal status
4655
General works
4656
Succession to the crown
Powers and prerogatives of the crown
4657
General works
4658
Treatymaking power
4660
Legislative power
4662
War and emergency power
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
Organs of government
Kaiser
Powers and prerogatives of the crown -- Continued

4664 Administration of colonies (Table K22)
Including finance, taxes, officials, companies, criminal provisions, etc.
For Kolonialamt see KK4692.K65

Reichskanzler
4667 General works
4669 Powers and office
Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)
Including rules and regulations, parliamentary practice, etc.

4671 General (Table K11)
4673 Relation to other branches of government
Auswärtiges Amt (Department of state)
4684 General (Table K11)
Foreign service. Auswärtiger Dienst
4685 General (Table K11)
4686 Legal status of personnel
Including allowances, salaries, retirement pensions, etc.
4687 Reichsamt des Innern (Department of the Interior, 1879)
Previously Reichskanzleramt
4688 Reichsjustizamt (Department of justice)
4689 Reichsfinanzministerium (Department of finance)
Previously Reichsschatzamt
4690 Reichsmarineamt (Department of the navy, 1889)
Previously Admiralität (1872)
For Maritime courts see KK2283
4692.A-Z Other departments, A-Z
4692.K65 Kolonialamt
4692.R42 Reichseisenbahnamt
4692.R43 Reichsgesundheitsamt (Health department)
4692.R45 Reichspostministerium (Post office department)
4692.R47 Reichswirtschaftsamt (Department of commerce)
4692.S72 Statistisches Reichsamt
4693 Beiräte (Advisory boards and councils)
Civil service see KK5930+
4696 The Judiciary. Judicial power
Class here general works on constitutional status
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918 -- Continued

4697 Statsgerichtshöfe (Constitutional tribunals)
   For the constitutional tribunal of an individual state, see the state

   National anthem see KK5505

Patriotic customs and observances see KK5509
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities see KK5511
Commemorative medals see KK5513

National defense. Military law

4700 General (Table K22)
   Kontingentsherrlichkeit

4701 General works

4702 Command. Police

4703 Military criminal courts. Courts martial

4704 Military administration. Militarverwaltung

4705 Inspection. Chief of staff

Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945

4710 General (Table K22)

Constitutional principles

4713 General works
   Rule of law (Recht- und Gesetzmässigkeit see KK4426+
   Separation and delegation of powers see KK4718

4716 Amending process
   For particular amendments see KK4444.26

4718 Separation and delegation of powers

Sources and relationships of law. Lehre vom Gesetz

4719 General works

4720 International and municipal law

4721 Statutory law and delegated legislation. Gesetz im formellen und materiellen Sinn
   Including ordinances and regulations (Verordnungen und Satzungen)

Intergovernmental relations

4723 General works

4724 Particularism

4725 General works

4726 Execution against member states. State of siege

4727 State-state disputes
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
Intergovernmental relations -- Continued
4728 Centralization of federal government. Reorganization.
   Neuaufbau des Reiches
   Including works on the Reichsstatthalter and abolition of state parliaments
   For Gesetz über Gleichschaltung der Länder (1933) see KK4444.65
   For Gesetz über Neuaufbau des Reiches (1934) see KK4444.67

4730 National territory
4732 Foreign relations
   Individual and state
4733 General works
   Nationality and citizenship
4734 General (Table K22)
4735 Allegiance of citizen towards the state
   Acquisition and loss
4736 General (Table K22)
4737 Naturalization. Einbürgerung
   For procedure see KK6046
4739 Expatriation. Ausbürgerung
   Emigration see KK6048
4740 Marriage to a foreigner
   Passports see KK6040
4742 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
   General (Table K22)
4743 Jews. Nürnberger Gesetze
   Cf. KK1124.R32 Intermarriage
   Aliens. Homeless foreigners. Non-German refugees see KK6050+
   Internal security see KK4784+
4745 Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties.
   Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
   Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
   Including antidiscrimination
4746 General works
4747.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
   Jews see KK4743
4747.M55 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
4747.W65 Women
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
Individual and state
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties.
Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien -- Continued
Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
4748 General works
4749 Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit
Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsausserung
4750 General works
4751 Freedom of the press and information
4752 Prohibition of censorship
Official secrets and information see KK7026
4753 Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit
4754 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration. Versammlungs- und Vereinsfreiheit
4755 Privacy of home
Privacy of communication
4756 General works
4757 Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldegeheimnis
Property rights
For private property and right to inherit see KK1261+
4759 General works
4759.5 Expropriation and confiscation of property
4760 General works
4761 Unwanted minorities. Enemy property
Jews
Including Aryanization
Procedure see KK5778
4762 Right to asylum. Asylrecht
Prohibition against extradition see KK9571
4763 Right to resistance against government. Widerstandsrecht
Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte
4764 General works
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
Individual and state
Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte -- Continued
Process and procedure before constitutional court see KK4883+

4766 Civic duties. Staatsbürgerpflichten
Political parties
4770 General works
4772 Dissolution and interdiction
4773 Sozialistische Reichspartei
4774 Deutsche Demokratische Partei
4774.5 Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands (KPD)
Cf. KK5485.5.K65 Outlawing of political parties
Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter Partei (NSDAP)
4775 General works
Subordinate or connected units
4776 Sturm-Abteilung (SA)
Schutz-Staffel (SS)
Including relation to police and Gestapo
4777 General works
4778 Discipline
Including courts and procedure
Hitler-Jugend (HJ)
Including Jungvolk, Jungmädchen, Bund Deutscher Mädel, etc.
4780 General works
4781 Discipline
Internal security. Staats- und Republiksschutz
4784 General (Table K22)
Sicherheitsdienst (SD)
4785 General works
4786 Reichssicherheitshauptamt
4788 Geheime Staatspolizei (Gestapo)
Organs of government
4790 General works
The people. Das Volk
4791 General works
4792 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite
Political parties see KK4770+
Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht

172
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945

Organs of government
The people. Das Volk
Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht -- Continued

4795 General (Table K22)
4796 Proportional representation. Majority
4797 Direct and indirect election
Suffrage (active and passive). Subjektives Wahlrecht

4799 General (Table K22)
4800 Women
4802 Auslandsdeutsche
Election to particular offices

4804 Reichstag
4805 Reichsrat
4806 Reichspräsident
4807 Election contest. Wahlprüfung
Including judicial review
Election crimes see KK9145+

The legislature

4810 General works
Reichstag

4812 General works
4813 Organization and procedures. Standing order
4814 Powers and prerogatives
4815 The legislative process
Legal status of legislators
Election see KK4804

4817 Incompatibility of offices
4819 Dissolution. Duration of session
Reichsrat

4820 General works
4821 Organization and procedures. Standing order
4822 Powers and prerogatives
Method of appointment. Election see KK4805
4824 Duration of session
Reichswirtschaftsrat (National economic council)

4825 General works
4826 Powers and prerogatives
The executive

4828 General works
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
Organs of government
The executive -- Continued
Executive power over states
4829 General works
4830 Reichsstatthalter
Reichspräsident (to 1934)
4831 General works
Election see KK4806
4832 Term of office. Disability. Succession
Powers and duties
4833 General works
4834 Treatymaking power
War and emergency power
4835 General works
Against states. State of siege see KK4726
4837 Legislative power
4838 Appointing and removing power
4839 Impeachment
Reichskanzler
Beginning with 1934 Führer und Reichskanzler
4842 General works
4845 Powers and duties
Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)
Including rules and regulations, parliamentary practice, etc.
4850 General (Table K22)
4851 Relations to other branches of government
Auswartiges Amt (Department of state)
4853 General (Table K11)
4855 Legal status of personnel
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
4858 Reichsministerium des Innern (Department of the interior)
Reichsfinanzministerium (Department of finance)
4860 General (Table K11)
4860.2.A-Z Subordinate agencies, A-Z
Hauptkassen see KK7079
Rechnungshöfe see KK7083
Reichsfinanzhof see KK7428
Reichswehrministerium (Department of defense)
see KK4897
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945

Organs of government
The executive

Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)

-- Continued

Reichsmarineleitung see KK4899

4865 Reichswirtschaftsministerium (Department of commerce)

Reichsarbeitsministerium (Department of labor)

4867 General (Table K22)

4869.A-Z Subordinate agencies, A-Z

4869.D48 Deutsche Arbeitsfront

4869.G45 Generalbevollmächtigte für den Arbeitseinsatz

4869.T73 Treuhänder der Arbeit

4872.A-Z Other departments, A-Z

4872.R44 Reichsministerium Ernährung und Landwirtschaft (Department of agriculture)

4872.R443 Reichsministerium besetzte Gebiete (Department for administration of occupied countries)

4872.R448 Reichsverkehrsministerium (Department of transportation)

Reichsstatthalter in particular states see KK4728

4875 Reichsprotecteur

The civil service see KK5930+

The judiciary. Judicial power

Class here general works on constitutional status

For judicial review see KK4889

4879 General works

4880 Reichsstuzisministerium (Department of justice)

Constitutional tribunals. Staatsgerichtshöfe

Including procedure

Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state

4883 General (Table K22)

Staatsgerichtshof of the Weimar Republic (Federal constitutional court)

4884 General (Table K22)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und Nationalsozialismus, 1919-1945

Constitutional tribunals. Staatsgerichtshöfe
Staatsgerichtshof of the Weimar Republic (Federal constitutional court) -- Continued
Jurisdiction
Including exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction on subject matter

4887 General works
4888 Political questions
4889 Judicial review of legislative acts

National anthem see KK5505
Patriotic customs and observances see KK5509
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities see KK5511
Commemorative medals see KK5513

National defense. Military law

4895 General (Table K22)
Reichswehrministerium (Department of defense)

4897 General (Table K22)
4899 Marineleitung (Department of the navy, 1919)

4900 Command. Police

Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955

4902 General (Table K22)

4905 Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force (AHAEF), V-E Day to July, 1945 (Table K22)
Office of Military Government in Berlin (OMGB), 1946

4912 General (Table K22)

4914 Military Governor

4916.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
4916.C59 Civil Administration Division
4916.C65 Control Office
4916.E26 Economic Division
4916.E29 Education and Cultural Relations Division
4916.F55 Finance Division
4916.I54 Information Control Division
4916.L44 Legal Division

4920 Interallied Control Council. Kontrollrat, 1945-1948 (Table K22)
Comprising the four zonal commanders-in-chief


176
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955

4925
General (Table K22)
Sources
Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949 see KK4444.69
Occupation Statute, 1949 see KK4444.7

Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and
Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen

4928
General
Western zones. Trizonia
United States Zone

4930
General (Table K22)
Organs of military government

4932
General works

4934
Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber

4938
High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone

Civilian councils and agencies

4942
Länderrat (Prime minister conference of the states. Delegation of the states) (Table K22)

British Zone

4945
General (Table K22)
Organs of military government

4947
General works

4949
Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber

4954
High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone

Civilian councils and agencies

4956
General works

4957
Zonenbeirat (Advisory council consisting of the delegates of the state governments, political parties, and unions)

4958
Zentralämter (Advisory agencies)

French Zone

4964
General (Table K22)
Organs of military government

4966
General works

4967
Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955

Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen
Western zones. Trizonia

French Zone
Organs of military government -- Continued

4971
High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone
Civilian councils and agencies

4973
General works
4974
Generaldirektionen

East Zone. Russian Zone
For the constitutional law of East Germany beginning with 1949, see KKA

4979
General (Table K22)
Organs of military government

4982
General works
4983
Sowjetische Militär-Administration in Deutschland (SMAD)
4984
Sowjetische Kontrollkommission (SKK), 1949
Civilian councils and agencies

4985
General works
4986
Deutsche Zentralverwaltungen
Deutsche Wirtschaftskommission, 1947-1948
Previously Ständige Wirtschaftskommission
4987
General (Table K22)
4988
Wirtschaftliche Zentralverwaltungen
Previously Deutsche Zentralverwaltungen Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet, 1946-1949 (Bizonal: British Zone and United States Zone combined)

4992
General (Table K11)
4996
Allied (bipartite) Control Board
4998
Wirtschaftsrat (Legislative branch)
Including first (1947) and second (1948) Wirtschaftsrat

5000
Länderrat (Conference of delegates of state governments)
Previously Ministerpräsidenten-Konferenz der Westlichen Besatzungszonen
Verwaltungsrat (Executive branch)

5002
General (Table K11)
5004
Oberdirektor
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955
Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and
Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen
Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet, 1946-1949 (Bizonal: British Zone and United States Zone combined)
Verwaltungsrat (Executive branch) -- Continued

5008.A-Z Subordinate agencies, A-Z
Including directors
Amt für Heimatvertriebene see KK3504
5008.H38 Hauptverwaltung für Post- und
Fernmeldewesen
Patentamt see KK2729.2
5008.P47 Personalamt
Rechnungshof see KK7083
5008.R42 Rechtsamt
Statistisches Amt see KK6352.S73
5008.V27 Verwaltung für Arbeit
5008.V37 Verwaltung für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten
5008.V74 Verwaltung für Verkehr
5008.V85 Verwaltung für Wirtschaft
Bank Deutscher Länder see KK2195+
Deutsches Obergericht see KK3691.5.D48
Greater Berlin
5015 General (Table K22)
Organs of military government
5016 General works
5017 Allied Command. Alliierte Kommandantur
5019 Regional subdivisions. Zonal sectors

International Authority for the Ruhr
5022 General (Table K22)
5024 Intergovernmental Working Party to Draft an Agreement for the Establishment of an International Authority for the Ruhr
5034 Interpretation and construction. Verfassungsauslegung
Constitutional principles
Rule of law (Recht- und Gesetzmässigkeit) see KK4426+
Rechtsstaat see KK4426+
Sozialstaat see KK4427
Sozialer Rechtsstaat see KK4429
Separation of powers see KK5049+
5041 Legitimationsprinzip
5043 Legitätsprinzip
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional principles -- Continued

5044    Subsidiaritätsprinzip

5047    Amending process
For a particular amendment, see the appropriate constitution

Separation of powers. Gewaltentrennung

5049    General works

5051    Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices.
Ethics in government

5052    Executive privilege

5053    Judicial review of legislative acts. Richterliches
Prüfungsrecht und Normenkontrolle
Class here general works
For procedure see KK5475+

Parliament and Federal government see KK5413

Sources and relationships of the law

5055    Preconstitutional law and constitutional law
For judicial review of preconstitutional law see KK5476

5057    International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

5059    Constitutional aspects of international cooperation,
membership in supranational organizations, etc.

5061    Conflict of laws and international law
Statutory law and delegated legislation. Lehre vom Gesetz.
Gesetz im formellen und materiellen Sinn
Including statutory orders (Verordnungen) and skeleton laws
(Rahmengesetze)

5063    General works
Nullity. Nichtigkeit. Teilnichtigkeit see KK5479

5066    Retroactivity. Rückwirkung

5068    Repeal of legislation. Änderung oder Abbau

5070    Customary law. Ungeschriebenes Verfassungsrecht.
Gewohnheitsrecht

Criminal law and constitutional law see KK7992

Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit

5075    General (Table K11)
Federal comity. Bundestreue
Including federal-state or state-state disputes

5077    General works

5079    Secession

5082    Cooperation of the states. Gemeinschaftseinrichtungen der
Länder. Gemeinschatsaufgaben von bund und Ländern
Including works on cooperation of the Federal Republic and
the states

Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Zuständigkeiten
Including federal and state jurisdiction

5086    General (Table K11)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit
Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Zuständigkeiten --
Continued
Execution of federal laws by the states
Including Auftragsverwaltung und Ausführung als eigene
Angelegenheit

5087 General works
5088 Supervision by federal government and execution
against the states. Bundesaufsicht und
Bundeszwang

5090.C84 Culture
Education see KK5090.C84

5090.F67 Foreign relations
Kulturabkommen see KK5090.C84
Science and the arts see KK5090.C84
Interstate compacts and agreements. Staatsverträge und
Verwaltungsabkommen
Including compacts and agreements between the Federal
Republic and states or between states

5092 General (Table K11)
5093.A-Z By subject, A-Z
5093.C64 Culture
Federal (National) territory. Bundesgebiet

5095 General works (Table K11)
5096 Division into East and West Germany
For reunification claim see KK5109
States. Political subdivisions

5097 General works
Boundary disputes. Neugliederung und Eingliederung
5099 Südwest-Staat
5102 Saarland
Foreign relations. Auswärtige Gewalt

5105 General works
Foreign service see KK5445+

5106 Treatymaking power
Cf. KK5398+ Bundespräsident

5107 Executive agreements

5109 Relationship with East Germany
Including Bundesminister für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen and
Bundesminister für innerdeutsche Beziehungen

5110 Neutrality
5111 Culture. Education and exchange. Kulturhoheit
Individual and state
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Individual and state -- Continued
Nationality and citizenship. Staatsangehörigkeits- und
Staatsbürgerrecht

5114 General (Table K11)
Acquisition and loss

5116 General (Table K11)
5116.5 Loyalty. Allegiance
Naturalization (Immigration). Einbürgerung

5118 General works
Procedure see KK6046
Temporary admission see KK6052

5120 Expatriation
Cf. KK5199 Protection against expatriation

5122 Criminal sentence

5123 Acquisition of different citizenship

5124 Marriage to a foreigner
Emigration see KK6048

5126.A-Z Passports and identification see KK6040
Particular groups, A-Z
Aliens see KK6050+

5126.A87 Austrians in Germany. Österreich-Deutsch

5126.G47 German-stock refugees and expellees from non-
German countries. Deutschstämmige,
Heimatvertriebene und Flüchtlinge
Including Sudetendeutsche, Volksdeutsche,
Ostdeutsche, Ungarndeutsche, etc.

5126.G48 Germans without citizenship. Statusdeutsch (Deutscher
im sinne Art. 116, Abs. I, GG)
Homeless foreigners see KK6050+
Non-German refugees see KK6050+

5126.T87 Turks
Internal security see KK5245+

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional
guaranties. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und
Verfassungsgarantien
For rights or guaranties pertaining to a particular subject, see
the subject
For the Convention for the protection of human rights
and fundamental freedoms see K3236+

5132 General (Table K11)

5134 Natural and juristic persons

5135 Third parties. Drittwirkung

5136 Retention of power to infringe upon civil rights by law.
Gesetzesvorbehalt

5137 Human dignity. Würde des Menschen
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Individual and state

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien -- Continued

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general.

Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz

5142
General (Table K11)

5144.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z
Civil servants see KK5933
Jews see KK5144.M56

5144.M56
Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
Soldiers see KK7802

5144.W65
Women

Cf. KK1134+ Family law

5146.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z

5146.L36
Language

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen

5149
General (Table K11)

Personal (individual) freedom. Persönliche Freiheit

5150
General works

5151
Life and health

5152
Protection against forced and compulsory labor

5154
Freedom of expression. Freie Entfaltung der Persönlichkeit

5156
Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens-, und Gewissensfreiheit
For freedom of worship see KK5529
For separation of state and church see KK5535+

Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsfreiheit

5160
General (Table K11)

Freedom of information. Informationsfreiheit

5162
General works

Freedom of the press see KK6947
Freedom of radio communication see KK6947
Protection of personality rights see KK1923.5
Official secrets and information see KK7026

Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom see KK6258

5167
Prohibition of censorship

5169
Right of opposition to government
Cf. KK5411 Parliamentary opposition

5171
Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit

5173
Anstellungsfreiheit. Berufs freiheit
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Individual and state
Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional
guarantees. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und
Verfassungsgarantien
Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen -- Continued

5176 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration.
Versammlungs-, Vereins- und
Demonstrationsfreiheit (Table K11)
Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit

5179 General
Labor-management relations see KK2987
Collective labor agreements and collective bargaining
see KK3057
Labor unions see KK3120
Cartels and monopolies see KK6458

5183 Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie. Gesetzlicher
Richter und rechtliches Gehör
Class here general works
For works on due process of law in general procedure, see
KK3804.D83; civil procedure, see KK3832; criminal
procedure, see KK9485; administrative process, see
KK5672; procedure before the Federal constitutional
court, see KK5471
Ne bis in idem see KK9699
Retroactivity of law see KK8028
Family and marriage see KK1112
Parent and child see KK1190
Education see KK6268

5186 Privacy of home. Unverletzlichkeit der Wohnung
Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets

5190 General works
Mail and telecommunication see KK6947
Mail and telecommunication see KK9320
Personal privacy see KK8492
Private property and right to inherit see KK1261+
Private property and right to inherit see KK1451

5197 Right to national self-determination. Recht auf Heimat

5199 Protection against expatriation. Ausbürgerungsverbot
Right to enjoyment of nature see KK6255.5

5202 Right of asylum. Asylrecht (Table K11)
Protection against extradition see KK9571

5205 Right to petition. Petitionsrecht (Table K11)

5207 Right to resistance against government.
Widerstandsrecht
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Individual and state
Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien -- Continued

5212 Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte
For forfeiture of civil rights and Beschwerde, see KK5487; KK5493

5216.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
5216.A44 Aliens. Ausländer
5216.H64 Homosexuals

5219 Civic duties. Staatsbürgerpflichten

Political parties
5222 General (Table K11)
5223 Party affiliation. Mitgliedschaft
5227 Subordinate or connected organizations. Neben- und Sonderorganisationen

5229 Finance
Outlawing and dissolution see KK5485+

5239 Parliamentary practice

5240.A-Z Other political organizations, pressure groups, etc. By name, A-Z
5240.B85 Bund der Vertriebenen (Table K11)
5240.D48 Deutsche Jungdemokraten

Internal security. Staatsschutz und Verfassungsschutz
Including control of subversive activities or groups

5245 General (Table K11)
5247 Protection of official secrets
For freedom of the press and information see KK6947
For treason see KK7026

5251 Amt fur Verfassungsschutz
Including procedure

5253.F38 Fascist and neo-Nazi groups
Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands see KK5485.5.K65
Neo-Nazi groups see KK5253.F38

Political oath see KK5507

Organs of government. Representation

5259 General (Table K11)
The people. Das Volk

5262 General works
5263 Constituent power. Verfassungsgebende Gewalt
5267 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Volksbegehren und Volksabstimmung

Resistance against government see KK5207
Political parties see KK5223

Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht

185
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
The people. Das Volk
Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht --
Continued
5272 General (Table K11)
5274 Proportional representation
5276 Majority. Direct and indirect election
Suffrage. Subjektives Wahlrecht
Including active and passive suffrage and voting age
5279 General (Table K11)
5280.A-Z Groups of voters, A-Z
5280.A38 Aged. Older people
5280.A44 Aliens
5280.C58 Civil servants
Older people see KK5280.A38
5280.S64 Soldiers
5280.W65 Women
5282 Registration. Qualifications
Including procedure
5284 Absentee voting
5287 Election districts
Election to particular offices
5289 President
5291 Bundestag. Bundesversammlung (Table K11)
5295 State, local, and municipal offices
Class here general works
For works on elections of a particular state, locality, or municipality, see the jurisdiction
5299 Campaign expenditures
5299.5 Equal time rule (Broadcasting). Sendezeitvergabe an Parteien
5300 Election contest. Wahlprüfung
Including judicial review (Wahlanfectung)
Election crimes see KK9145+
The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
5310 General works
5312 Special and local legislation
Legislature and federal government see KK5413
Bundestag
Organization and procedures. Standing order
5318 General (Table K11)
5322 President of the Bundestag
5323 Publicity of sessions
5324 Hearings
5325 Voting
5327 Minority

186
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
Bundestag -- Continued

Powers and duties

5329  General works
5330  Legislative functions and limitations
5332  Obligation to legislation. Gesetzgebungsgebot
5334  Representation
5336  Investigative power
     Including committees (Untersuchungsausschüsse)

Control of government

Cf. KK5416 Ministerial responsibility
5337  General works
5338  Auditing. Budgetary expenditure control
5340  Zivilbeauftragte (non-government mandatory)

Exclusive and concurrent legislative power

5343  General works
5344  Implied power. Ungeschriebene
     Gesetzgebungskompetenz

The legislative process

5349  General (Table K11)
     Rechtsinformatik see KK79+
5352  Interpellation. Anfrage
5354  Bill drafting. Gesetzgebungstechnik
     For legal composition see KK84

Consent of other organs or corporate bodies

5356  General works
5357  Bundesrat

Committees. Fachausschüsse

5359  General works
5361.A-Z  Particular committees. By name, A-Z
5361.G45  Gemeinsamer Verteidigungsausschuss (Joint
defense committee)
5361.S73  Ständiger Ausschuss (Standing committee)
5361.V47  Vermittlungsausschuss
5364  Lobbying
     Beirate (Advisory councils)
5365  General works
5366  Beirat des Bundestages für handelspolitische
     Vereinbarungen

Parliamentary opposition see KK5411

5368  Impeachment

Legal status of legislators. Bundestagsmitglieder

5369  General (Table K11)
     Election see KK5291
5370  Parliamentary immunity
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
Bundestag
Legal status of legislators. Bundestagsmitglieder -- Continued

5371 Incompatibility of offices
5373 Salaries, pensions, privileges, etc. (Table K11)
5375 Dissolution. Auflösung
5378 Bundesversammlung
Bundesrat (Council of representatives of state governments)
Organization and procedure
5382 General works
5384 President of the Bundesrat
5385 Fachausschüsse (Committees)
Powers and duties
5387 General works
5388 Legislative power. Consent
Supervision of states in executing federal law see KK5088
Bundespräsident
5392 General works
Election see KK5289+
5393 Term of office
5394 Disability. Succession
5395 Incompatibility of offices
Powers and duties
5396 General works
5397 Representation
Treatymaking power
5398 General works
5398.2 International relations
Cf. KK5105+ Foreign relations
5398.3 Executive agreements. Verwaltungsabkommen
Legislative power
5400 General works
5401 Ordinance power
5402 Veto
5404 Appointive and removal power
5406 Impeachment
Bundesregierung (The federal government)
Constitutional principles
5410 Coalition government. Koalitionsregierung
5411 Opposition
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
Bundesregierung (The federal government)
Constitutional principles -- Continued
Parliamentary system
  General works
  Federal government and Bundestag
  President and federal government. Countersignature
  Cabinet system. Ministerial responsibility
Bundeskanzler und Kabinett
  General works
  Appointment. Term of office
  Disability. Succession
  General works
  Vice-chancellor
  Incompatibility of offices
  Vote of confidence. Mistrauensvotum
Powers and duties
  General works
  Political decision making. Richtlinien der Politik
    Including Regierungserklärungen
  War and emergency power
    Including Notverordnungsrecht
Legislative power
  General works
  Initiative
  Consent to consent-legislation.
    Zustimmungsgesetzgebung
  Ordinance power
  Gesetzgebungsnotstand
  Supervision over states executing federal laws and
  Bundeszwang (Execution) see KK5088
  Consent to budgetary appropriations and
  expenditures
  Economic policymaking see KK6417+
Bundesministerien. Oberste Bundesbehörden (Federal
departments)
Class here works on several departments not related to a
particular branch of the law or subject
Including Staatssekreterä, administrative divisions, Beiräte,
etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of
law or subject, as well as an individual department or
its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or the
subject
For departments and their regulatory agencies prior to
1949, see KK4671+; KK4850+
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
Bundesregierung (The federal government)
Bundesministerien. Oberste Bundesbehörden (Federal departments) -- Continued

5440 General (Table K11)
Auszwärtiges Amt (Federal department of the exterior)
5443 General (Table K11)
The foreign service. Auswärtiger Dienst
5445 General (Table K11)
5446 Legal status of foreign service personnel
Including tenure, salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
Bundesminister für gesamtdeutsche Fragen (Federal department for reunification problems) see KK5109
Bundesminister für innerdeutsche Beziehungen see KK5109

5448 Bundesminister für Angelegenheiten des Bundesrates und der Länder (Federal department for problems concerning the Bundesrat and the states)

5449.A-Z Subordinate regulatory agencies. Bundesoberbehörden
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

5450.A-Z Special bureaus and agencies. By name, A-Z
5450,P73 Presse- und Informationssamt der Bundesregierung (Press and information agency of the federal government)

5451 Executive advisory bodies. Commissions
5452 The judiciary. Judicial power
Class here works on constitutional aspects
For judicial review see KK5475+
Cf. KK3654.2+ Administration of justice
Cf. KK9429.2+ Administration of criminal justice
Constitutional courts and procedure.
Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state
History see KK4883+

5454 Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
5456 General (Table K11)
Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court)

5461-5470 General (Table K9c)
Procedural principles
5471 Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
5471.3 Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional courts and procedure.
Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court)
Procedural principles -- Continued

5471.5  Constitutional court as court of last resort. Erschöpfung des Rechtsweges

5471.7  Parties to action
Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen

5471.8  Default and restitution. Säumnis und Wiedereinsetzung
Jurisdiction
Including exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction of the federal court and the state constitutional courts, as well as political questions

5472  General works

5473  Organstreitigkeit (Powers and duties of organs of federal government)
Judicial review of legislative acts.
Normenkontrollverfahren
Cf. KK3804.J833 Procedure in general
Cf. KK5713 Administrative procedure

5475  General works

5476  Preconstitutional law as federal law. Fortgeltung früheren Rechts als Bundesrecht

5477  International law as municipal law. Völkerrecht als bindendes innerstaatliches Recht

5478  Unconstitutionality of law (federal and state). Verfassungswidrigkeit von Gesetzen

5479  Nullity. Nichtigkeit von Gesetzen

5480  Controversies concerning federal supervision and execution of federal laws by states

5482  Public law suits between federal government and states where no other jurisdiction in subject matter is given

5483  Impeachment of federal president. Präsidentenanklage
Election contest (Wahlanfectung) see KK5300
Outlawing of political parties. Parteiverbot

5485  General works

5485.5.A-Z  By group or party, A-Z

5485.5.K65  Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands (KPD)

5486  Indictment of judges. Richteranklage

5487  Forfeiture of civil rights. Grundrechtsverwirkung

5492  Popularklage (Class or representative action)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional courts and procedure.
Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court) --
Continued
5493 Verfassungsbeschwerde (Constitutional tort)
Including comparisons between federal and state
procedures (Landesverfassungsbeschwerde)
For constitutional court as court of last resort see
KK5471.5
Actions and defenses
Provisional remedies. Vorbeugende Rechtsmittel
5495 General works
5496 Injunction. Einstweilige Anordnung
5497 Evidence. Beweis
Judicial decisions. Judgments
5498 General (Table K11)
5500 Res judicata (State decisis). Wirkung und Bindung der
Urteile. Gesetzeskraft
5503 Execution. Vollstreckung (Table K11)
anthem (Table K11)
5507 Political oath (Table K11)
5509 Patriotic observances and customs (Table K11)
5511 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
5513 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
Economic constitution see KK6417+
Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht
Class here works on the relationship of church and state,
regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of a church, see
KBR+
History see KK379+
Treaties between church and state. Concordats (Catholic
Church) and contracts (Protestant church).
Kirchenverträge
Including related material such as court decisions, official
reports, memoranda, etc.
For treaties relating to a particular region or state, see the
region or state
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
For treaties in general, see KZ
5520 Collections. Compilations
5522 Individual concordats. By date
5524 Individual contracts. By date
5525 General works
5527 General (Table K11)
Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht -- Continued

Constitutional guarantees

5528 General works
5530 Freedom of speech of the clergy
5532 Protection of church property. Financial support
5535 Separation of church and state. Independence of church
5536 General works
5538 Church and state jurisdictions. Policymaking. Zuständigkeiten und Kirchenpolitik
5539 Religious corporations and societies. Kirchen. Religiöse Orden und Religionsgesellschaften
5540 General works
5540.A-Z By denomination, A-Z
5540.J83 Judaism
5541 Church autonomy and state supervision
5541.5 Education and training of the clergy. Degrees
5545 Protection of holidays. Kirchliche Feiertage
5548 Secession from a church. Staatliches Kirchenaustrittsrecht
5549 Church and military establishment
5550 Administrative process and procedure. Verwaltungsverfahrensrecht
5551 Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
5552 Jurisdiction. Gerichtsbarkeit
5556 Control of ecclesiastical administrative acts. Judicial review

Church property and the administration and maintenance of church property

see KBR+

Religious education in schools see KK6278
Marriage laws and marital rites

see KBR+

Protection of holidays. Kirchliche Feiertage
Cemetery regulations see KK6175
Church taxes see KK7266

Secession from a church. Staatliches Kirchenaustrittsrecht
Church and military establishment
Administrative process and procedure. Verwaltungsverfahrensrecht
Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
Jurisdiction. Gerichtsbarkeit
Including conflict of jurisdictions (Kompetenzkonflikte)
Control of ecclesiastical administrative acts. Judicial review
Ecclesiastical courts and tribunals

see KBR+
Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht

Administrative process and procedure.
Verwaltungsverfahrensrecht -- Continued
Disciplinary measures. Disciplinary courts
see KBR+

Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

5569
History
Class here works on recent history and development of
administrative law beginning 1800
For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK376+

5570
Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik

5571-5580
General (Table K9c)

Sources of administrative law

5581
Customary law. Gewohnheitsrecht

5582
Statutes. Ordinances. Regulations and guidelines

5582.2
Executive agreements. Contracts

5583
Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics

Administrative principles

5586
Rule of law. Gesetzmässigkeit der Verwaltung

5587
Autonomy. Rulemaking power
Limitation and freedom of administration. Gebundenheit
und Freiheit der Verwaltung

5588
General works

5589
Administrative discretion. Ermessen und
Ermessensfreiheit

5590
Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman.
Ombudspersons
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’
activities, including official reports. For works on
ombudspersons and their offices as part of government
administration, see Class J

Judicial review see KK5673

5592
Classification of administration
Including Leistungsverwaltung, Planungsverwaltung,
Erwerbswirtschaftliche Verwaltung, etc.

5593
Government monopoly. Verwaltungsmonopol
Class here general works
For particular commodities and services, see KK5918;
KK7305

5594
Offentlich (the word)

5595
Offentliches Interesse (Public interest)

5596
Offentliche Sache (Public property)

5597
Gemeinwohl. Gemeines Bestes (Public good)

5598
Subjektiv-öffentlichen Recht

5599
Benevolentia. Wohlwollen
Legal relations in administrative law. Coordination and
subordination
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

Administrative principles
Legal relations in administrative law. Coordination and subordination -- Continued

5600  General works
5601  Private persons acting for or in behalf of government
5602  Succession into rights or positions

Relationship to other branches of law or subjects

Civil law

5603  General works
5603.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Good faith see KK945.G66
5603.2.J87  Juristic persons of private law
5603.2.P73  Prescription
5603.2.U54  Unjust enrichment

The judiciary and administration. Verwaltung und Justiz
Including conflict of jurisdictions (Kompetenzkonflikte)

5604  General works
Kompetenzkonfliktgerichtshofe see KK3695
5605  Judicial review
5606  Executive power and legislative branch
5607  Conflict of laws

Administrative process

5607.5  General (Table K11)

5608  General works
5608.5  Form

Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt

5610  General
5611  Befehl (Superior order)
5612  Begünstigende Verwaltungsakte (Beneficial acts)
5613  Belastende Verwaltungsakte (Unfavorable acts)
5614  Feststellende Verwaltungsakte (Declaratory acts)
5615  Gestaltende Verwaltungsakte (Creative acts)
  Bilateral acts. Zweiseitige, mitwirkungsbedürftige Verwaltungsakte
5616  General works
5616.2  By request. Antrag
5616.3  Submission. Unterwerfung
5617  Stillschweigende Verwaltungsakte (Silence)
5618  Promise. Information. Zusagen und Auskünfte
  Including reliance (Vertrauensschutz)
5619  Conditions. Bedingungen. Auflagen
Defective acts. Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte
5621  General (Table K11)
5622  Correction. Heilung

195
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

Administrative process

Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt

Defective acts. Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte --

Continued

5623
Restitutio in integrum. Folgenbeseitigung

5624.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

5624.B74
Bribery

5624.E77
Error

5624.F67
Force. Threat

5624.F68
Form, Lack of. Formmangel

5624.F73
Fraud

5624.J87
Jurisdiction, Lack of. Unzuständigkeit

Threat see KK5624.F67

5624.U56
Unofficially performed act

5624.V64
Void and voidable acts

Judicial review of administrative act see KK5715+

Reliance see KK5618

5626
Reinterpretation. Umwandlung

5627
Revocation. Rücknahme und Widerruf

5628
Res judicata. Rechtskraft

5629
Recognition of foreign administrative acts. Conflict of

laws. Anerkennung ausländischer Verwaltungsakte

Legal transactions. Öffentlich-rechtliche Rechtsgeschäfte

5631
General (Table K11)

5632
Public contracts. Öffentlich-rechtliche Verträge

5633
Price regulation. Preisprüfrecht

5634
Nondiscrimination clause

5635.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

5635.B84
Building, construction, and engineering contracts

5635.C55
Computer contracts

Construction contracts see KK5635.B84

5635.D43
Defense contracts

Engineering contracts see KK5635.B84

5635.P75
Professional services contracts

5635.R47
Research and development contracts

Unilateral acts. Einseitige Rechtsgeschäfte

5636
General works

5637
Renunciation. Verzicht

5638
Set-off. Aufrechnung

5639
Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen

Enforcement of administrative sanctions.

Verwaltungszwangssverfahren

Including Beitreibung, Ersatzvornahme, Zwangsstrafe, and

unmittelbarer Zwang

5640
General (Table K11)
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative process
Enforcement of administrative sanctions.
Verwaltungszwangsverfahren -- Continued
5642 Remedies. Protection against law enforcement
5643 Form requirements. Summons. Protocols. Minutes
5644 Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
5645 Costs. Verwaltungsgebühren
Administrative courts and procedure.
Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or
courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several and individual) or an individual jurisdiction,
see the state or municipality
History
Class here works on the law and courts prior to 1960
5647 General (Table K11)
5648 Reichsverwaltungsgericht (1941)
5649 Criticism and reform
5651-5655.8 General (Table K10)
5659 Verwaltungsgerichte
5661 Oberverwaltungsgerichte (Administrative courts of the
states)
Bundesverwaltungsgericht (Federal administrative court)
5663 General (Table K11)
5664.A-Z Particular senates, A-Z
5664.S77 Spruchsenat für Soforthilfe
5665 Kompetenzkonfliktgerichtshofe
5669 Judicial assistance
Procedural principles
5672 Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
5673 Generalklausel (Admission of judicial review for
administrative acts)
5675 Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)
Parties to action
Including Beigeladene, Beteiligte, und Vertreter
5678 General works
Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
5680 General works
5681 Parteifähigkeit. Prozessfähigkeit
5684 Judges
5686 Other representatives of public interest. Vertreter des
öffentlichen Interesses
Rechtsbehelfe
5689 General (Table K11)
5690 Gegenvorstellung (Remonstration)
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative courts and procedure.
Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit
Rechtsbehelfe -- Continued
5692 Widerspruchsvorverfahren (Administrative appeal)
5694 Suspensive effect (Administrative remedies)
5696 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. Ladungen, Zustellungen, etc. (Table KK-KKC4)

Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
5698 General works
5699 Restitutio in integrum. Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand

Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
5700 General works
Jurisdiction
5701 General works
5702 Admission of case to the administrative court as the exclusive court. Zulässigkeit des Rechtswegs
5704 Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit

Capacity to sue and to be sued. Aktiv- und Passivlegitimation
5706
Right to litigate. Prozessführungsbeugnis
5707
Representation. Power of attorney. Vertretung
5708
Object at issue. Streitgegenstand
5709

Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung
5711 General works
5713 Judicial review of legislative act. Normenkontrollverfahren
Anfechtungsklage (Action against voidable administrative act)
5715

General works
5717 Pretrial procedures see KK5689+
5718 Declaratory action. Feststellungsklage
Leistungsklage und Unterlassungsklage (Action for specific performance or refraining from doing)

General works
5720 Verpflichtungsklage (Officers or agency charged to issue a particular administrative act)
5721
Actio negatoria
5722
Nachbarklage (Action of adjoining landowner)
5723
Actionable nuisances
5723.5
Form requirements
5724
Klageantrag (Prayer in complaint)
5725
Klagegrund (Matter of complaint)
5726
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative courts and procedure.
Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung -- Continued
Value or amount at issue see KK5763
Exemption from judicial review

5727  General works
5728  Acts of state
5729  Political questions
5730  Quasi-judicial procedures of a more political nature
      General works
      Denazification see KK7612+
5730.5  Set-off. Counterclaim. Aufrechnung
Particular proceedings. Besondere Gestaltung des Verfahrens
5731  Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung des Rechtstreits in der Hauptsache
5732  Compromise. Vergleich
5734  Evidence. Beweisverfahren
      Judicial decisions
5738  General works
5739  Injunctions. Einstweilige Anordnung. Arrest
      Judgment. Urteil
5741  General works
      Anfechtungsklage see KK5715+
      Declaratory judgment see KK5718
      Leistungsklage und Unterlassungsklage see KK5731+
      Dismissal and nonsuit see KK5731
5744  Interlocutory decisions. Zwischenurteil
5746  Res judicata. Rechtskraft
5748  Provisional remedies. Vorbeugender Rechtsschutz
      Remedies
5750  General works
5750.5  Reformatio in peius
5751  Gravamen. Beschwer
      Appellate procedures
5752  Berufung
5754  Revision
5756  New trials. Reopening a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
5757  Execution (Table K11)
5758  Arbitration. Verwaltungsschiedsverfahren
5760  Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative courts and procedure.
Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit -- Continued

Costs

5762 General (Table K11)
5763 Evaluation of object at issue. Streitwertfestsetzung
Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlichrechtliche Entschädigung
Indemnification for lawful interference with property or person. Rechtmässige Eingriffe

5765 General (Table K11)
Eminent domain. Public restraint on private property.
Enteignung. Enteignungsgleiche Eingriffe und Eigentumsbeschränkungen
Including authority (Enteignungshoheit)

5769 History
Including classical system (prior to 1919), system of the Weimar Republic (1919-1933), system of National Socialism (1933-1945), and system of the German Federal Republic

5772 General (Table K11)
5773 Public good and individual sacrifice. Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer

5777 Compensation. Junctim clause
5778 Practice and procedure
5779.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5779.B84 Building. Zoning. Regional and city planning
5779.B87 Business enterprise
City planning see KK5779.B84
5779.D43 Defense
5779.E53 Energy. Power lines
Goods see KK5779.S25
5779.H54 Highway construction
Power lines see KK5779.E53
5779.R34 Railroads
5779.R43 Real property
Regional planning see KK5779.B84
5779.R54 Rights granted by public law. Öffentlichrechtliche Rechtspositionen

5779.S25 Sales. Goods
Zoning see KK5779.B84

Necessity compensation. Notstandsentschädigung
Including Aufopferung oder Sonderopfer (individual sacrifice)

5782 General works
5784 Assistance in emergencies. Nothilfe
Government liability. Staatshaftung
For municipal corporations see KK5921
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlichrechtliche Entschädigung
Government liability. Staatshaftung -- Continued
5786 General (Table K11)
5787 Strict liability
5788 Acts of government. Staatsakt
Administrative and judicial acts
5789 General works
Tort liability of civil servants and judges
(beamtenhaftung) see KK2020+
5790 Compensation for criminal prosecution. Entschädigung für Strafverfolgungsmaßnahmen (Table K11)
Including compensation for pretrial detention, search and seizure, withholding of a driver's license, imprisonment, etc., as well as judicial error
5791 Legislative acts
5791.5 Fiscal acts. Fiskalisches Handeln
5792.A-Z Other, A-Z
5792.A35 Administrative acts relating to economic control. Wirtschaftslenkung
5792.A37 Administrative acts relating to pollution control
5792.A44 Aliens
5792.A88 Automatenhaftung
Including vending machines, computers, etc.
Judicial decisions see KK5789+
5792.M55 Military personnel
Restitution and indemnification for Nazi victims see KK7642+
5792.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
5795 Centralization and decentralization in government. Abgestuftes Behördenystem und Zuständigkeitsverteilung
Including regional and functional jurisdiction
5797 Administration through autonomous bodies. Selbstverwaltung. Mittelbare Staatsverwaltung und Selbstverwaltung
5799 Delegation. Mandate. Auftragsverwaltung
5801 State supervision and enforcement. Staatsaufsicht
5803 Government agencies. Interagency relations. Behörden- und Beamtenapparat (Table K11)
5805 Collegial structure. Kollegialitätsprinzip
Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts
5807 General works

201
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der
Staatsverwaltung
Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des
öffentlichen Rechts -- Continued
Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Public
corporations)
5809 General works
5810 Body and members. Verband und Mitgliederbestand
5812 Autonomy
5813 Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und
Rechtsfähigkeit
5814 Foundation. Creation. Termination
5815 State supervision
  Including Rechts-, Fach- und Dienstaufsicht
5816 Disciplinary power. Criminal jurisdiction.
  Verbandsstrafgewalt
Types of corporations
5817 Gebietskörperschaften (Administrative and political
divisions). Regional corporations
  Class here general works
  For local government see KK5870
  For municipal corporations see KK5922+
  For special districts see KK5925+
Genossenschaften des öffentlichen Rechts
  (Cooperative societies of public law)
5820 General works
  Berufsgenossenschaften see KK3285+
  Innungen see KK6840
5826 Churches and religious societies. Kirchen und
  Religionsgesellschaften
  For religious orders see KK5538+
5827 Leitungsverbände
  Including syndicates (e.g. coal and kali syndicates),
  Reichskohlenverband, Reichskulturkammer,
  Reichsnährstand, etc.
5829 Lastenverbände
Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Public institutions)
  Class here general works
  For particular institutions, see the subject
5831 General works
5832 Objective. Anstaltszweck
  Cf. KK5912+ Municipal services
5833 Public institution and founding body. Rechtsfähige
  Anstalt und Muttergemeinwesen
Public institution without personality see KK6070+
5834 Foundation. Creation. Termination
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts
Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Public institutions) -- Continued

5835 Use and user. Anstalt-Benutzer-Verhältnis
5837 Enforced use. Monopoly. Benutzungszwang und Anschlusszwang
5838 Administrative fee. Benutzungsgebühr
5839 Anstaltsgewalt (Authority over user)
5840.A-Z Types of institutions
5840.S34 Schools
5840.V47 Versorgungsanstalt der Post
Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Foundations of public law)
Cf. KK1037+ Foundations in civil law

5842 Rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
5843 Objective. Property. Zweck und Vermögen
5844 Foundation. Creation. Termination
5845 State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Government business enterprises
Including government controlled business enterprises
For particular business enterprises, see the subject

5847 General works
5848 Legal status and liability
5849 State supervision. Auditing and inspection
5853 Monopolies
5853.5 Fiscus
Social insurance carriers see KK3285+

Administrative departments of the federal government.
Verwaltungsbehörden des Bundes
General works see KK5440

5856 Bundesminister des Innern (Federal department of the interior) (Table K11)
For departments of the interior prior to 1949, see KK4687; KK4858

5858 Subordinate regulatory agencies. Obere (nachgeordnete) Bundesbehörden (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular agencies, see the subject

Special councils, commissions, etc.

5860 General works
Ombudsman. Ombudspersons see KK5590
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der
Staatsverwaltung -- Continued
Administrative departments and divisions of the states.
Verwaltungsbehörden der Bundesländer

5866             General works
5868             Landesinnenministerium (Department of the interior)
5870             Regierungsbezirke (District government)
                Including Regierungspräsidien und Regierungspräsident
Gemeindeverbände (Local government other than
municipal)

5873                General works
                Landschaftsverbände
                Including Landrat, Oberkreisdirektor, etc.
5875                State supervision
                Including Dienst-, Fach- und Rechtsaufsicht
Municipal government. Gemeinderecht

5876             History
5877             General (Table K11)
5877.5           Autonomy and rulemaking power. Stazungsgewalt und
                Organisationsrecht
5878             Self-government. Selbstverwaltung
5879             Delegated jurisdiction. Auftragsverwaltung
                Including Weisungsangelegenheiten and Pflichtaufgaben
5880             State supervisions. Komunalaufsicht
                Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and incorporation
                (Eingemeindung)
5882             Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
                Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and incorporation
                (Eingemeindung)
5883             Names. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
5884             Citizens and residents. Bürger und Einwohner (Table
                K11)
Constitution and organization of municipal government.
Gemeindeordnung
                Including Magistratsverfassung, Bürgerversammlung,
                Bezirksvertretung, Stadtverordnetenversammlung,
                Gemeindevertreter, etc.

5887                General (Table K11)
5890                Councils and civic associations
                Including Gemeinderat, Bürgerversammlung,
                Bezirksvertretung, Stadtverordnetenversammlung,
                Gemeindevertreter, etc.
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
Municipal government. Gemeinderecht
Constitution and organization of municipal government. Gemeindeordnung -- Continued
Officers and employees. Beamte und Angestellte
For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
For general works on municipal civil service see KK5968+

5893 General works
5895 Elected and honorary officers. Wahlbeamte und Ehrenbeamte
5897 Beigeordnete
5898 Mayor. Bürgermeister
5899 City director. Stadtdirektor
5900.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Allowances see KK5969.3
   Discipline see KK5968.5
   Incompatibility of offices see KK5968.3
   Pensions see KK5969
   Salaries see KK5969
   Tenure see KK5968.2

Municipal economy. Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht
5903 General (Table K11)
5904 Property
   Including foundations, trusts, and charitable uses
Government business enterprises
   Including government controlled business enterprises
5905 General works
5906 Utilities see KK5913+
5907 Government as merchant. Kaufmannseigenschaft der Gemeinde
5908 Aussenvertretung
5909 Municipal ownership and management. Eigenbetrieb
   Savings banks see KK2203+
   Debts and loans see KK7389
   Budget see KK7387

Municipal public services. Gemeindliche Daseinsvorsorge
5912 General works
Public utilities. Versorgungsbetriebe
   For liability see KK5921
   For regulation of energy industries see KK6848+
5913 General (Table K11)
   Electricity. Gas see KK6852+
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der
Staatsverwaltung
Municipal government. Gemeinderecht
Municipal public services. Gemeindliche
Daseinsvorsorge
Public utilities. Versorgungsbegribebe -- Continued
Water. Sewerage. Wasser. Abwasser
  For ecological aspects see KK6251+
Trash collection. Müllabfuhr
Public transportation. Öffentliche Verkehrsmittel
Municipal public institutions
  Including cultural affairs, health, and welfare institutions
General works
Use and enforced use. Anschluss- und
  Benutzungszwang Monopol
  Cf. KK5593 Government monopoly
Administrative fees see KK7099
Chambers of commerce see KK6550
Boards of trade see KK6842
Administrative practice and procedure. Gemeindliches
  Verwaltungsverfahren
Liability of municipal corporation
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation
General (Table K11)
Boundary question see KK5882
Gemeindeverbände see KK5873+
Gemeindezweckverbände (Special districts)
  For special districts within a state, see the state
General works
Particular districts, A-Z
  Water districts see KK6116.A+
Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits.
  Übergemeindliche Zusammenarbeit
Gemeindespitzenverbände
General works
Individual, A-Z
Deutscher Gemeindetag
Deutscher Landkreistag
Deutscher Städtebund
Deutscher Städtetag
Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst
  Including civil servants (Beamte), salaried employees without
tenure, and wage earners without tenure
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of speech.
  Nondiscrimination

206
Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst -- Continued

5934 Tenure. Wohlerworbenen Beamtenrechte
5935 Official (superior) order. Weisungsgebundenheit
5936 Incompatibility of offices
5937 Official secrets. Amtsgeheimnis
5937.3 Protection of the law. Rechtsschutz
5937.5 Liability of officials toward the government
5938 Appointment. Ernennung

Conditions of employment

5939 General works
Career
Including education, titles, promotions, etc.
5940 General works (Table K11)
Nondiscrimination see KK5933
5942 Performance rating. Dienstliche Beurteilung
Loyalty see KK5947+
Conduct of private life see KK5944+

Discipline

5944 General (Table K11)
5945 Courts. Disziplinargerichte und Disziplinarhöfe
Including procedure
Illicit political activities
5947 General works
5947.5 Denazification

Types of modes of employment

5947.8 Part-time employment (Table K11)
5948 Preferential employment (Table K11)
Including veterans, refugees, and displaced civil servants
(persons covered by Constitution Art. 131)
5948.5 Supplementary employment. Nebentätigkeit (Table K11)
5949 Remuneration. Besoldungsrecht der Beamten (Table K11)
Including judges and military personnel
For salaried employees and wage earners see KK5963

Allowances. Beihilfenrecht
Including federal and state regulations or regulations of several states
For regulations of an individual state, see the state
5950 General (Table K11)
5951 Comparison to social insurance benefits
5951.3 Health benefits. Krankenfürsorge und Krankenbeihilfe
5952 Housing. Dienst- und Werkdienstwohnungen
5953 Cost-of-living adjustments. Travel and moving expenses
(Table K11)
5953.3 Survivor benefits (Table K11)
Additional insurance see KK5955
Compensation for injuries see KK3374.C59
Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst -- Continued
Retirement. Ruhestand
For forced retirement (disciplinary measures) see KK5944+

5954  General (Table K11)
5955  Retirement pensions
   Including additional pensions or insurance
   (Zusatzversorgung)
5956  Dismissal. Amtsentscheidung. Entlassung
5957  Reinstatement

Labor law and collective labor law
5958  General (Table K11)
   Labor-management relations
5958.3  General works
5958.5  Works councils. Personalvertretungsrecht (Table K11)
5958.7  Employee participation in management
5959  Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
5960  Collective labor disputes. Strikes
5961  Corporate representation. Unions Gewerkschaften

Labor standards and protection of labor
5962  General works
5963  Salaries
   Including salaried employees and wage earners
   For civil servants see KK5949
5964  Investment wages and employee ownership.
   Vermögensbildung
   Social welfare provisions see KK5950+
   Discipline see KK5944+
5965  Vacation and leave regulations (Table K11)
5967  State civil service
   For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state

Municipal civil service. Kommunalbeamtenrecht
   For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
5968  General works
5968.2  Tenure
5968.3  Incompatibility of offices
5968.5  Discipline
5969  Remuneration
5969.3  Allowances
5969.5  Retirement

Labor law and collective labor law
5970  General works
   Labor-management relations
5971  General works
5972  Work councils. Personalvertretungsrecht

208
Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst -- Continued
Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal
For works on a particular public corporation, see the subject
5973 General works
Social insurance carriers see KK3285.4+
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
For military law see KK7690+
For civil defense see KK7806+
5977 General (Table K11)
5978 Law and order
5979 Generalklausel
Opportunitätsprinzip see KK5991.5
5981 Imminent danger. Gefahrenlage
5982 Necessity. Assistance in emergencies. Polizeilicher Notstand
Polizeiwidrigkeit. Polizeipflichtigkeit
5984 General works
5985 Disturber of the peace. Störer
Organization and administration
Including Ordnungsämter, etc.
5987 General (Table K11)
5988 Licenses, concessions, and permits
For particular licenses, permits, etc., see the subject
Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht
5989 General (Table K11)
5990.A-Z Violations, A-Z
   Begging see KK5990.V34
5990.C65 Concubinage
   Construction and building see KK6165+
   Health and hygiene see KK6172+
   Homeless persons see KK3502
   Industry, trade, and commerce see KK6864
5990.M34 Malicious mischief. Grober Unfug
5990.P34 Palmistry
   Prostitution see KK3498.P76
   Traffic violations see KK6890
5990.V34 Vagrancy. Begging
Procedure
5991 General (Table K11)
5991.5 Opportunitätsprinzip
   Bagatellstrafsachen see KK9645
   Penal orders and penal mandates see KK9715+
5992 Bussgeldverfahren
5993 Res judicata
   Including time periods, deadlines, etc.
5994 Remedies
5994.5.A-Z Penalties and measures of safety, A-Z
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht
Penalties and measures of safety, A-Z -- Continued

5994.5.C65          Confiscation of corpus delicti
5994.5.F55          Fines
5994.5.R48          Revocation of licenses
5994.5.V37          Verwarnung. Verwarnungsgeld

Police measures. Polizeimassnahmen

5995                      General (Table K11)
5996                      Ordinances, regulations, and bans. Polizeiverordnungen. Polizeiverfügungen und Polizeibefehl
5997                      Personalaufstellung (Identification). Vorführung
5998                      Arrest. Gewahrsam und Sicherstellung
                        Search and seizure see KK9553+
                        Law enforcement. Polizeizwang
5999                      General (Table K11)
6000                      Use of arms. Waffengebrauchsrecht (Table K11)
6002                      Police information system (INPOL)
                        For data protection see KK6071.5

Police force. Polizeivollzugsdienst

6004                      General
6005                      Police officers
                        General (Table K11)
6006                      Qualifications. Education. Training
6007                      Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6008.A-Z                  Police forces, A-Z
                        Ämter für Verfassungsschutz see KK5251
6008.B85                 Bundesgrenzschutz
6008.C74                 Criminal police
                        Including Bundeskriminalamt
6008.P75                 Private police
                        Railroad police see KK6918.5
                        Schutz-Staffel (SS) see KK4777+
                        Sicherheitsdienst (SD) see KK4785
                        Water police see KK6118

Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit

6009                      General works
6010                      Weapons. Explosives. Waffen- und Sprengstoffrecht (Table K11)
                        Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

Hazardous articles and processes
                        Including transportation by land
                        For transportation by sea see KK6932.D35

6011                      General (Table K11)
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit

Hazardous articles and processes -- Continued

6012 Nuclear power. Reactors. Radiation. Strahlenschutzrecht
   (Table K11)
   Including nuclear waste disposal
   Cf. KK1978 Torts

Flammable materials

6013 Fireworks
6014 Petroleum
6016.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
6016.A85 Asbestos
   Cf. KK3189.A73 labor hygiene and safety
   Herbicides see KK6016.P47
6016.P34 Paint
6016.P47 Pesticides. Herbicides

Accident control. Unfaallverhütung. Technisches Hilfswerk

6018 General (Table K11)
6020 Steam boilers
6021 Electric installations. Electric engineering
   Elevators see KK6168.E43
6022.A-Z Other, A-Z

Fire prevention and control. Brandverhütung

6024 General (Table K11)
6025 Fire departments. Firefighters. Feuerwehr
6026 Forest fires. Waldbrand
   Theaters. Auditoriums
6028 General (Table K11)
6029 Motion picture theaters. Safety film

Flood control see KK6113
Weather bureau. Meteorological stations see KK7031+
Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
Statistical services see KK6352.S73

Control of individuals

6032 General (Table K11)
Identification and registration of Germans. Pass- und
   Meldewesen für Inländer
6034 General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KK4087+
6036 Registration of residence. Einwohnermeldewesen
6038 Identity cards. Personalausweise
6040 Passports. Reisepasse
6042.A-Z Other, A-Z

Immigration and naturalization. Einwanderung und
   Einbürgerung

6044 General (Table K11)
6046 Procedure (Table K11)
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
  Control of individuals
  Immigration and naturalization. Einwanderung und
    Einbürgerung -- Continued
    Citizenship see KK5114+
  6048 Emigration. Abzug und Auswanderung (Table K11)
    For freedom of movement see KK5171
  Particular groups
    Aliens. Fremdenrecht. Ausländerpolizeirecht
      Including citizens of European Community countries,
        homeless aliens, and non-German refugees
    6050 General (Table K11)
    6052 Temporary admission and residence.
      Aufenthaltserlaubnis und Niederlassung
    6053 Identification. Ausweispflicht (Table K11)
    6054 Restrictions in political activities
      Employment. Business enterprises
    6055 General works
    6056 Foreign workers. Fremdarbeiter
      Naturalization see KK6044+
    6057 Deportation. Abschiebung. Ausweisung
      Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
    6058 General works
    6059.A-Z Groups, A-Z
    6059.G96 Gypsies. Romanies. Zigeuner
      Romanies see KK6059.G96
  Control of social activities
    6060 General (Table K11)
    6061 Amusements (Table K11)
      Sports activities
    6062 General (Table K11)
      Corporate representation. Sportverbandsrecht
    6063 General works
    6063.3 Disciplinary measures. Sportsgerichtsbarkeit
      Including tribunals and procedure
    6063.5.A-Z Sports, A-Z
    6063.5.F58 Fishing. Angelsport
      Fussball see KK6063.5.S62
      Hunting see KK6681+
    6063.5.I23 Ice hockey
    6063.5.S56 Skiing
    6063.5.S62 Soccer. Fussball
    6064 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K11)
    6065 Gambling. Glücksspiel (Table K11)
      Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
    6066 Disaster control. Disaster relief. Katastropenschutz
  Public property. Public restraint on private property
Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued

6068 General (Table K11)
Government property. Finanzvermögen und Verwaltungsvermögen
Including public institutions without capacity (Sondervermögen)

6070 General (Table K11)
Administration. Powers and control

6071 General (Table K11)
6071.5 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
Including data bases (Dateien) and general data protection (Datenschutz), as well as works on the Deutsche Vereinigung für Datenschutz (DVD)
For violation of privacy see KK1968.5
For criminal provisions see KK8825

Res publicae. Öffentliche Sachen

6072 General
6073 Dedication. Widmung
6075 Res communies omnium. Things in common use. Sachen in Gemeinbebrauch
Environmental planning see KK6245
Eminent domain see KK5769+

Roads and highways. Strassen- und Wegerecht

6079 General
Bundesanstalt für Strassenwesen see KK6868.7

6082 Interstate highways and expressways. Autobahnen und Fernstrassen

6083 State highways. Landstrassen
6085.A-Z Other, A-Z
6085.P43 Pedestrian areas
6085.P74 Private paths
6086 Dedication. Widmung
6087 Common use. Intense use. Gemeingebrauch. Gesteigerter Gemeingebrauch

6088 Construction and maintenance. Baulast
Including regional planning (Planungsfeststellung)
Safety see KK2008+

6090 Abutting property. Anliegerrecht
Including special assessment (Beitragsrecht)

Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserhaushaltsrecht
Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

6094 General (Table K11)
6095 Common use. Intense use
6096 Water rights. Rechte und Berechtigungen
Cf. KK1334 Riparian rights in civil law

6097 Abutting property. Anliegerrecht
Public property. Public restraint on private property
Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserhaushaltsrecht --
Continued
6098 Damages. Haftung für Gewässerschaden
Protection against pollution (Gewässerschutz) see
KK6251+
Development and conservation of water resources.
Erschliessung
Cf. KK6870.B85 Bundesanstalt Gewässerkunde, Koblenz
6099 General (Table K11)
6112 Registers. Wasserbücher
Including water rights, conservation districts
(Wasserschutzgebiete), flood control district
(Uberschwemmungsgebiete), etc.
6113 Flood control
Including dams and dikes
Particular inland waterways and channels see KK6942+
6116.A-Z Particular bodies and districts. Wasserverbände. By name,
A-Z
6118 Water police. Wasserschutzpolizei
National preserves. Forests
6120 General (Table K11)
Constitutional right to recreation see KK6255.5
6123 Common use
Wilderness preservation see KK6255+
Forest and rural police see KK6256.5
6130 General (Table K11)
Land reform and land policy legislation. Bodenpolitik und
Bodenreform
For agricultural land law see KK6593+
6132 General (Table K11)
Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung
6135 General (Table K11)
6137 Jurisdiction
Including federal, state, and local organization
6138 Ecological aspects. Fragen der Umweltbelastung
Including Immissionsschutz and procedure
City planning and redevelopment. Bauleitplanung und
Städtebauförderung
6140 General (Table K11)
6142 Bundesminister für Wohnungswesen und Städtebau
(Federal department for housing and city
redevelopment) (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraint on private property

Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungtrecht

Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung

City planning and redevelopment. Bauleitplanung und

Städtebauförderung -- Continued

6143 Consolidation of urban land holdings.

Baulandumlegung

Including procedure

6145 Zoning. Baunutzung (Table K11)

Including procedure

For variances see KK6156

6148 Valuation of real property. Wertermittlung (Table K11)

Assessment of utilities. Erschliessung und

Erschliessungsbeiträge

Cf. KK5912+ Municipal public services

6149 General (Table K11)

6150 Sanitation. Städtesanierung

Building and construction. Baurecht und

Bauordnungsrecht

6155 General (Table K11)

6156 Practice and procedure. Baugenehmigungsverfahren

(Table K11)

Including application, permit, conditions, variances, etc.

6158 Design. Baugestaltung

6161 Adjoining landowners. Baunachbarrecht

6163 Building materials

Safety inspection. Bauaufsicht

6165 General (Table K11)

Fire prevention see KK6024+


Air conditioning see KK6168.H43

6168.A47 Air raid shelters

Architectural landmarks see KK6405

6168.C48 Churches

6168.C64 Commercial buildings. Stores

6168.E43 Elevators

6168.F37 Farm buildings

6168.G37 Garages

6168.H43 Heating and air conditioning

Including energy conservation provisions

Historic monuments see KK6405

6168.P74 Prefabricated buildings

Stores see KK6168.C64

6168.U85 Utility plants

6170 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Housing see KK1791+

Homestead law see KK1321+
Public property. Public restraint on private property
Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht
Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung -- Continued
Entail see KK6613+
Fideicommissum see KK454+
Workers' gardens see KK6627

6171 Public works (General)
Including public works contracts
Public health. Gesundheitswesen
Class here works on federal departments and boards, federal and state departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state
For the department of health prior to 1949 see KK4692.R43

6172 General (Table K11)

6173 Bundesminister für Gesundheitswesen (Federal department of health)
Subordinate agencies and boards

6174 Bundesgesundheitsamt. Gesundheitsämter (Health boards)
Including physicians (Amtsärzte)

6175 Burial and cemetery laws. Bestattungs- und Friedhofsrecht
Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies

6176 Cremation. Einäscherung

Contagious and infectious diseases. Seuchenbekämpfung

6178 General (Table K11)

6180.A-Z Diseases, A-Z

6180.A34 AIDS
Sexually transmitted diseases see KK6180.V45

6180.T82 Tuberculosis

6180.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
Public health measures
Including compulsory measures

6181 General works
Immunization. Vaccination

6182 General (Table K11)

6183.A-Z Diseases, A-Z

6183.P65 Poliomyelitis

6183.S62 Smallpox

6185 Quarantine
Eugenics see KK6230+
Environmental pollution see KK6247+

6187.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z

6187.R43 Refuse disposal
Public health. Gesundheitswesen
Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z -- Continued

6187.S77 Street cleaning
6189 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
Food laws see KK6750+
Drug laws

6191 General (Table K11)
6192 Pharmaceutical products. Heilmittel
Narcotics. Betäubungsmittel
Including psychopharmaca
6193 General (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KK8975
6195 Poisons. Gifte
6196 Tobacco smoking (Table K11)
Pharmacists and pharmacies. Apotheken und Drogerien
6197 General (Table K11)
6198 Leasing of pharmacies
6199 Professional representation. Apothekerkammer
6200 Auxiliary professions. Technical assistants
6201 Trade regulation. Advertising. Heilmittelverkehr und Heilmittelwerbung (Table K11)
Including consumer protection
6203 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
For alcoholic beverage industries see KK6774+
6204 Cosmetics
Medical legislation
6206 General (Table K11)
6207 Patient's rights (Table K11)
The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
For malpractice, see individual professions
6208 Physicians in general. Ärzte
6209 Dentists. Dental hygienists. Zahnärzte, Dentisten, Hygienisten
6211 Radiologists. Röntgenärzte
6213.A-Z Other, A-Z
6213.F32 Factory physicians. Werkärzte
6213.H42 Healers. Heilpractiker
Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
Herbalists see KK6213.H42
6213.M43 Medical research personnel
6213.N32 Naval physicians. Marineärzte und Hafenärzte
6213.Q32 Quacks. Quacksalber
Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions.
Medizinische Hilfsberufe
Medical legislation

The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions.

Medizinische Hilfsberufe -- Continued

6215 General (Table K11)
6216 Nurses and nursing. Krankenpfleger. Krankenschwestern
6217 Psychotherapists
6218 Midwives. Hebammen
6219 Physical therapists. Krankengymnasten
6220 Laboratory assistants. Medizinisch-technische Assistenten

6221.R43 Red Cross. Rotes Kreuz

Cf. KK6066 Disaster relief

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

6222 General (Table K11)
6223 Health resorts. Kurorte
6224 Blood banks

Including Blutspende- und Transfusionsdienst (blood donation)

6226 Institutions for the mentally ill. Irrenwesen
6227.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z

Ambulance service see KK6227.E43

6227.E43 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service.

Ärztlicher Notfalldienst

Nursing homes see KK6227.O42

6227.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes. Altenheime. Pflegeheime, etc.

Including invalid adults (behinderte Volljährige)

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology. Medizintechnik

Including human experimentation in medicine (Humanexperimente)

Cf. KK8410+ Criminal aspects of medicine

6228 General (Table K11)
6228.3 Genetic engineering. Gentechnik. Humangenetik (Table K11)

For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KK6229.A78

6228.4 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. Organ- und Gewebeübertragungen (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

Human reproductive technology. Fortpflanzungsmedizin see KK6229.A78

6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Medical legislation
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

  Fortpflanzungsmedizin
  Including fertilization in vitro (Extrakorporale Befruchtung)
  Cf. KK1229+ Family law
  Cf. KK8422 Criminal law

6229.A83  Aufklärungspflicht. Informing the patient. Patient's right to know

6229.A85  Autopsy. Postmortem examination

6229.C65  Confidential communications. Arztgeheimnis
  Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
  see KK6228.4

(6229.D65)  Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
  see KK6228.4

(6229.E86)  Experiments with the human body
  see K6228+
  Fertilization in vitro see KK6229.A78
  Hospital records see KK6229.M45
  Human reproductive technology see KK6229.A78

6229.M43  Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices

6229.M45  Medical records. Hospital records
  Professional ethics see KK7047
  Transplantations see KK6228.4

  Ehegesundheitsrecht
  Including race hygiene (Rassen- und Blutschutz. Nürnberger Gesetze) of the Third Reich

6230  General (Table K11)
  Criminals see KK8294

6232  Unwanted minorities (Table K11)
  For marriage impediments see KK1124.E84

6234  Criminal provisions
  Euthanasia see KK8364

6235  Disaster medicine. Katastrophenmedizin

  Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
  Veterinarsrecht. Viehseuchenverhütung

6236  General (Table K11)

6237  Veterinarians. Tierärzte

6239  Removal of animal cadavers

  Including prevention of cruelty to animals
  For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

6239.2  General works (Table K11)

6239.3  Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
  Including vivisection and dissection

6239.4  Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)

6239.6.A-Z  Other special topics, A-Z
  Criminal aspects see KK8616
Gerburtenkontrolle. Familienpolitik. Bevölkerungspolitik
(Table K11)

Environmental law. Umweltgesetz
For civil liability see KK2024

General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

General (Table K11)

Umweltbundesamt (Environmental protection agency)

Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental
resources (Table K11)
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KK6138

Environmental pollution. Umweltgefährdung.
Umweltbelastung

General (Table K11)

Air pollution. Luftverunreinigung (Table K11)
Including control of smoke, noxious gases, automobile
emissions, etc.

Water and ground water pollution. Wasser- und
Grundwasserverunreinigung
Including sewage control

General (Table K11)

Pollutants, A-Z
Chlorohydrocarbons
Detergents
Dredging spoil
Petroleum
Radioactive substances
Toxic substances

Noise control. Lärmbekämpfung (Table K11)
Including traffic noise
Cf. KK1308 Property

Recycling of refuse. Abfallverwertung

Wilderness preservation. Naturschutz
Including natural monuments (Landschaftsschutz)

General (Table K11)

Constitutional right to recreation. Recht auf Naturgenuss
und Erholung

Plant protection. Pflanzenschutz (Table K11)
Wildlife conservation. Tierschutz
Including game, birds, and fish

Game laws and hunting see KK6681+
Fishery laws see KK6695+
Land reclamation in mining see KK6733

Forest and rural police. Forst- und Feldpolizei
Environmental law. Umweltschutz -- Continued

(6256.7)
Criminal provisions. Umweltstrafrecht
see KK8879+

Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht

6257 General (Table K11)
6258 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts.
          Academic freedom
6259 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts.
          Kulturpolitik und Wissenschaftsförderung
Organization and administration
          Class here works on the departments of cultural affairs of
          several states
          For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state, see
          the state
6260 General (Table K11)
6260.5 Bundesminister für wissenschaftliche Forschung (Federal
          department for science and research)
          Special boards, commissions, councils, etc.
6261 Ständige Konferenz der Kultusminister der Länder
6262 Wissenschaftsrat
          Deutscher Bildungsrat
6263 General works
6264 Bildungskommission

Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht

6266 General (Table K11)
6268 Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights and decision-
          making
6269 Schulhoheit of the state
6271 Boards and commissions
          Including Schulämter und Oberschulämter
6271.5 Parent-teacher associations. Elternbeiräte
6272 School districts
          School government
          Including curriculum and participation in school government in
          general
          For parent-teacher association see KK6271.5
          For student participation see KK6281
6274 General (Table K11)
6276 Administrative acts and judicial review
          Including Zeugnisse (reports)
6277 School discipline
6278 Religious instruction
          Including public schools and denominational schools and
          concordats
6278.3 Political science
          Students. Schüler
6279 General (Table K11)

221
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
Students. Schüler -- Continued

6280 Constitutional aspects
   Including right to education, freedom of speech and
   expression, etc.
6280.5 Compulsory education. Schulpflicht
6281 Student participation in administration.
   Schülermitverwaltung
6282 Political activity
   Including strikes
6283 Student magazines and periodicals. Schülerzeitung
   For freedom of speech see KK6280

Teachers. Lehrer
   For elementary teachers see KK6296+
   For vocational teachers see KK6302
   For university teachers see KK6324+

6286 General (Table K11)
6287 Constitutional aspects
   Including freedom of speech
6289 Education and training
   Including religious education
6290 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6291 Duties. Amtspflichten
6292 Disciplinary power. Züchtigungsrecht
   Cf. KK8398 Corporal punishment in criminal law

School liability. School playground accidents see
KK2026.S34

Elementary education. Volksschulwesen

6295 General (Table K11)
6296 Teachers
   General (Table K11)
6296.5 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6296.7 Disciplinary power

Education of children with disabilities. Sonderschulwesen

6298 General (Table K11)
6298.5 Children with social disabilities
   Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
6298.7 Children with physical disabilities
6299 Children with mental disabilities

Vocational education. Berufsschulwesen

6300 General (Table K11)
6302 Teachers (Table K11)
6304 Landliche Fortbildungsschulen

Secondary education. Mittelschulen. Höhere Schulen

6307 General (Table K11)
6308.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
Secondary education. Mittelschulen. Höhere Schulen
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Abitur see KK6308.M38
Examination see KK6308.M38
Matura. Abitur. Hochschulreife
Gesamtschule (Combined elementary and secondary education)
Teaching methods and media, A-Z
Correspondence courses. Fernunterricht
Educational radio programs. Schulfunk
Textbooks
Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht
For legal education see KK89+
For research policies in higher education see KK6345+
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects. Numerus clauses
Administration. Industrial management in higher education
Self-government and autonomy. Grundordnungen und Selbstverwaltung
Student participation in administration see KK6330
Disciplinary power and tribunals. Disziplinarrecht
Degrees. Akademische Grade
Including Promotionsordnung, Druckzwang, etc.
For law degrees see KK112+
Special topics, A-Z
Admission. Zulassung
Examinations
Federal aid to higher education see KK6318.F54
Finance
Including federal aid to higher education
Numerus clausus see KK6318.A35
Faculties. Institutes
For law schools see KK118.A+
General (Table K11)
Particular. By place, A-Z
Teachers. Lehrkörper
Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti),
assistants, Dozenten, Wissenschaftliche, Räte,
Akademische Räte, etc.
General (Table K11)
Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
Students
General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht
Students -- Continued
6330       Student participation in administration. Student parliament
6331       Fellowships. Grants
                      For general educational assistance see KK3445
6332       Political activities
                      Including strikes
6333       Student societies. Studentische Korporationen
6334.A-Z   Universities. By place, A-Z
6335.A-Z   Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
                      Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools or
                      music, art, drama, etc.
                      For academies see KK6347.A+
6335.H43   Heidelberg. Pädagogische Hochschule
6335.S78   Stuttgart. Technische Hochschule
6337       Costs of education. Social insurance, etc.
Private schools
6339       General (Table K11)
6340.A-Z   Types, A-Z
6340.K35   Kindergartens
6340.L39   Law schools
Denominational schools see KK6278
6341       Adult education. Erwachsenenbildungsrecht.
                      Volkshochschulen
6342       Physical education. Sports. Leibesübungen. Sport (Table K11)
                      For liability for sports accidents see KK1982+
                      Cf. KK6062+ Sports activities
Science and the arts
                      For constitutional guaranties see KK6258
6345       Public policies in research. Forschungspolitik
                      Including research in higher education
Public institutions. Akademien und Anstalten
6346       General (Table K11)
                      Akademie für deutsches Recht see KK137.A32
6347.A37   Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung
                      Deutscher Wetterdienst see KK7031+
                      Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
6352.A-Z   Branches and subjects, A-Z
6352.A72   Archaeology
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts
Public institutions. Akademien und Anstalten
Branches and subjects, A-Z -- Continued

6352.C37
   Cartography
      For cadastral surveys see KK1437
   Meteorology see KK7031+
   Oceanography see KK6927.5+

6352.S62
   Social sciences

6352.S73
   Statistical services
      Including statistisches Bundesamt
      For data protection, see KK1968.5; KK6071.5

The arts

6353
   General works

6354
   Fine arts

Performing arts

6355
   General (Table K11)
   Music. Musicians

6357
   General (Table K11)

6358
   Labor contracts
      Corporate representation
   General works

6359
   Reichsmusikkammer

Theater. Theaterrecht
   For copyright see KK2707

6363
   General (Table K11)

6365
   Personnel
      Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
      For labor contracts and collective labor
      agreement of stagehands see KK3097.S72

6367
   Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)

Motion pictures. Filmrecht

6369
   General (Table K11)

6371
   Labor contracts

6372
   Regulation of industry
      Including trade practice and censorship

6373
   Screenwriters. Contracts

Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen

6377
   General (Table K11)

6378
   Archives. Historic documents. Archivrecht (Table K11)

Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht

6382
   General (Table K11)

6385
   Research libraries. Wissenschaftliche Bibliotheken

6387.A-Z
   Other types of libraries, A-Z
   Librarians and other library personnel

6389
   General (Table K11)

6391
   Education
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen
Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht
   Librarians and other library personnel -- Continued
6392   Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6393   Legal deposit of books. Abgabe von Druckwerken.
       Pflichtexemplare
6395   Interlibrary loans
       Including national and international loan
6397   Criminal provisions
       Cf. KK3569 Protection of children against obscenity
6399   Museums and galleries. Museumsrecht (Table K11)
6405   Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks.
       Baudenkmalschutz. Sonstige Kulturdenkmaler
       Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites
       (Bodenaltertümer), etc.
6409   Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
6411-6415.8   General (Table K10)
6417   Economic constitution. Wirtschaftsverfassung.
       Wirtschaftsverwaltung
6418   General works
6418   Theories and concepts
       Including liberalism, national planning (Planification),
       socialization, Soziale Marktwirtschaft,
       Wirtschafts DEMokratie, etc.)
Organization and administration
   Class here works on federal departments of commerce,
   federal and state departments of commerce, or
   departments of commerce of several areas
   For the department of commerce of an individual state, see
   the state
   For departments of commerce prior to 1949, see
   KK4692.R47; KK4865
6420   General (Table K11)
6422   Bundesminister für Wirtschaft (Federal department of
       commerce) (Table K11)
Subordinate agencies and courts
6423   Bundesaufsichtsamt für das Kreditwesen
6424   Bundesamt für gewerbliche Wirtschaft
6425   Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation
       Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung see KK6555.5
       Physikalisch-technische Bundesanstalt see KK6555
       Institut für chemisch-technische Untersuchungen see
       KK6555.7
       Bundeskartellamt see KK6515+
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Economic constitution. Wirtschaftsverfassung.
Wirtschaftsverwaltung
Organization and administration -- Continued
6427 Bundesminister für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit
(Federal department for economic cooperation with
developing countries)
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und
Wirtschaftspolitik
6428 General (Table K11)
6431 Expansion control. Stabilitätskontrolle
Including business cycles
6433 Investment control. Investitionskontrolle
Including foreign investments
For tax measures see KK7120
6435 Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
For tax measures see KK7121
Economic assistance
6436 General works
Subsidies. Subventionen
6437 General works
6438 Investment credits. Investitionshilfe (Table K11)
6439 Criminal provisions
Agricultural credits see KK6639+
Mining industry see KK6713
Tax measures see KK7118+
Berlin-Hilfe see KK7122
Assistance to Zonen-Randgebiete see KK7123
6440 Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g.
Agriculture
Prices and price control. Preisbildung und
Preisüberwachung
6442 General (Table K11)
6444.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
Agricultural products see KK6663.A+
6444.A72 Architects
6444.B52 Blacksmiths
6444.B66 Book trade
6444.B84 Building and construction industry
Construction industry see KK6444.B84
6444.D78 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products
Food processing industry see KK6750+
6444.F87 Furniture industry
6444.H68 Hospitals
Pharmaceutical products see KK6444.D78
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
Prices and price control. Preisbildung und Preisüberwachung
Industries, services, or products, A-Z -- Continued
Premiums see KK2815+
6444.P82 Public contracts
6444.P84 Public utilities
6444.R43 Real property
Rebates see KK2815+
Rent control see KK1816
6446 Price delicts. Preisstrafrecht
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, etc.
6447 Distribution
6449 Licenses. Lizenzbedürftigkeit
Money see KK7090+
Foreign exchange control see KK7095+
Business enterprises owned or controlled by government see KK5847+
Industrial priorities and allocations in wartime. Economic recovery measures see KK7520+
Rationing see KK7520+
6452 Protection of the law against acts of economic control.
Rechtsschutz gegen Massnahmen der Wirtschaftsverwaltung
For indemnification see KK5792.A35
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
Competition rules. Wettbewerbsrecht
For unfair competition see KK2799+
6456 General (Table K11)
6458 Constitutional aspects
Including freedom of association and freedom on contract
6462 Antidiscrimination
6464 Abuse of rights. Missbrauch
Horizontal and vertical combinations
6465 General works
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.
Unternehmenszusammenschlüsse
6467 General (Table K11)
6469 Fusionskontrolle
Cartels. Kartelle
6471 General (Table K11)
6472 Contract. Kartellvertrag
Including rescission and cancellation
Notification to cartel agency see KK6523
Registration see KK6517
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
  Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
  Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
    Competition rules. Wettbewerbsrecht
    Horizontal and vertical combinations
      Cartels. Kartelle -- Continued
        Control of abuse of rights see KK6524

6474.A-Z
  Types of cartels, A-Z
    Absatzsyndikat see KK6474.S97
    Breakfast cartel see KK6474.G45

6474.E96
  Export cartel
    Frühstückskartell see KK6474.G45

6474.G45
  Gentlemen's agreement. Breakfast cartel

6474.I46
  Importkartell

6474.K65
  Konditionskartell

6474.M56
  Mittelstandskartell

6474.N67
  Normenkartell. Typenkartell

6474.R32
  Rabattkartell

6474.R38
  Rationalisierungskartell

6474.S34
  Schlichtungskartell

6474.S92
  Submissionskartell

6474.S97
  Syndicates. Absatz- und Verkaufssyndikate
    Typenkartell see KK6474.N67
    Verkaufssyndikat see KK6474.S97

6474.Z82
  Zwangskartell

(6476)
  Particular industries, occupations, financial institutions, etc.
    see the subject, e.g. KK2188+ Banking; KK6743.A95
    Automobile industry

6478
  Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts. Knebelverträge

6480
  Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations
    Including collective labor agreement clauses

6482
  Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership

6484
  Price maintenance and open price system.
    Preisbindung und Preisempfehlung (Table K11)

(6486)
  Particular industries, products, etc.
    see the subject

6488
  Voluntary chain stores. Freiwillige Handelsketten

6490
  Licensing contracts

6492
  DIN-norms

6494
  Standardized forms of contract
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht

Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.

Competition rules. Wettbewerbsrecht -- Continued


Marktbeherrschende Unternehmen

For government monopolies, see KK5593; KK5918

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects see KK6458

Market. Market structure

Market dominance. Marktbereinigung

Kontrahierungszwang

Abuse of rights see KK6524

Cartel agencies and procedure

History

General (Table K11)

Kartellreferate der Wirtschaftsminister der Länder (State agencies)

For the cartel agency of a particular state, see the state

Reichswirtschaftsgericht see KK6511+

Kartellgericht see KK6511+

Bundeskartellamt (Federal cartel agency)

General (Table K11)

Cartel register

Including procedure

Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)

Procedure

General works

Jurisdiction

Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict of laws)

Anmeldeverfahren

Missbrauchsaufsicht

Procedure in antitrust cases

Decisions

General works

Permit. Kartellerlaubnis

Including conditions

Interdiction. Verbot und Aufhebung

Judicial review of decisions of cartel agencies

Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)

Criminal provisions

Mergers, cartels, business concerns, etc., A-Z

Small business. Mittelständisches Gewerbe

Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.

Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht. Wirtschaftsverbände
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht. Wirtschaftsverbände --
Continued

6538 General (Table K11)
6540 Autonomy
6542 Self-government and state supervision
6544 Membership
6550 Chambers of commerce. Industrie- und Handelskammern
   Boards of trade see KK6842
   Agricultural societies see KK6665
   Einfuhr- und Vorratsstellen see KK6650
   Werberat der Deutschen Wirtschaft see KK6585
   Professional associations see KK7033

Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see
   KK7090+

   Materialsprüfung
   For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural
   products or consumer products, see the product

6554 General (Table K11)
6555 Physikalisch-technische Bundesanstalt (Table K11)
6555.5 Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung
6555.7 Institut für chemisch-technische Untersuchungen

Weights and measures. Containers. Mess- und Eichwesen

6556 General (Table K11)
6557.A-Z By instrument, A-Z

Standardization

6558 General (Table K11)
6559 Engineering standards
6560.A-Z By material, A-Z
6561.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
6561.E43 Electric apparatus and appliances

Time see KK6959.S72

6564 Labeling. Warenauszeichnung. Etikettierung (Table K11)
   Class here general works
   For special subjects, see the subject

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht

6569 General (Table K11)
6570 Constitutional aspects
   Including freedom of trade and commerce (Gewerbefreiheit)
   For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see
   KK7032.5

6573 Licensing. Zulassung eines Gewerbes. Bedürfnisprüfung
6574 Right of objection of adjoining landowner. Nachbarrecht
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht -
- Continued
6576  State supervision of installations. Genehmigung und
   Aufsicht über Anlagen
6577  Consumer protection. Verbraucherschutz
   Advertising agencies. Werbewirtschaft
6580   General (Table K11)
6582   Advertising agencies. Werbeagenturen
6583   Trade fairs and expositions. Messewesen und
   Ausstellungen
   Including national and international fairs and expositions
6585   Corporate representation for advertising matters.
   Werberat der Deutschen Wirtschaft
6586.A-Z   By industry or product, A-Z
6586.H4   Health services. Medicine
6586.I57  Insurance
   Medicine see KK6586.H4
6586.T63  Tobacco
   By medium
6588   Broadcasting
6589   Publishing
   Including newspapers and magazines
6593   General (Table K11)
   Restriction on alienation of agricultural land.
   Landwirtschaftliches Grundstückverkehrsrecht
6595   General (Table K11)
   Criminal provisions see KK6669
6598   Consolidation of landholdings. Commassation.
   Flurbereinigung (Table K11)
   Homestead law see KK1321+
6601-6605.8  General (Table K10)
Organization and administration
   Class here works on federal departments of agriculture, federal and state departments of agriculture, or departments of agriculture of several states
   For the department of agriculture of an individual state, see the state
   For the department of agriculture prior to 1949 see KK4872.R44
6606   General (Table K11)
### Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht

**Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht**

**Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion**

**Agriculture**

Organization and administration -- Continued

6607 Bundesminister für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten (Department of agriculture and forestry)

Subordinate regulatory agencies

6608 Bundesamt für Ernährung und Forstwirtschaft

6609 Bundessortenamt

6610 Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft


6611.F48 Fettforschung

6611.F58 Fischerei

6611.F63 Fleischforschung

6611.F67 Forst- und Holzwirtschaft

6611.G48 Getreideverarbeitung

6611.H38 Hauswirtschaft

6611.K63 Kleintierzucht

6611.L42 Lebensmittelfrischhaltung

6611.Q35 Qualitätsforschung pfanzlicher Erzeugnisse

6611.T32 Tabakforschung

### Entail. Anerbenrecht und Erbhofrecht

6613 General (Table K11)

6614 Registration and transfer. Höferolle und Rechtsverkehr

6615.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

6615.A66 Appurtenances


6615.D42 Debts. Execution

Execution see KK6615.D42

6615.H44 Heirs

6615.H88 Husband and wife. Relatives

6615.I54 Inheritance and entail

Life annuities see KK6615.C65

6615.M67 Mortgages

6615.O95 Ownership

Relatives see KK6615.H88

6615.U88 Usufructuary lease

6615.W55 Wills

### Courts and procedure

6616 General (Table K11)

6617 Anerbengerichte

6618 Erbhofgerichte

6619 Reichserbhofgericht

233
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture -- Continued
Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KK454+
Agricultural contracts
6622 General (Table K11)
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy.
Landwirtschaftliche Pacht
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation
aimed at protection and stability for tenants
6624 General (Table K11)
6625 Farm equipment leasing
6627 Workers' gardens. Community gardens.
Kleinlandpacht. Kleingartenwesen (Table K11)
Agricultural business enterprise
6630 General (Table K11)
Corporate structure
6632 General (Table K11)
6634 Cartels
6636 Cooperatives. Landwirtschaftliche
Genossenschaften
Including producers and marketing cooperatives
Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
6637 General (Table K11)
Economic assistance
6638 General works
Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc.
6639 General (Table K11)
6640 Pachtkredite
6642 Osthilfe
6644 Production control and quotas. Price support and
regulations (Table K11)
6646 Standards and grading. Qualitätsbestimmungen und
Handelsklassen
Importing and stockpiling. Einfuhrkontrolle und
Vorratshaltung
6648 General (Table K11)
6650 Einfuhre- und Vorratsstellen
Rationing see KK7520+
Livestock industry and trade. Fleisch- und
Viehwirtschaft
6652 General (Table K11)
6653 Cattle
6655 Swine
6657 Sheep
6659 Poultry. Eggs. Geflügel- und Eierwirtschaft

234
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture -- Continued

6661 Milk production. Dairy farming. Milchwirtschaft
6663.A-Z Products, A-Z
6663.F38 Fats
6663.F63 Fodder and grain. Futtermittel und Getreide
6663.F78 Fruits and vegetables. Obst und Gemüse
Grain see KK6663.F63
6663.S43 Seeds. Saatgut
6663.T62 Tobacco
Vegetables see KK6663.F78

6665 Corporate representation. Agricultural societies. Landwirtschaftskammern
6667 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
6669 Criminal provisions
Viticulture. Weinbau. Weinwirtschaft
6671 General (Table K11)
6673 Criminal provisions
6674 Apiculture. Beekeeping. Bienenrecht
6675 Horticulture. Gartenbau
Forestry. Forstwirtschaftsrecht
Including timber laws
6676 General (Table K11)
6678 Common use see KK6123
6678 Seedlings
Game laws. Jagdrecht und Jagdschutzrecht
6681 General (Table K11)
6682 Games leases and licenses. Jagdpacht und Jagdschein
6684 Damages. Wildschadenrecht
Fishery. Fischerei- und Fischereipachtrecht
6695 General (Table K11)
6696 Fishing leases and licenses. Fischereipacht
6697.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Sport fishing see KK6063.5.F58
Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
Including metallurgy (Hüttenwesen)
6700 General (Table K11)
Continental shelf. Festlandsockel
6705 General (Table K11)
Rights see KK6706.2+
Rights to mines and mineral resources.
Abbauberechtigungen. Gewinnungsrechte
Including procedure (Verleihungsverfahren)
History see KK554
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
Rights to mines and mineral resources.
Abbauberechtigungen. Gewinnungsrechte -- Continued
6707 General (Table K11)
6709 Public restraint on property rights and positions
6710 Adjoining landowners. Bergnachbarrecht
Mining industry
6712 General works
6713 Economic assistance
Corporations and cooperatives. Bergrechtliche Gewerkschaften
6715 General (Table K11)
6716 Securities. Kux
Social legislation
6717 General works
Labor law for miners
6718 General (Table K11)
6719.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6719.C45 Children
6722 Unions. Knappschaftsvereine
6723 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work
Including equipment
Social insurance. Knappschaftsversicherung
Including all branches of social insurance
6724 General (Table K11)
6725 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including Reichsknappschaft und Bundesknappschaft
6727.A44 Alkalies
6727.C62 Coal
6727.G38 Gas
Metals, Nonferrous see KK6727.N65
6727.N65 Nonferrous metals
6727.P48 Petroleum
6729 Subsides. Earth movement. Bergschadenrecht
6732 Eminent domain
6733 Environmental law. Land reclamation
Manufacturing industries
Including heavy and light industries
6739 General (Table K11)
6743.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
6743.A95 Automobile industry

236
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht

Manufacturing industries
- Types of manufacture, A-Z -- Continued
  - 6743.B56 Biotechnology industries
  - 6743.C39 Cement industry
  - 6743.C43 Chemical industry
  - 6743.E43 Electrical industry
  - 6743.F47 Energy industry see KK6848+
  - 6743.S45 Fertilizer industry
  - 6743.T49 Shipbuilding industry
  - 6743.C43 Chemical industry

Food processing industries
Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives
  - 6750 General (Table K11)
  - 6751 Labeling
  - 6752 Purity
    - Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
  - 6754 Cereal products. Getreideerzeugnisse
  - 6756 Fruits and vegetables
  - 6758 Confectionary industry. Süsswaren
  - 6760 Meat
  - 6762 Poultry products
  - 6764 Egg products
  - 6766 Dairy products
    - General
  - 6768 Cheese
  - 6770 Fishery products. Seafood
  - 6772 Oils and fats
  - 6774 Beverages. Getränke
    - Brewing
  - 6776 Winemaking
  - 6778 Distilling
    - For taxation see KK7306.D58
  - 6780 Mineral waters
  - 6781 Coffee
  - 6782 Storage. Tavern equipment. Getränkeanlage (Table K11)
  - 6784.A-Z Related industries and products, A-Z
  - 6784.S23 Saccharin

Building and construction industry
Including contractors
For building laws see KK6155+
  - 6786 General (Table K11)
  - 6788 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht -
- Continued
International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht

6791 General (Table K11)
Export and import controls
 Including foreign trade practice and procedure
6792 General works
Foreign exchange control see KK7095+
Trade agreements see KK7315+
Export trade
6794 General (Table K11)
6795 Criminal provisions
Economic assistance and tax measures see KK7124
6796 Commercial agents for foreign corporations
6798.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
6798.E28 East Germany
6798.E87 European Economic Community countries

Domestic trade. Binnenhandel
For consumer protection see KK6577

6799 General works
Cartel aspects see KK6471+
6800 Wholesale trade. Grosshandel (Table K11)
Retail trade. Einzelhandel
 Cf. KK6836 Artisans as merchants
6802 General (Table K11)
Conditions of trading
6803 Licensing
6804 Sunday legislation (Table K11)
6805 Store hours
Price maintenance see KK6484
6808.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
 Chain stores see KK6808.D46
 Fairs see KK6808.M37
6808.M34 Mail-order business. Versandgeschäft. Teleshopping
6808.M37 Markets. Fairs. Märkte und Jahrmärkte
 For trade fairs and expositions see KK6583
6808.O98 Outlet stores
6808.P43 Peddling. Gewerbe im Umherziehen
 Teleshopping see KK6808.M34
6808.V45 Vending machines. Warenautomaten
6810.A-Z Products, A-Z
6810.A88 Automobiles
6810.C68 Cotton. Baumwolle
6810.G76 Groceries. Lebensmittel

238
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Domestic trade. Binnenhandel
Retail trade. Einzelhandel
Products, A-Z -- Continued
6810.M48                   Metals
   Metals, Precious see KK6810.P73
6810.P73                   Precious metals
Second hand trade. Gebrauchtwarenhandel
6813                   General (Table K11)
6815.A-Z                   Types of trade, A-Z
6815.A82                      Auction houses
6815.P39                      Pawnbrokers
Service trades. Dienstleistungsgewerbe
6819                   General (Table K11)
   Old age homes (Altenheime) see KK6227.O42
   Hotels, taverns, and restaurants
6821                   General (Table K11)
   Railroad dining cars see KK6908.D55
   Railroad sleeping cars see KK6908.S43
6822                   Liability
   Adjoining landowners see KK1337+
6823                Collection agencies. Inkassobüros
6824                Travel agencies. Tourist trade. Reisebüros
6826                Private security guards. Wachgewerbe
6828                Undertakers
   Cf. KK6175 Burial and cemetery laws
Artisans. Handwerksrecht
6830                   General (Table K11)
6832                   Apprentices. Lehrlinge und Gesellen
6834                Licensing and registration. Zuluassung. Handwerksrolle
   Including examinations (Gesellen- und Meisterprüfung)
6836                   Artisans as merchants
Corporate representation. Autonomous bodies
6838                   General (Table K11)
6840                Trade associations. Innungen (Table K11)
   For guilds in a particular province or state, see the
   province or state
   For guilds (Zünfte) see KK578+
6842                   Boards of trade. Handwerkskammern
6844.A-Z                   Crafts, A-Z
6844.B74                      Bricklayers. Maurer
6844.C45                      Chimney sweeps. Kaminfeger
   Confectioners see KK6844.B34
6844.F87                      Furriers. Kürschnner
6844.M38                      Masons. Steinmetzen
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Artisans. Handwerksrecht
Corporate representation. Autonomous bodies
Crafts, A-Z -- Continued
6844.M42       Mechanics. Mechaniker
6844.M63       Model makers. Modellbauer
6844.P37       Papermakers
Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
Including publicly and privately owned utilities
6848          General (Table K11)
6848.15       Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6848.2        State supervision
6848.25       Licensing
6848.3        Ratemaking. Tarife
6848.4        Corporate structure
6848.5        Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und
Anschlusszwang
6848.6        Accounting. Taxation
6848.7        Engineering
Particular sources of power
Electricity
6852          General (Table K11)
6852.15       Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6852.2        State supervision
6852.25       Licensing
6852.3        Ratemaking. Tarife
6852.4        Corporate structure
6852.5        Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und
Anschlusszwang
6852.6        Accounting. Taxation
6852.7        Engineering
Gas. Natural gas
6854          General (Table K11)
6854.15       Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6854.2        State supervision
6854.25       Licensing
6854.3        Ratemaking. Tarife
6854.4        Corporate structure
6854.5        Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und
Anschlusszwang
6854.6        Accounting. Taxation
6854.7        Engineering
Water see KK5914
Heat. Steam distributed by central plant
6856          General (Table K11)
Economic law. Wirtschaft
   Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
   Particular sources of power
      Heat. Steam distributed by central plant -- Continued
6856.15  Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6856.2   State supervision
6856.25  Licensing
6856.3   Ratemaking. Tarife
6856.4   Corporate structure
6856.5   Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und
          Anschlusszwang
6856.6   Accounting. Taxation
6856.7   Engineering
   Atomic energy
      For protection from radiation see KK6012
6858   General (Table K11)
6858.15  Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6858.2   State supervision
6858.25  Licensing
6858.3   Ratemaking. Tarife
6858.4   Corporate structure
6858.5   Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und
          Anschlusszwang
6858.6   Accounting. Taxation
6858.7   Engineering
6859.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
6860   Industrial arbitral courts and procedure. Schiedsgerichte und
       Wirtschaftsgerichte (Table K11)
6862   Business ethics. Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit der
       Gewerblichen Wirtschaft
6864   Criminal provisions. Wirtschaftsstrafrecht
       Including fines (Ordnungsstrafen)
   Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
6868   General (Table K11)
6868.5  Bundesminister für Verkehr (Federal department of
       transportation)
       For departments of transportation prior to 1949, see
       KK4692.R42; KK4872.R448
   Subordinate regulatory agencies
6868.7  Bundesanstalt für Strassenwesen
Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt, Flensburg see KK6876
Bundesanstalt Flugsicherung Frankfurt a/M see KK6920.3
Luftfahrt-Bundesamt, Braunschweig see KK6920.5
Bundeswasser- und Schifffahrtsverwaltung,
   Bundeswasserstrassen
6869   General works
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
Subordinate regulatory agencies
Bundeswasser- und Schifffahrtsverwaltung.
  Bundeswasserstrassen
Individual agencies. By name, A-Z -- Continued
  Bundesamt fur Schiffsvermessung, Hamburg see
    KK6930.3
  Bundesanstalt Gewässerkund, Koblenz
6870.B85
  Bundesanstalt Wasserbau, Karlsruhe
6870.B88
  Bundesesoberseeamt, Hamburg see KK2283
  Deutsche Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg see
    KK6927.5+
6870.S72
  Staatswerft Rendsburg-Staatsee
Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Strassenverkehr
6871-6875.8
  General (Table K10)
  Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt, Flensburg
6876
  Motor vehicles
  General (Table K11)
  Registration. Zulassung
6878
  Inspection. Technische überwachung
    Including engineers, Technischer Überwachungsverein,
    etc.
6879
  Safety equipment
6880
  Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
    Including driving schools and instructors
6881
  Compulsory insurance
6882
  Vehicles, A-Z
6883.A-Z
  Bicycles. Fahrräder
6883.B5
  Company automobiles
6883.C66
  Government automobiles. Dienstfahrzeuge.
    Fahrbereitschaft
6883.G68
  Recreational vehicles. Wohnmobile
6883.R43
  Trailers. Anhänger
6883.T72
  Trucks
6883.T78
Traffic regulations and enforcement
6885
  General (Table K11)
  Traffic accidents see KK2002
Traffic violations
  For criminal interference with street traffic see
    KK8940+
6887
  General (Table K11)
  Driving while intoxicated see KK8944
  Hit-and-run drivers see KK8950
6888
  Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle
6889
  Police investigation
6890
  Traffic courts and procedure
    Including fines

242
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Strassenverkehr
Traffic regulations and enforcement
Traffic violations -- Continued
Verkehrsregister, Flensburg (Central register for traffic delinquents) see KK6876
Highway safety. Strassensicherheit

6893 General (Table K11)
6894 Traffic signs. Verkehrszeichen
6895 Crossings
Snow removal, etc. see KK2012
Traffic noise see KK6253

Carriage of passengers and goods

6897 General (Table K11)
6898 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs.
Personenbeförderung (Table K11)
Cf. KK6959.P38 Post bus lines
Goods carriers. Güternahverkehr und Güterfernverkehr

6900 General (Table K11)
6901 Ratemaking. Tarife
Wages and hours of labor see KK3154.T72
6902 Sunday legislation. Sonntagsfahrverbot

Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht

6903 General (Table K11)
6904 Corporate structure. Government ownership (Table K11)
Operation of railroads. Eisenbahnverwaltungsrecht
6905 General works
6906 Construction and maintenance. Bau- und Betriebsrecht
6907 Railroad lands. Right of way
6907.A-Z Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z
6908.D55 Dining cars
6908.S43 Sleeping cars
6909 Railroad safety (Table K11)
Including railroad crossings, etc.
6910 Officials and employees
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.
6911 Ratemaking. Tarife
Carriage of passengers and goods
6913 General (Table K11)
Liability see KK1988
6917 Private sidings. Privatgleisanschlüsse
6918.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
6918.C32 Cable railways. Drahtseilbahn
Private-track railroads see KK6918.S42
6918.S98 Suspended railways. Schwebebahn
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
   Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht -- Continued
      Criminal provisions see KK8935
   6918.5
      Railroad police. Bahnpolize
   Postal services. Telecommunication see KK6946+
   6919
      Pipelines. Fernleitungsrecht (Table K11)
   Aviation. Air law. Luftfahrt
   6920
      General (Table K11)
   6920.3
      Bundesanstalt Flugsicherung Frankfurt a/M
   6920.5
      Luftfahrt-Bundesamt, Braunschweig
   6921
      Air traffic rules
         Including air safety and airworthiness
   6922
      Airports
   6923
      Pilots. Flight crew
         Including licensing, wages, etc.
      Liability see KK1994
   6925
      Space law. Weltraumrecht
      Water transportation. Schifffahrtsrecht
         Including Wasserstrassenverwaltung
   6927
      General (Table K11)
   6927.5
      Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg
   6927.7
      Inspection of compasses, barometers, thermometers,
         etc.
   6928
      General (Table K11)
   6929
      Ship's papers
         For registry see KK2282
      Safety regulations
   6930
      General (Table K11)
   6930.3
      Bundesamt fur Schiffsvermessung, Hamburg
   6930.5
      Fire prevention
   6931
      Ship crew
   6932.A-Z
      Types of cargo, A-Z
   6932.D35
      Dangerous articles
   6933
      General (Table K11)
   6934
      Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
   6935
      Rule of the road at sea. Seestraßenordnung (Table K11)
   6936
      Coastwise and inland navigation.
         Seewasserstrassenordnung und
         Seeschiffahrtsstrassenordnung (Table K11)
   6937
      General works
   6938.A-Z
      By name, A-Z
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
Water transportation. Schifffahrtsrecht
Harbors and ports of entry
By name, A-Z -- Continued

6938.B73 Bremen
6938.H35 Hamburg

Coastwise and inland shipping. Binnenschifffahrtsrecht
Including rafting (Flösserei)

6939 General (Table K11)
6941 Carriage of passengers and goods
Cf. KK2260+ Affreightment (Commercial law)

Individual waterways. Wasserstrassen

6942 Moselle River
Rhine River

6943 General works
6943.2 Courts. Rhein-Schiffahrtsgerichte
Elbe River

6944 General works
6945 Customs courts

Marine labor law see KK2290+
Marine insurance see KK2296+

6945.5 Combined transportation. Multimodaler Transport

Communication. Mass media

6946 General (Table K11)
6947 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
6948 Policy. Competition between media

Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen

6950 General (Table K11)

Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KK6947

6952 Bundesminister für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
(Federal post office department)

Subordinate agencies

6953 Oberpostdirektionen
6954 Fernmeldetechnisches Zentralamt
6955 Officials and employees
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.

6956 Government monopoly. Postmonopol und Postzwang

6958 Particular kinds of transportation (not A-Z)
Including airmail, surface mail, ocean mail, etc.

6959.A-Z Other services, A-Z

   6959.P38 Bus lines see KK6959.P38
   6959.P68 Money orders see KK6959.P68
   6959.S72 Normalzeit see KK6959.S72

   6959.P38 Passenger carriers. Bus lines
     Zahlungsanweisungen
Communication. Mass media
Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Other services, A-Z -- Continued

6959.P69 Postal savings. Postsparkassenwesen
6959.S72 Standard time. Normalzeit

Rates. Postage. Modes of collection
6960 General works
6961 Postage stamps. Briefmarken
6962 Liability

Telecommunication. Fernmeldewesen
6964 General (Table K11)
6966 Installations and interference
6968 Telegraph
6970 Teletype and data transmission systems.
      Fernschreibnetz und Datennetz (Table K11)
      Including Telex, Datex, etc.

Telephone
6972 General (Table K11)
6972.5 Rates. Gebühren
      Including local and long distance rates
6973 Telephone lines. Auschlüsse
      Including extensions (Nebenanschlüsse)
6974 Lease

Radio and television communication
6976 General (Table K11)
Freedom of radio communication see KK6947
Competition between different media see KK6948
Organization and administration
      Including federal and state jurisdiction, and federal-state controversies
6978 General (Table K11)
6979 Private and public institutions. Privatunternehmungen und Anstalten öffentlichen Rechts
Boards. Administrative organs
6981 Intendant
6982 Verwaltungsrat
6983 Rundfunkrat
6984 Supra-regional boards
      Arbeitsgemeinschaft (Table K11)
6985 Autonomy. Self-government. Selbstverwaltung
6986 Horizontal and vertical combinations. Konzentration
6987 State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Stations. Networks
      Including frequency allocations and licensing
6989 General (Table K11)
6990 Post monopoly
Communication. Mass media
Radio and television communication
Stations. Networks -- Continued

6991 Wire broadcasting
6992 Interference
6993 Amateur stations

Broadcasting

6995 General (Table K11)

Programming

6996 General works
6996.3 Censorship
6997.A-Z Programs, etc., A-Z
   Election campaigns see KK5299.5
6997.F34 Fahndungssendungen
6997.N48 News broadcasting
6997.R44 Religious broadcasting
   Schulfunk see KK6311.E38
6997.S66 Sports broadcasting
6997.W47 Werbefunk
6997.W57 Wirtschaftsfunk

6998 Labor law
   Including collective labor law
6999.A-Z Stations, A-Z
6999.D48 Deutsche Welle
6999.N67 Norddeutscher Rundfunk
6999.S84 Südwestrundfunk
6999.W47 Westdeutscher Rundfunk
6999.Z83 Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen

Criminal provisions

7000 General (Table K11)
7002 Pirate stations. Piratensender
7003 Illegal operation of a station. Schwarzsender
7004 Illegal reception. Schwarzhörer

Press law

7005 General (Table K11)
   Freedom of the press and censorship see KK6947
7007 Right to information
7010 Publishers and publishing. Verlagswesen
7011 Editors. Schriftlieter. Redakteure
   Including liability
7011.5 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents
   Including liability
   Corporate representation
7013 Deutscher Pressrat
7015 Horizontal and vertical combinations. Konzentration
7016 Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by
   offender (or an opportunity to reply)
Communication. Mass media
Press law -- Continued

7017.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
7017.P37          Party press
7017.P65          Political advertising
                  Underground press see KK7017.R48
7017.Y68          Youth press

Press and criminal justice
7018              General (Table K11)
7019              Newspaper court reporting
7020              General (Table K11)
7021              Liability
                  Libel and slander
7022              General works
7023              Privilege. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen
                  Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or
                  an opportunity to reply) see KK7016
7026              Treason by publishing official secrets. Publizistischer
                  Landesverrat (Table K11)
                  Cf. KK9084+ Treasonable espionage
7028              Contempt of court. Verunglimpfung des Gerichts
7030              Criminal procedure
                  Including pretrial procedures
                  Search and seizure see KK9555
                  Jurisdiction and venue see KK9578
                  Privileged witnesses and confidential communication
                  see KK9622.P73

Deutscher Wetterdienst. Weather bureau
7031              General (Table K11)
7031.2            Seewetteramt

Professions. Freie Berufe
7032              General (Table K11)
7032.5            Constitutional aspects
                  Including freedom of choice of occupation (Freiheit der
                  Berufswahl)
7033              Professional associations
                  For particular professional associations, see the profession
                  Individual professions
                  Class here works on education, licensing, professional
                  representation, ethics, fees, and liability
                  Health professions see KK6208+
                  Pharmacists see KK6197+
                  Veterinarians see KK6237
                  Attorneys see KK3770+
Professions. Freie Berufe
Individual professions -- Continued

Economic and financial advisors
7035 Accountants. Buchhalter
7037 Auditors. Wirtschaftsprüfer. Revisoren. Treuhänder
7038 Business consultants
    Tax consultants see KK7139

Engineering and construction
7039 Architects
7040 Engineers
7045.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
    Journalists see KK7011.5
    Librarians see KK6389+
    Performing artists see KK6357+
7045.P74 Printers. Graphic artists
7045.R42 Real estate agents
    Social workers see KK3458+
    Teachers see KK6286+

7047 Professional ethics. Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
    For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Class here works on public finance law beginning with 1867
For works on the law prior to 1867 see KK362+
Finance reform and policies. Finanzreform und Finanzpolitik
    Including federal and state finance and tax reforms
    Cf. KK6428+ Government control and policy

7050 General (Table K11)
    Monetary policies see KK7090+
7058 General (Table K11)
7059 Constitutional aspects

Organization and administration
7060 Bundesminister der Finanzen (Federal department of finance)
    For departments of finance prior to 1949, see KK4689;
    KK4860+
    Bundesminister für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit
    (Federal department for economic cooperation with
developing countries) see KK6427
    Bundesschatzminister (Federal treasury department)

7062 General (Table K11)
7064 Administration of public property
7066 European Recovery Program fund. ERP-Sondervermögen
    Public building construction

7068 General (Table K11)
7070 Bundesbaudirektionen

Subordinate agencies and courts

249
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Organization and administration
Subordinate agencies and courts -- Continued
Hauptkassen see KK7079
Finanzhöfe see KK7441
Oberfinanzdirektionen see KK7131
Hauptzollämter see KK7320
Administration of monopolies (Monopolverwaltung) see KK7305

7072 Bundesamt für äussere Restitutionen
Verwaltungsamt für innere Restitutionen see KK7649
7073 Bundesausgleichsamt (Lastenausgleich)
7074 Bundesanstalt für Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht
Budget. Government expenditure. Haushaltsrecht
7076 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KK7059
Accounting. Buchhaltung und Kassen
7077 General (Table K11)
7079 Hauptkassen (Table K11)
7080 Fund administration. Fondsverwaltung
Expenditure control. Auditing. Finanzrevision
7082 General (Table K11)
7083 Rechnungshöfe
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues. Staatsschuldenrecht, Anleiherecht und Notbewilligungsrecht
7085 General (Table K11)
7086 Bundesschuldenverwaltung (Federal administration of debts)
Revenue see KK7098+
7088 Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Vertikaler und horizontaler Finanzausgleich (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing (Verteilung des Steueraufkommens)
Money. Währung
7090 General (Table K11)
7091 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
7092 Bank notes. Banks of issue
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KK2188
7093 Gold trading and gold standard
7094 Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts. Währungsreformen
Including revalorization of mortgages and land charges (Grundpfandumstellungen)
Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht
7095 General (Table K11)
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Money. Wahrung
Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht -- Continued
Valuta clause and gold clause see KK1557
7096
Criminal provisions. Devisenstrafrecht
7097
Conflict of laws
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
7098
General (Table K11)
7099
Fees. Fines. Gebühren und Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen
Taxation. Steuerrecht
Including taxes falling under the concurrent taxing power of
the federal government and the states
Criticism and reform see KK7050+
7101-7105.8
General (Table K10)
7107
Constitutional aspects
Including equality
7109
Steueranpassungsgesetze
7111
Tax obligation and tax liability. Schuld und Haftung
Equality see KK7107
7112
Capacity. Geschäftsfähigkeit und Rechtsfähigkeit
7113
Good faith. Treu und Glaube
Double taxation. Doppelbesteuerung
7114
General (Table K11)
7115
Domicile
7117.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
7117.A88
Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
7117.F67
Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders
7117.F68
Foreign exchange
7117.M85
Multi-national corporations
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and
economic policy. Sozial- und wirtschaftspolitische
7118
General (Table K11)
7120
Investments. Kapitalanlagen
Including foreign investments
7121
Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
7122
Berlin-Hilfe (Table K11)
7123
Assistance to Zonen-Randgebieten
7124
Export sales
7125
Housing reconstruction. Wohnraumschaffung
7126.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7126.A44
Alien residents
7126.B84
Building and loan association accounts
(Bausparkonten)
7126.C73
Credit institutions
7126.F67
Foreign military personnel
7126.G69
Government enterprises. Public utilities
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrecht
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy. Sozial- und wirtschaftspolitische
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z --
Continued
Landlords see KK7126.R46
7126.M55 Military personnel. War invalids, war victims, and war veterans
Military personnel, Foreign see KK7126.F67
Public utilities see KK7126.G69
7126.R44 Refuse disposal
7126.R46 Rental housing
War invalids and victims see KK7126.M55
War veterans see KK7126.M55
7128 Tax saving. Tax avoidance. Steuerersparnisse und Steuervergünstigung (Table K11)
For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung und Verfahren
7130 General (Table K11)
Bundesminister der Finanzen see KK7058
7131 Oberfinanzdirektionen. Oberfinanzpräsidien
7132 Finanzämter (Local agencies)
7133 Officers and personnel
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
7134 Administrative rules, guidelines, etc.
7135 Jurisdiction for tax allocation
Including concurrent taxing powers of federal, state, and local jurisdiction
Double taxation see KK7114+
Collection and enforcement
7136 General (Table K11)
Tax tables see KK7136+
Tax accounting. Financial statements. Bilanzsteuerrecht und Steuerbuchhaltung
Including personal companies and stock companies
For a particular tax, see the tax
7138 General (Table K11)
7139 Tax consultants. Steuerberater und Wirtschaftsprüfer (Table K11)
7140 Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
7141 Confidential communications. Steuergeheimnis
7142.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Buildings see KK7142.R42
7142.C68 Cost accounting
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrrecht
Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung und Verfahren
Collection and enforcement
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Currency reform of 1948 see KK7142.R49
Depreciation allowances see KK7142.R48
Factories see KK7142.R42

7142.I59
Inventories. Bilanz (Inventur)

7142.R42
Pension trusts see KK7200
Real property

7142.R48
Reserves. Depreciation allowances. Rückstellungen und Abschreibungen

7142.R49
Revalorization of debts. Currency reform of 1948 (DM-Bilanz)
Administrative acts. Steuerverwaltungsakte

7143
General (Table K11)

7143.2
Discretion

7143.3
Guidelines
Assessment. Steuerermittlung, Steuerfestsetzung und Steuerveranlagung
Including procedure

7144
General (Table K11)

7145
Discovery. Auskunftspflicht

7146
Lump-sum payments. Pauschbesteuerung

7147
Family property. Matrimonial property

7148
Notice of assessment. Steuerbescheid

7149
Withdrawal. Correction. Rücknahme. Änderung

7150
Tax remission. Delay granted for payment. Erlass, Senkung und Stundung
Administrative remedies see KK7445+
Judicial review see KK7449+

7151
Res judicata

7152
Tax auditing. Steuerprüfung. Betriebsprüfung (Table K11)
Cf. KK7504+ Tax and customs investigation

7153
Default. Steuersäumnis
Including penalties (Säumniszuschläge)
Cf. KK7512 Tax and customs delinquency

7154
Tax credits. Steuergutschein

7155
Refunds. Rückerstattung
Execution. Steuereinziehungsverfahren
Cf. KK7504+ Tax and customs investigation

7156
General (Table K11)
Officers see KK7133

253
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung
Collection and enforcement
Execution. Steuereinziehungsverfahren -- Continued

7157                      Arrest
7158                      Suspension. Accord and satisfaction.

7160.A-Z             Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
7160.B35             Bankruptcy
7161.A-Z             Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7161.A37             Agriculture. Horticulture
7161.A44             Aliens
7161.A78             Artisans
7161.A79             Artists
7161.A87             Attorneys
7161.C65             Commercial agents
7161.C66             Commission merchants
7161.C68             Construction industry
7161.F35             Families
7161.F73             Freight forwarders
7161.G49             Gewerbebetrieb
7161.H65             Homeowners
7161.H67             Hospitality industry
                        Including hotels and restaurants
                        Horticulture see KK7161.A37
7161.H68             Hospitals. Private hospitals
                        Hotels see KK7161.H67
7161.I58             Insurance agents
7161.M55             Mining and quarrying
7161.M85             Municipal corporations
7161.P36             Paper and pulp industry
                        Private hospitals see KK7161.H68
                        Pulp industry see KK7161.P36
                        Restaurants see KK7161.H67
7161.R48             Retail trade
Income tax. Einkommensteuer

7163                      General (Table K11)
                        Tax tables see KK7163
7164                      Tax planning. Estate planning
                        Accounting and financial statements. Bilanzsteuerrecht
7165                      General works
7166                      Income tax consultants
7167                      Assessment
                        Including liability
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued

7168  Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
       Including joint returns
       For community property of husband and wife see
       KK7147

Taxable income. Exemptions. Einkommen und
       Freibeträge

7169  General

7170  Profits and capital gains. Gewinn, Wertzuwachs un
       Veräußerungsgewinn

7171  Tax-exempt securities. Steuerfreie Wertpapiere

7173  Deferred compensation. Ersatzeinziehung

Deductions. Abzüge

7174  General (Table K11)

7175  Amortization. Depreciation allowances.
       Abschreibungen

7176  Charitable or educational gifts and contributions

7177  Church tax

7178  Interest

Expenses. Geschäftsunkosten

7179  General (Table K11)

7180.A-Z  Kinds of expenses, A-Z
7180.B88  Business expenses
7180.E38  Educational expenses
          Entertainment expenses see KK7180.T73
7180.M43  Medical expenses
7180.R46  Repairs
7180.R48  Retirement contributions
7180.T72  Transportation
          Including care and gasoline
7180.T73  Travel and entertainment

7181  Losses

Surtaxes see KK7268+

Salaries and wages. Lohnsteuer
       Including fringe benefits, non-wage payments, etc.

7184  General

7185  Tables see KK7184

7186.A-Z  Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
7186.E46  Employees
          Including foreign and domestic laborers
7186.E93  Executives
          Laborers see KK7186.E46
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued
Capital investment. Kapitalanlage
   Including foreign investment
   Cf. KK7120 Taxation as a measure of economic policy
7187 General (Table K11)
7188 Dividends. Interest. Kapitalerträge
7190 Pensions and annuities. Renten
7191.A-Z Other sources of income, A-Z
7191.A44 Alimony and support
7191.C42 Charitable benefits
Commercial leases see KK7191.L42
Copyright see KK7191.I58
7191.D35 Damages
7191.F67 Foreign licensing agreements
7191.I58 Intellectual property
   Including copyright, patents, and trademarks
7191.L42 Leases. Commercial leases
7191.L53 Life insurance proceeds
7191.N45 Negotiable instruments
Patents see KK7191.I58
7191.P76 Profit sharing. Gewinnbeteiligung
Support see KK7191.A44
Trademarks see KK7191.I58
7191.U88 Usufruct
Payment at source of income
7192 General (Table K11)
Payroll deduction. Withholding tax. Lohnsteuerabzug
7193 General (Table K11)
Social security tax see KK7185
7195 Lump-sum payments. Pauschbesteuerung.
   Lohnsummensteuer
7196.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7196.A37 Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture
7196.A44 Aliens
7196.A77 Artists
7196.C65 Commercial agents. Insurance agents
7196.E44 Electronic commerce
7196.E93 Executives
Forestry see KK7196.A37
7196.H65 Homeowners
Horticulture see KK7196.A37
Insurance agents see KK7196.C65
Investment trusts see KK7257.I59

256
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staateinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z --
Continued

7196.M37  Married couples
7196.P76  Professions. Freie Berufe
7196.T4   Teachers. Lehrer
7196.U55  Unmarried couples

Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer

7198  General (Table K11)
7199.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
7199.L5  Liability. Territoriality
       Territoriality see KK7199.L5
Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds. Gemeinnützige Vereine, Körperschaften, Stiftungen und Pensionsrückstellungen

7200  General (Table K11)
7202.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7202.T39 Tax avoidance
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations). Personalgesellschaften

7204  General (Table K11)
7205.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Cooperatives

7207  General (Table K11)
7208.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations). Personalgesellschaften

7210  General (Table K11)
7211  Tax tables see KK7210
7212  Liability. Territoriality
7213  Tax accounting. Financial statements
7214  Assessment. Veranlagung
7215  Disregard of corporate entity. Durchgriff
Tax returns
Taxable income. Exemptions

7216  General works
7217  Capital stock
       Inventories. Vorrat. Warenlager
7218  General works
7219  Valuation. Bewertung
7220  Reserves. Rücklagen und Rückstellungen
7221  Profits
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer
Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations). Personengesellschaften
Taxable income. Exemptions -- Continued
   Dividends
   7222  General works
   7223  Schachtelprivileg und Organschaft
   7224  Disguised profit distribution. Verdeckte Gewinnausschüttung
Deductions
   7226  General (Table K11)
   7227  Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment. Abschreibungen auf Anlagevermögen
   7228  Pension reserves. Pensionsrückstellungen
         Cf. KK7200 Pension trust funds
   7229  Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions
         7229.5  Expenses
         7230.A-Z  Kinds of expenses, A-Z
                     Business gifts see KK7230.E58
                     Copyright royalties see KK7230.P38
         7230.E58  Entertainment and travel expenses. Business gifts
                     Gifts, Business see KK7230.E58
         7230.I58  Interest
         7230.M35  Management costs
         7230.P38  Patent and copyright royalties
         7230.P39  Payment to directors
         7230.R48  Reserves
                     Royalties, Patent and copyright see KK7230.P38
         7230.T38  Taxes
                     Travel expenses see KK7230.E58
   7231  Losses
         Surtaxes see KK7268+
Corporate reorganization. Umwandlungssteuer
   7237  General (Table K11)
   7238  Conversions
   7239  Merger, fusion, and consolidation
   7241  Liquidation
   7242  Recapitalization
   7244  Limited partnership. Kommanditgesellschaft (KG)
   7246  Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft

258
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer
  Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer -- Continued
  7248  Family corporation. Familiengesellschaft
  7250  Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
  Including GmbH & Co., GmbH & Still, etc.
  7252  Partnership partly limited by shares. Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien
  7254  Business concern, holding company, and industrial trust. Konzern, Interessengemeinschaft und Holdinggesellschaft
  7256  Government corporations. Öffentliche Unternehmen
  7257.B35  Banks. Credit institutions
  7257.B76  Broadcasting. Television
  Credit institutions see KK7257.B35
  7257.I57  Insurance
  7257.I59  Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Immobilienfonds)
  7257.P82  Public utilities. Versorgungsbetriebe
  7257.R42  Real estate business
  Real estate investment funds see KK7257.I59
  Television see KK7257.B76
  Foreign corporations and stockholders
  General (Table K11)
  Double taxation see KK7114+
  Multi-national corporations
  7258  General (Table K11)
  Double taxation see KK7114+
  Property tax and taxation of capital see KK7363+
  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes see KK7360
  7266  Church tax. Kirchensteuer
  7267  Capital gains tax. Kapitalertragsteuer. Kapitalrentensteuer
  Development gains tax see KK7408
  Surtaxes. Zuschlagsteuern
  7268  General works
  7268.5  Excess profits tax
  Including war profits tax (Kriegsgewinn)
  Poll tax see KK7424.P65
  7269  Reichsfluchtsteuer
  7270  Industriebelastungsgesetz. Aufbringungsumlage (1924)
  7272  Aufbringungsumlage (1936-1946)
  7273  Reichsnotopfer
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht -- Continued

7275 Wehrbeitrag. Ausserordentliche Kriegsabgaben
7277 Lastenausgleich (1945). Soforthilfeabgabe
7277 General (Table K11)
7278 Vermögensabgabe (Levy on property)
7280 Kreditgewinnabgabe (Levy on gain from business debts)
7282 Hypothekengewinnabgabe (Levy on gain from business debts)
7283 Special assessments. Sonderabgaben
Verkehrssteuern
Including Kapitalverkehrsteuern
7284 General (Table K11)
Sales tax
7285 General (Table K11)
7286 Accounting
7287 Assessment. Veranlagung. Bemessung
7288 Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
7290 General (Table K11)
7291 Sales and services in Germany
7293 Private use. Expenses. Eigenverbrauch und Aufwendungen
7294 Selbstverbrauchssteuer
7295 Import sales
7296 Export sales
7297 Damages. Schadensersatz
Personal companies and stock companies. Personal- und Kapitalgesellschaften
Including Organschaft
7299 General (Table K11)
7302 Municipal corporations
7304 Beforderungssteuer (Table K11)
7305 Government monopolies. Finanzmonopole.
Monopolverwaltung (Table K11)
7306.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
7306.A42 Alcoholic beverages (General)
    Amusements see KK7424.A48
7306.A98 Automobile industry and service
7306.B35 Banking transactions
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrrecht
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z --

Continued

7306.B37  Bars and taverns. Weinstuben
Beer see KK7379
7306.B38  Betting (Bookmaking). Wetten. Lotterien
7306.B55  Bills of exchange tax. Wechselsteuer
Bonds see KK7306.S42
7306.B66  Book trade
Brandy (Branntwein) see KK7306.L57
7306.B94  Building and construction
Champagne see KK7306.W55
7306.C42  Charities
7306.C62  Coal
7306.D58  Distilleries
7306.E54  Electricity
7306.E96  Export-import sales
7306.F66  Food industry and trade
Gambling see KK7381
7306.H68  Hotels. Motels
Import sales see KK7306.E96
7306.I58  Insurance policies
7306.L42  Leases
7306.L48  Leuchtmittel
7306.L57  Liquors
7306.M38  Matches. Zündwaren
Motels see KK7306.H68
7306.M68  Motor fuels. Treibstoffe
Motor vehicles (State tax) see KK7377+
Municipal corporations see KK7306.P82
7306.P48  Petroleum. Rohöl
7306.P52  Playing cards
7306.P68  Potash
7306.P74  Printing. Publishing
7306.P82  Public utilities
Publishing see KK7306.P74
7306.R33  Radio broadcasting
7306.R47  Restaurants
7306.R48  Retail trade
7306.S42  Securities and bonds. Wertpapiersteuer
7306.S76  Stock exchange transactions. Borsenumsatzsteuer
Taverns see KK7306.B37
7306.T62  Tobacco

261
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrrecht
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z --
Continued
Tourist trade see KK7306.T75

7306.T72
Transportation of persons or goods.
Beförderungssteuer

7306.T75
Travel agencies. Tourist trade
7306.W46
Wholesale trade
7306.W55
Wine

Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

7308
General works
Stamp duties. Stempelsteuer

7309
General works
Bills of exchange see KK7306.B55

Criminal provisions see KK7475+

Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
For foreign trade regulations, see KK6792+
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States, see KF6668

7312
General (Table K11)
Tables see KK7312
Trade agreements. Handelsabkommen

7315
General (Table K11)

7316
Favored nation clause. Meistbegünstigungsklausel
(Table K11)

Customs organization and administration.
Zollverwaltung

7318
General (Table K11)
7320
Hauptzollämter
7321
Zollämter (Custom house)
7323
Officers and personnel
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
7325
Jurisdiction. Custom territory. Zollgebiet
Practice and procedure
Including remedies and enforcement

7328
General (Table K11)
7330
Duty by weight. Gewichtszoll
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
Customs organization and administration.
Zollerverwaltung
Practice and procedure -- Continued
7332 Custom appraisal. Wertzoll
7334 Railroads
7336 Airlines
7338 Mail service
7340 Automobile transportation
7342 Bonded warehouses
7345.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z
Breweries see KK7345.B43
7345.C62 Coal
7345.C63 Cocoa
7345.M42 Meat inspection
7345.T48 Textiles
7348 Costs. Fees
Criminal provisions see KK7348
State and local finance
For the public finance of an individual state or municipality, see
the state or municipality
7350 General (Table K11)
State finance
Finance reform see KK7058
7352 General (Table K11)
7354 Budget. Expenditure control
Including accounting and auditing
7356 Public debts. Loans
Intergovernmental fiscal relations see KK7088
7357 Fees. Fines. Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen
Including license fees
Taxation
For local taxes shared by state and locality see
KK7392
7358 General (Table K11)
7359 Jurisdiction for tax allocation
For concurrent taxing powers of federal government
and states see KK7135
Tax administration see KK7130+
Income tax see KK7163+
Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KK7285+
7360 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Erbschaft- und
Schenkungsteuern (Table K11)
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
State and local finance
State finance
Taxation -- Continued
Property tax. Taxation of capital. Vermögensteuer
   Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KK7400+

7363
General (Table K11)
Tax valuation. Bewertung

7365
General (Table K11)
7368.A-Z
Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
7368.A35
Agriculture. Farms
7368.C32
Cables, pipelines, rail tracks, etc.
7368.C62
Coal
   Farms see KK7368.A35
7368.F58
Fisheries
   Pipelines see KK7368.C32
7368.P83
Publishing houses
7368.Q32
Quarries and quarrying rights
   Rail tracks see KK7368.C32
7368.S54
Shipping
   Soft coal see KK7368.C62

7370
Accounting. Financial statements.
   Vermögensaufstellung
7372
Assessment. Veranlagung
7373
Tax returns. Steuererklärung
7374
Taxable property. Exemptions
7375
Deductions. Abzüge und Abschreibungen
Motor vehicle tax. Kraftfahrzeugsteuer

7377
General (Table K11)
   Motor vehicle emission fee (Kraftfahrzeugabgas-Abgabe) see KK6249

7379
Beer tax
7381
Taxes resulting from gambling tables. Casinos.
   Spielbanken (Table K11)

Local finance
   Including municipalities, districts (Kreise), and special districts
   (Gemeindezweckverbände)
Finance reform see KK7050+

7385
General (Table K11)
7387
Budget. Expenditure control
   Including accounting and auditing
7389
Debts. Loans. Gemeindeschulden
7392
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
   Including revenue sharing with the state
7393
   Including license fees
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
State and local finance
Local finance -- Continued
Taxation

For local ordinances and works on taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality

7395 General (Table K11)
7396 Jurisdiction for tax allocation. Steuererfindungsrecht
Tax administration see KK7130+

Real property tax. Grundsteuer
Including Grunderwerbsteuer

7400 General (Table K11)
7404 Valuation of real property. Assessment.
Bodeschätzung, Einheitswertfeststellung
7408 Capital gains tax. Wertzuwuchssteuer
Including development gains

7410.B84 Buildings
7410.C65 Condominiums
7410.I53 Industrial properties. Office buildings.
Industrienanlagen. Geschäftsgbäude
Office buildings see KK7410.I53

Business tax. Gewerbesteuer

7412 General (Table K11)
7413 Assessment. Veranlagung
7415 Tax returns. Steuererklärung
7416 Taxable income. Gewerbeertrag (Table K11)
7418 Deductions. Abzüge und Abschreibungen
7420 Gewerbelohnsummensteuer
7422.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7422.P49 Physicians
7422.P76 Professions (General)
7424.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z

Admission taxes see KK7424.A48
7424.A42 Alcoholic beverage tax. Gemeindegetränkesteuer
7424.A48 Amusement taxes. Admission taxes
7424.D64 Dog licenses
7424.F57 Fire protection tax
Fishing licenses see KK7424.H85
7424.H85 Hunting and fishing licenses
7424.P65 Poll tax. Bürgersteuer
Pollution by motor vehicles see KK6249
Sewage taxes see KK6251+
7424.T68 Tourism tax

265
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht -- Continued

Tax and customs courts and procedure.

Finanzgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several states
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

History
Class here works on the law and courts prior to 1960

7427 General (Table K11)
7428 Reichsfinanzhof (1918)
7430 Criticism. Reform
7431-7435.8 General (Table K10)
7439 Finanzgerichte (Tax and customs courts of the states)
   Including senates, judges, etc.
7441 Bundesfinanzhof
   Including Grosser Senat and other senates
7443 Procedural principles
7444 Parties to action

Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies. Vorverfahren
   und Rechtsbehelfe

7445 General (Table K11)
7447 Einspruchsverfahren (Tax protest)
7448 Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht

Procedure at first instance. Judicial review

7449 General works

Jurisdiction

7450 General works
7451 Admission of case to the tax court as the exclusive court. Zulässigkeit des Finanzrechtswegs
7452 Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit

7453 Actions. Defenses
7455 Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung in der Hauptsache
7457 Evidence. Beweisverfahren
   Judicial decisions. Judgments
   Including court records

7459 General (Table K11)
7460 Judicial discretion
7461 Res judicata

Remedies. Means of review

7463 General (Table K11)

Appellate procedures

7465 General works
7467 Revision to the Bundesfinanzhof
7469 Appeal to the Bundesverfassungsgericht
7470 Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Tax and customs courts and procedure.
   Finanzgerichtsbarkeit -- Continued

7472          Costs
   Refunds see KK7155
   Tax credit see KK7154

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

7475          General (Table K11)
7479          Illegality and justification
7481          Criminal intent
7484          Liability
   Including exculpation
7486          Error
7488          Completion and attempt
7489          Withdrawal and regret
7490          Perpetrators
   Including principals and accomplices
7491          Compound offenses
7494          Statute of limitations

Individual offenses

7495          Tax evasion and avoidance
   Including Steuerhinterziehung, Steuerunterschlagung und
   Steuerumgehung
7496          Receiving bootleg merchandise
7497          Violation of confidential disclosures. Bruch des
   Steuergeheimnisses
   Including denunciation
   Smuggling of contraband see KK7495
7498          Organized smuggling. Bandenschmuggel
7500          Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. Steuerzeichenfälschung

Procedure
   For criminal procedure in general see KK9485+
   General see KK7475+

Pretrial procedures

7502          General works
   Tax and customs investigation. Steuer- und
   Zollfahndung
7504          General (Table K11)
   Officers (Zollfahndungsbeamte) see KK7133
7505          Evidence
7506          Special procedures in criminal tax cases before the
   Finanzamt (before 1967)
7508          Intervention of the Finanzamt. Nebenklage des
   Finanzamts
7510          Amnesty. Pardon
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure -- Continued
7512 Tax and customs delinquency. Ordnungswidrigkeiten (Table K11)
  Including leichtfertige Steuerverkürzung, Steuergefährdung (faulty accounting and bookkeeping), unbefugte Hilfeleistung, etc.
7520 General works
By period
7521-7540 1871-1918. Empire of 1871 (Table KK-KKC9)
7541-7560 1919-1933. Weimar Republic (Table KK-KKC9)
7561-7580 1933-1945. Third Reich (Table KK-KKC9)
Labor laws and organizations
7582 General (Table K11)
7584 Protection of labor in wartime
7586 Compulsory and forced labor in occupied countries or deportation for compulsory and forced labor
7588 Reichsarbeitsdienst. Reichskriegshilfsdienst
7591-7610 1945- (Table KK-KKC9)
Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism. Denazification. Entnazifizierungsrecht
7612 General (Table K11)
7614 Boards of denazification. Spruchkammern
7617 American Zone of occupation (Table K11)
7620 British Zone of occupation (Table K11)
7624 French Zone of occupation (Table K11)
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution. Wiederaufbau- und Wiedergutmachungsrecht
7631-7635.8 General (Table K10)
7638 Reconstruction. Wiederaufbau
7639 Credit institute for reconstruction. Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau
Investitionshilfe see KK6438
Lastenausgleich und Soforthilfe see KK7277+
Restitution and indemnification for victims of the Nazi regime. Entschädigungs- und Rückerstattungsrecht
  For benefits for refugees, expelled or repatriated persons, homeless (stateless) foreigners, prisoners of war, and war invalids see KK3503+
7642 General (Table K11)
7649 Verwaltungsamt für innere Restitution

268
By period
1945-
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution. Wiederaufbau- und Wiedergutmachungsrecht
Restitution and indemnification for victims of the Nazi regime. Entschädigungs- und Rückerstattungsrecht
-- Continued
Restitution courts and procedure. Rückerstattungsgerichte
7650 General (Table K11)
7651 Supreme Restitution Court (British Zone)
7652 Cour Superieure pour les Restitutions (French Zone)
7654 U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals (United States Zone)
7655 Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin (Western Zones)
7656 Oberstes Rückerstattungsgericht, 1955
7658 Councils of Jews
7660 Jewish Trust Corporation for Germany, Limited
7664 Minority groups (racial, religious, or other)
7667 Displaced scholars, civil servants, etc.
7670 Life and health damages
7672 Property damages
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
For emergency and wartime legislation see KK7520+
7690 General (Table K11)
Parliamentary control
7694 General (Table K11)
7696 Wehrbeauftragte des Bundestages (Legislative liaison officer for military affairs)
Organization and administration. Command
7700 General (Table K11)
7702 Bundesminister der Verteidigung (Federal department of defense)
For departments of defense prior to 1949 see KK4897
7704 Subordinate agencies. Wehrverwaltung
Wehrbeauftragte des Bundestages see KK7696
The armed forces. Wehrmacht
7708 General works
Compulsory service. Militärdienstpflicht. Wehrersatzwesen
Including draft and selective service (Ziviler Ersatzdienst)
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
The armed forces. Wehrmacht
Compulsory service. Militärdienstpflicht. Wehrersatzwesen
-- Continued

7710 General (Table K11)
    Deferment. Aufschub
        Including disqualification and exemption
            (Unabkömmlichstellung)

7714 General (Table K11)
7716.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
7716.A44 Aliens
7716.C65 Conscientious objectors. Wehrdienstverweigerer
    Ministers see KK7716.P74
7716.P74 Priests. Ministers. Geistliche

7720 Discharge. Entlassung
    Education. Training. Career

7724 General (Table K11)
7726 Academies. Schools
    Tenure, pay, and benefits. Wehrmachtversorgung und
        Wehrmachtfürsorge
            Including drafted and career military personnel

7730 General (Table K11)
7735 Retirement pensions
7737 Social and health insurance. Indemnity
7740 Disability pensions. Rehabilitation
    For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KK3525

Personnel
    Including participation in management of the armed forces

7742 General (Table K11)
7743 Enlisted personnel. Freiwillige
7745 Officers
        Including appointments, promotions, and retirement

7746 Women and children
    Volkssturm see KK7790

7750 Equipment
    Including weapons, plants, and installations

7754 Hospitals
7758 Postal services

Air force. Luftwaffe

7767 General works
7768 Organization and administration
    Personnel. Services

7770 General (Table K11)
7774 Tenure, pay, and benefits
    Auxiliary services during war or emergency

270
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
The armed forces. Wehrmacht
Auxiliary services during war or emergency -- Continued

7789 General works
7790 Volkswehr. Volkssturm
Civil status and rights of military personnel
7800 General (Table K11)
7802 Constitutional rights
Suffrage see KK5280.S64
Reemployment rights and rehabilitation see KK2929.V48
Civil defense. Ziviler Bevölkerungsschutz
7806 General (Table K11)
7810 Air defense. Air raid shelters. Luftverteidigung. Luftschutz
Cf. KK6168.A47 Building laws
7812 Evacuation
German participation in NATO
For NATO (General) see KZ5925+
7816 General (Table K11)
7818 Military expenditures and contributions of Germany. Verteidigungslasten
Cf. KK7520+ Military occupation and procurement
7821 Foreign armed forces in Germany. Stationierung
Including damages (Stationierungsschäden)
7825 German participation in United Nations peacekeeping forces (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht. Kriegsstrafrecht
Cf. KK9174+ Crimes against national defense
7830 General (Table K11)
7832 Relationship between military criminal law and procedure and military discipline
7837 Commission and omission. Garantenpflicht
Illegality and justification
7839 General works
7842 Superior orders. Höherer Befehl
Liability
Including exculpation
7845 General works
7847 Necessity
7850 Error
7853 Completion and attempt
7855 Perpetrators
Including principals and accessories
7857 Juveniles. Young adults
Individual offenses
7860 Desertion. Fahnenflucht

271
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht.
Kriegsstrafrecht
Individual offenses -- Continued
7862 Draft evasion. Wehrdienstverweigerung
7864 Incitement. Mutiny. Meuterei
7868 Insubordination. Gehorsamsverweigerung
7870 Self-mutilation. Malingering. Selbstverstümmelung
7873 Threats, constraint, or attacks against superiors.
   Bedrohung. Nötigung, Angriff gegen Vorgesetzte
7884 Calumny. Assault on subordinates. Vorsätzliche
   Misshandlung Untergebener
7885 Maltreatment of subordinates. Vorsätzliche
   entwürdigende Behandlung und böswillige Dienstschwerung
7887 Abuse of disciplinary authority. Missbrauch der
   Befehlsbefugnisse und Dienststrafgewalt
7889 Lack of surveillance. Mangelhafte Dienstaufsicht
7891 Nonreporting or noninterference in case of crimes
   committed. Unterlassung der Anzeige von geplanten oder ausgeführten Verbrechen
7893.A-Z Other offenses, A-Z
7893.D83 Dueling
   Firearms, Illegal use of see KK7893.I45
7893.G38 Guard duty offenses. Wachverfehlungen
7893.I45 Illegal use of firearms. Rechtswidriger Gebrauch der
   Schusswaffe
7893.L52 Libel and slander. Privileged comment. Beleidigung
   Privileged comment see KK7893.L52
   Slander see KK7893.L52
Courts and procedure. Kriegsgerichte
7900 General (Table K11)
7908 Procedure in honor cases. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
7913 Punishment. Execution. Strafe und Strafvollzug (Table K11)
7917 Probation and parole. Aussetzung zur Bewährung. Vollzugsaussetzung
Military discipline. Law enforcement. Disziplinarrecht
   Including all branches of the armed forces
7925 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects and freedom of speech see KK7802
7928 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders
7930 Procedure (Table K11)
7934 Remonstration. Beschwerde
7935.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

7935.M55 Military maneuvers
7935.R43 Rechtsextremismus

Criminal law. Strafrecht

7962 History
Class here works on recent history and development of criminal law beginning ca. 1800
For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK745+

7967 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
Including reform of criminal justice administration (Strafjustizriform)
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
Administration of criminal justice see KK9429.2+

7971-7987 General (Table K9a modified)
Federal legislation
Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher

7975.5<date> Individual codes
Arrange codes chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the code to KK7975.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K16

7975.5187 Code of 1870 (Table K16)
7975.51871 Code of 1871 (Table K16 modified)
Legislative papers and related works
Bills
Including records of proceedings and minutes of evidence

7975.51871.A14 Texts. By date
Including individual readings (first, second, and third), e.g., 1925 (Reichsratsvorlage); 1930 (Kahl); 1960 (Grosse Strafrechtskommission); 1962 (Bundesregierung)

7975.51871.A6-.Z8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
E.g. Alternative-Entwurf der Strafrechtslehrer, 1966; Cormann, 1919/1920; Liszt, Kahl, Lilienthal, Goldschmidt, 1911; Lucas, 1909; Radbruch, 1922

7992 Constitutional aspects
Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie

7994 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie --
Continued
Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought
see KK8233+

7996 Ideological theories of criminal law
Including Nazism, Fascism, etc.

7998 Free will and determinism
Criminal policy see KK8233+

8000.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Morality of law see KK8000.J88
Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects, or
phenomena

8004 Criminal law and ethics
8006 Criminal law and politics
8008 Criminal law and retaliation (revenge)
Cf. KK8235 Criminal policy
8010 Criminal law and society
Cf. HV6115+ Social pathology
8012 Criminal law and psychology
Cf. HV6080+ Criminal psychology
8014 Criminal law and hypnotism
Cf. HV6110 Criminal psychology
8016 Criminal law and public opinion
8018 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
8020.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
8020.D35 Danger. Gefahr
8020.D42 Death
Drugs see KK8020.F67
8020.F32 Facts
8020.F67 Force. Gewaltanwendung
Including drugs and hypnosis
8020.H65 Honor
Hypnosis see KK8020.F67
8020.L34 Legal document. Urkundenbegriff
8020.P82 Public. Publicity. Öffentlich. Öffentlichkeit
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
8022 General
Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und
Geltung des Gesetzes
8024 General works
Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege
8026 General works
8028 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws
8030 Interpretation. Analogy
8032 Customary law
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und Geltung des Gesetzes -- Continued

Alternative conviction see KK9690

Territorial applicability. Räumliche Geltung

8034 General works
Place of commission of crime

8036 General works

8037 Press delicts

8038 Crimes aboard aircraft

Conflict of laws

8042 General works

8043 Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law. Interlokales und interzonales Recht

Temporal applicability. Zeitliche Geltung

8044 General works

8045 Intertemporal law. Überleitungsrecht

8047 Personal applicability. Immunities

8048 Individuality. Individualisierung

Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre

8054 General works

8056 Trichotomy

Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression

8058 Crimes by commission or omission. Begehungs- und Unterlassungsdelikte

8060 Gefährdungsdelikte

8062 Delictum sui generis

8063 Eigenhändiges Delikt

8064 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics. Sonderlkte

Criminal act. Handlung

8066 General works

Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity. Tatbestand und Tatbestandsmässigkeit

8067 General works

8068 Elements. Tatbestandsmerkmale und Unrechtheilemente

Including negative, positive, and normative Tatbestandsmerkmale

8069 Objective Strafbarkeitsbedingungen

Omission. Unterlassungsdelikt

8071 General works

8072 Quasi-omission. Unenchtes Unterlassungsdelikt

8073 Obligation to avert harm. Rechspflicht zum Handeln

Including legal duty and Garantenpflicht (Ingerenz)

For toleration of danger see KK8150
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
Criminal act. Handlung -- Continued
Causation. Kausalität und Kausalverlauf

8076 General works
8078 Theories
  Including adequacy, relevancy, and equivalence
8079 Proximate cause. Überholende Kausalität
8082 Finalism. Finale Handlungslehre
Form of the act see KK8178+

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts.
  Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung
8086 General (Table K11)
Self-defense or defense of another. Notwehr
8090 General (Table K11)
  Defense of the state see KK9122
Necessity. Notstand
8094 General works
8096 Weighing of conflicting interests. Güterabwägung,
  Interessenabwägung
8098 Permit by public authority. Behördengenehmigung
  Superior orders see KK8164
Corporal punishment see KK8398
Medical treatment see KK8410+
Duty to act (Legal authority or duty). Rechtspflicht zum
  Handeln
8104 General works
8105 Use of firearms
Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung
8106 General works
8107 Assumption of risk. Handeln auf eigene Gefahr
8109 Defective consent. Willensmängel
  Presumed consent. Mutmassliche Einwilligung
8111 General works
8113 Willenserklärungs- und Willensrichtungstheorie
8115.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
  Calculated risk see KK8115.R58
8115.C65 Conflicting duties. Pflichtenkollision
8115.R58 Risk. Erlaubtes Risiko
8115.S72 Standard of conduct in traffic. Verkehrsgerechtes
  Verhalten
  Traffic conduct see KK8115.S72
Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz
8118 General (Table K11)
  Purpose and scienter. Acting knowingly. Absicht und
  Unrechtsbewusstsein

276
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz
Purpose and scienter. Acting knowingly. Absicht und
Unrechtsbewusstsein -- Continued

8120                   General works
8122                   Error about prohibition (Presence of circumstances
for which the law requires scienter). Verbotsirrtum
8124                   Actio libera in causa

Negligence and wantonness. Fahrlässigkeit

8126                   General (Table K11)
Verkehrsgerechtes Verhalten

Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld

8130                   General (Table K11)
Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit
8132                   General (Table K11)
Incapacity and limited capacity.
Unzurechnungsfähigkeit und verminderte
Zurechnungsfähigkeit
8134                   General (Table K11)
8136                   Insane persons. People with mental or emotional
disabilities. Geisteskranke. Geistesschwache
und Psychopathen (Table K11)

Minors. Unmündige
8138                   General works
8140                   Infants. Kinder unter sieben Jahren
8142                   Juveniles. Young adults. Jugendliche
8144.A-Z                   Special topics, A-Z
8144.D58                   Distemper. Affekt
8144.L58                   Litigious paranoia. Querulantentum
Passion see KK8144.D58

Exculpating circumstances.
Schuldausschliessungsgründe
8148                   General works
8150                   Zumutbarkeit (Expectation to tolerate danger or act
dutifully)
8152                   Putative necessity. Putativ-Notstand
8156                   Putative self-defense and exceeding self-defense.
Putativ-Notwehr und Notwehr-Exzess
8158                   Duress and putative duress. Nötigungsstand und
Putativ-Nötigungsstand
Superior orders see KK8164
Conflicting duties see KK8115.C65
Incacity see KK8134+
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre -- Continued

8164 Superior orders and justification or excusation. Höherer Befehl
Cf. KK7842 Military criminal law
Error. Irrtum

8168 General (Table K11)
8170 Error about fact. Tatsachenirrtum
8172 Error about grounds for justification or excusation
Error about prohibition see KK8122
8174 Error about extenuating circumstances
8176 Error in persona. Error in objecto. Aberratio ictus
Forms of the criminal act
Omission see KK8071+
Attempt. Versuchslehre

8178 General works
8180 Intent
8182 Preparation. Vorbereitungshandlung
8184 Inherently ineffective act. Untauglicher Versuch
Including unable perpetrator (Untauglicher Täter)
8185 Active repentance. Rücktritt und tätige Reue
Including attempted participation
Accessory at attempted crime see KK8206
8190 Attempted crimes with special consequences.
Versuch erfolgsqualizierter Delikte
8192 Attempted omission. Versuchtes Unterlassungsdelikt
Perpetrators. Täter

8194 General (Table K11)
Principals and accessories
8196 General works
8197 Liability of each participant
8198 Necessary participation. Notwendige Teilnahme
8199 Co-principles. Mittäter
8200 Mittelbare Täterschaft (Acting through innocent agent)
8201 Knowing agent. Arglistiges Werkzeug
8202 Accessory before the fact. Anstiftung (Table K11)
Including abettor (Anstifter)
8204 Accessory after the fact. Begünstigung (Table K11)
Cf. KK8752 Defeating rights of creditors
Cf. KK8776 Assisting the securing of benefits
8206 Accessory at attempted crime. Teilnahme am versuchten Verbrechen
8208 Complicity. Beihilfe (Table K11)
Agency see KK8201
8210 Agent provocateur

278
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
Forms of the criminal act
Perpetrators. Täter
Principals and accessories -- Continued
Verbandsstrafrecht (Juristic persons)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
(Sonderdelikte und Fahrlässigkeitsdelikte) for
principals and accomplices see KK8311+
Compound offenses and compound punishment.

Konkurrenzen

General (Table K11)
Idealkonkurrenz. Tateinheit
Realkonkurrenz. Tatmehrheit
Concurring statutes. Gesetzeskonkurrenz
Including priority, Vor- und Nachtat (acts before and
after commission), etc.

Continuing crime. Fortsetzungszusammenhang

Punishment
Including works on recent history and development of the law
beginning ca. 1800
For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK758+
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects
Theory and policy of punishment. Strafzweck.
Kriminalpolitik
Including klassische and moderne Strafrechtsschulen
General works
Commensurability of guilt and punishment see KK8306
Retaliation. Retribution. Vergeltungstheorie
Generalprävention. Abschreckungstheorie
Spezialprävention. Besserungstheorie
Including rehabilitation and resocialization
Criminal anthropology see HV6035+
Criminal sociology
For non-legal works see HV6035+
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety.
Strafen und Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung
(Zweispurigkeit)
Including maximum and minimum terms
Capital punishment (to 1949). Todesstrafe
Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen
For juveniles and young adults see KK9662
For execution of sentence see KK9759.2+
General (Table K11)
General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety.
   Strafen und Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung
   (Zweispurigkeit)
Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen -- Continued
   Prisons and jails see KK9787
   Reformatories see KK8280
   Reformatories see KK9667
8260
   Short-term sentence. Strafhaft
Fortress (Festungshaft) see KK760.F67
Fines. Geldstrafen
8264
   General (Table K11)
8266
   Per diem basis
8267
   Subsidiarity of short-term sentence to fine.
   Ersatzfreiheitsstrafe
Bussen
8268
   General (Table K11)
   Bussgeldverfahren (Police magistrate) see KK5992
   Compensatory damage (Adhäsionsprozess) excluding
   further claims of victim see KK9712
   Bussauflage (Imposed payment of a sum of money) in
   case of probation see KK9792+
   Voluntary payment for dismissal of trial
   (Bagatellverfahren) see KK9645+
Collateral punishment. Nebenstrafen
8269
   General works
8270
   Loss of civil rights. Aberkennung bürgerlicher
   Ehrenrechte
   Including infamy, disfranchisement, etc.
Measures of rehabilitation and safety
8274
   General (Table K11)
   Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
8276
   General (Table K11)
8277
   Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment
8278
   Commitment to medical or nursing institutions and
   reformatories. Unterbringung in Heil- und
   Pflegeanstalten oder sozialtherapeutischen
   Anstalten
8280
   Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal
   treatment. Entziehungsanstalten
   Including commitment to halfway houses
8284
   Protective custody, Sicherungsverwahrung
   Including dangerous or habitual criminals
   Workhouses see KK760.W47
8288
   Protective surveillance. Führungsaufsicht

280
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety.
Strafen und Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung
(Zweispurigkeit)
Measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued

8290.A-Z Prohibition against practicing a profession.
Berufsverbot. By profession, A-Z
8290.J68 Journalists
8290.L39 Lawyers
8290.P49 Physicians
8292 Revocation of driver's license. Führerscheinentzug
8293 Prohibition against keeping animals
8294 Sterilization. Castration
8295 Interdiction. Entmündigung
8296 Legal aid for rehabilitation of prisoners
8297 Publication of sentence
8299 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti. Einziehung
und Unbrauchbarmachung
8300 Forfeiture. Verfall
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment.
Strafzumessungslehre
8304 General (Table K11)
8306 Commensurability of guilt and punishment.
Verhältnismässigkeit und Strafmass
8308 Fixed and indeterminate sentence. Bestimmte und
unbestimmte Verurteilung (Table K22)
8309 Conditional sentence. Bedingte Verurteilung
Juvenile delinquents see KK9656
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
8310 General works
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances.
Strafschärfungs- und Strafmilderungsgründe
Including principals and accessories
8311 General works
8312 Recidivism. Rückfall (Table K22)
8314 Special consequences. Qualifizierter Erfolg
8315 Motives
8316 Conduct after the act
8318 Detention pending investigation. Untersuchungshaft
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
8322 General (Table K11)
8324 Lack of private complaint. Fehlen des Strafantrags für
Antragsdelikte
8326 Active repentance. Rücktritt und tätige Reue
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht
8328 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht --

Continued

8330 Abolition. Niederschlagung
8333 Remission. Straferlass
8335 Commutation of sentence. Strafumwandlung
     Suspension of punishment see KK9790
     Probation and parole see KK9792+

8338 Limitation of actions. Verjährung (Table K11)
     Including Verfolgungsverjährung and
     Vollstreckungsverjährung and exemptions (e.g. crimes
     against humanity)

8338.6 Warning. Verwarnung

Criminal registers see KK9796+
Criminal statistics see KK62

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

8350 General. Besonderer Teil (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

Homicide. Tötungsdelikte

8356 General (Table K11)
8357 Murder. Mord (Table K11)
8360 Manslaughter. Totschlag (Table K11)
8362 Killing on request. Tötung auf Verlangen (Table K11)
     Eugenics see KK6234
8364 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills
8366 Suicide. Assisting suicide. Selbstmord und Beistand
     (Table K11)
8368 Parricide. Elternmord (Table K11)
8370 Infanticide. Kindestötung (Table K11)
8372 Negligent homicide. Fahrlässige Tötung
8374 Exposure. Exposing helpless person to mortal danger.
     Aussetzung

Crimes against inchoate life. Abortion. Abtreibungsdelikte

8377 General (Table K11)
8380 Justified abortion
     Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects
     (Indikationen)

Crimes against physical inviolability

8384 General (Table K11)
8386 Battery. Körpervorverletzung
8388 Dangerous battery. Gefährliche Körpervorverletzung
8390 Battery with fatal consequences. Körpervorverletzung mit
     Todesfolge

282
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the person
Crimes against physical inviolability -- Continued

8392 Maltreatment of defenseless persons or dependents.
Mishandling abhängiger oder hilflower Personen
Consent. Justified assault
Cf. KK8107 Criminal law concepts

8394 General works

8396 Sports injuries
Cf. KK1982+ Torts
Medical treatment and operations see KK8410+

8398 Corporal punishment. Züchtigungsrecht
8399 Negligent physical harm. Fahrlässige Körperverletzung
8400 Compound offenses. Konkurrenzen
8402 Poisoning. Vergiftung (Table K11)
8405 Dueling. Zweikampf (Table K11)
8407 Brawling. Schlägerei. Raufhandel (Table K11)
Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment.
Arzt im Strafrecht

8410 General (Table K11)
8412 Malpractice. Ärztliche Kunstfehler
Cf. KK6208 Medical legislation
8416 Treatment without consent
8417 Experiments with the human body. Transplantations
8419 Gynecological treatment
Euthanasia see KK8364
8422 Artificial insemination. Künstliche Befruchtung (Table K11)
8426 Transplantation
8429 Sterilization
8430 Stem cell research
8431 Autopsy
8433 Confidential communications
For confidential communications in criminal procedure see KK9622.P49
Psychopharmaca damages see KK8412

Crimes against personal freedom

8435 General (Table K11)
Danger see KK8020.D35
Force see KK8020.F67
8437 False imprisonment. Freiheitsberaubung
8439 Extortionate kidnapping. Erpresserischer Kindesraub
Abduction. Verschleppung. Entführung
Cf. KK8532 Parental kidnapping
8442 General (Table K11)
8444 Political abduction. Politische Entführung

283
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the person

Crimes against personal freedom

8446 Abduction of a woman without her consent
8448 Abduction of a female minor
8451 Political accusation. Politische Verdächtigung
8453 Threats of felonious injury. Bedrohung
8455 Duress. Nötigung
8457 Unlawful entry. Hausfriedensbruch

Libel and slander. Defamation. Hate speech

Including juristic persons and families

8465 General (Table K11)
8467 Insult. Beleidigung
8469 Defamation. Üble Nachrede
8472 Calumny. Verleumdung
8474 Disparagement of memory of the dead. Verunglimpfung des Andenkens Verstorbener
8478 Defamatory statement and truth. Wahrheitsbeweis
8480 Privileged comment. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

For press law see KK7022+

8482 Publication of conviction for libel, slander, or defamation. Bekanntmachungsbefugnis
8484 Mutual insult. Compensation. Wechselseitige Beleidigung

Violation of personal privacy and secrets. Verletzung des persönlichen Lebens- und Geheimbereiches

8490 General (Table K11)
8492 Constitutional aspects
8494 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons. Verletzung des Berufsgeheimnisses
8496 Opening of letters. Verletzung des Briefgeheimnisses
8498 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping. Verletzung der Vertraulichkeit des Wortes. Abhören

Offenses against the moral law. Verstöße gegen die Sittenordnung

Including aggravating circumstances

Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead. Störung des Religionsfriedens und der Totenruhe

8507 Blasphemy. Gotteslästerung (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the moral law. Verstösse gegen die Sittenordnung
Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead. Störung des Religionsfriedens und der Totenruhe -- Continued

8510 Disturbing a religious observance. Störung des Gottesdienstes

8512 Reviling a religious society. Beschimpfung einer Religionsgesellschaft

8514 Disturbing the peace of the dead. Störung der Totenruhe
Including cemeteries and funerals

Crimes against marriage, family, and family status

8516 General (Table K11)

8526 Incest. Blutschande

8528 Adultery. Ehebruch (Table K11)

8530 Bigamy. Doppelehe

8532 Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping. Muntbruch

8534 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child. Kindesvernachlässigung

8538 Breach of duty of support. Verletzung der Unterhaltspflicht

8540 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung gegenüber einer Geschwängerten

8542 Artificial insemination see KK8422

8550 Falsification of civil status. Personenstandsäusserung

8564 Compelling lewd acts

8566 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance. Schandung

8568 Lewd acts with children or charges. Unzucht mit Kindern oder Abhängigen

8570 Seduction. Verfuhrung

8572 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position. Unzucht unter Ausnutzung einer öffentlichen

8576 Lewd acts in institutions
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the moral law. Verstösse gegen die Sittenordnungng
Sexual crimes. Straftaten gegen die Sittlichkeit

8582  Sodomy. Homosexual acts. Unzucht zwischen Männern (Table K11)
8584  Bestiality. Unzucht mit Tieren
8588  Creating a public nuisance. Erregung öffentlichen Ärgernisses
8590  Obscenity
   Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
8592  Selling, exhibiting, or advertising contraceptives and remedies for venereal disease
8594  Advertising illicit relations. Werbung für unzüchtigen Verkehr
8596  Prostitution and solicitation. Gewerbsmässige Unzucht
   Pandering and pimping. Kuppelei
8606  General (Table K11)
8610  White slave traffic. Menschenhandel
8612  Failure to render assistance. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung
8616  Tormenting animals. Tierquälerei (Table K11)
Offenses against property. Vermögensdelikte
   Including aggravating circumstances
8643  Property and damages. Vermögensbegriff und Vermögensschaden
   Including transaction (Vermögensverfügung)
8644  Possession. Gewahrsam
8645  Appropriation. Zueignungsbegriff
8646  Enclosed room. Umschlossener Raum
Larceny and embezzlement
   For relationship to fraud see KK8695
8648  General (Table K11)
8649  Tools. Diebeswerkzeuge
8650  Burglary. Einbruchsdiebstahl
8652  Armed theft and theft by gangs. Bewaffneter Diebstahl. Bandendiebstahl
8654  Pilfering. Mundraub
8656  Domestic and family theft. Haus- und Familiendiebstahl
8658  Automobile theft
   Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
8660  Energy theft
8662  Unauthorized use of savings books
Embezzlement. Unterschlagung
   For relationship to breach of trust see KK8726
8670  General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against property. Vermögensdelikte
Larceny and embezzlement
Embezzlement. Unterschlagung -- Continued
Embezzlement in office. Amtsunterschlagung
Robbery and rapacious theft. Raub und räuberischer Diebstahl (Table K11)
For relationship to extortion see KK8716
8680 Destruction of property and conversion.
Sachbeschädigung und Sachentziehung (Table K11)
Fraud. Betrug
General (Table K11)
Relationship to theft and embezzlement
Fraudulent insurance claims. Versicherungsbetrug
Fraudulently obtained credit. Kreditbetrug
Obtaining benefits surreptitiously.
Leistungserschleichung
Fraudulently obtained employment. Anstellungsbetrug
Fraud by litigation. Prozessbetrug
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KK8750+
Extortion. Erpressung
Use of force or threats. Relationship to robbery
Breach of trust. Untreue
General (Table K11)
Relationship to embezzlement
Usury. Wucher
General (Table K11)
Rents. Mietwucher
Defeating rights of creditors
General (Table K11)
Defeating rights of pledgees. Pfandkehr
Defeating execution. Vollstreckungsvereitelung
Fraudulent bankruptcy. Konkursbetrug
General (Table K11)
Assisting debtors to defeat rights of creditors.
Gläubiger- und Schuldnerbegünstigung
Game and fish poaching. Wilderei (Table K11)
Aiding criminals in securing benefits
General (Table K11)
Receiving stolen goods. Hehlerei
General (Table K11)
Deriving income from receiving stolen goods
Assisting in the securing of benefits. Begünstigung
Money laundering see KK2254.5
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten -- Continued

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung
Including aggravating circumstances

Crimes against the peace of the community. Straftaten gegen den Gemeinschaftsfrieden
Including terrorism

8780 General (Table K11)
8782 Inciting insubordination. Aufforderung zum Ungehorsam
8784 Inciting crime. Aufforderung zu Straftaten
8786 Rewarding or approving felonies
8788 Criminal societies. Verbrecherische Vereinigungen
8790 Breach of public peace. Landfriedensbruch
Demonstration and failure to disperse.
Demonstrationsstrafrecht
8792 General (Table K11)
8793 Constitutional aspects
8794 Inciting acts against minorities. Volksverhetzung
8796 Threatening the community. Bedrohung der Allgemeinheit
8798 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit des Rechts- und Geldverkehrs

8805 General (Table K11)
8810 Declaration (Documents). Erklärungsgehalt. Gedankenerklärung
8812 Evidence

Forgery and suppression of documents. Urkundenfälschung und Urkundenunterdrückung

8818 General (Table K11)
8819 Forgery. Fälschungsbegriff
Including Geistigkeitstheorie
Declaration see KK8810
Evidence see KK8812

8825 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records. Fälschung und Unterdrückung technischer Aufzeichnungen (Table K11)
Including forgery of sound recordings (Tonträger) and electronic databases (Dateien)

8832 Physical and identifying marks. Beweiszeichen und Kennzeichen
8836 Blanks
8838 Telegrams. Money orders
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit des Rechts- und Geldverkehrs --

Continued

False certification. Unwahre öffentliche Beurkundung

Including acting through innocent official (mittelbare Falschbeurkundung)

8840 General works

8842 False medical certificates. Unwahre Gesundheitszeugnisse

8846 Misuse of credentials. Missbrauch von Ausweisen

8848 Displacing boundaries. Grenzverrückung

8850 Forgery of art works. Kunstfälschung

Counterfeiting money and stamps. Geld- und Wertzeichenfälschung

Including postage stamps (Postwertzeichen)

8858 General (Table K11)

8862 Passing counterfeit money. Abschieben von Falschgeld

8868 Counterfeiting securities. Wertpapierfälschung

Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KK7475+

Tax evasion see KK7495

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Gemeingefährliche Verbrechen. Umweltstrafrecht

For terrorism see KK8780+

8879 General (Table K11)

8880 Common danger Gemeingefahr

8885 Arson. Brandstiftung (Table K11)

8890 Causing explosion

Including explosives and nuclear energy

8897 Misuse of ionizing radiation

8900 Releasing natural forces. Entfesseln von Naturkräften

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

8904 Dangerous use of poisonous substances

8906 Poisoning wells. Brunnenvergiftung

8909 Poisoning food, medicine, etc.

8910 Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites

8911 Damaging water and power installations

8913 Impairing industrial safety appliances

8917 Sabotage of essential services and utilities

289
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung
Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Gemeingefährliche Verbrechen. Umweltstrafrecht -- Continued

8920
Causing danger in construction
Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

8930
Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
(Table K11)

8935
Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft
Dangerous interference with street traffic
For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KK6887+

8940
General (Table K11)
8942
Liability. Negligence
8944
Driving while intoxicated. Trunkenheitsfahrt
8948
Duress. Constraint
8950
Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving.
Unfallflucht
Predatory assault on motorists. Räuberischer Angriff auf Kraftfahrer

8955
General (Table K11)
8957
Assault on taxicab drivers
8960
Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy
8964
Riots. Strassenschlachten
Misuse of intoxicants. Missbrauch von Rauschmitteln

8969
General (Table K11)
8970
Intoxication. Vollrausch (Table K11)
8975
Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics
Cf. KK6193+ Public health
Gambling. Glücksspiel
Cf. KK6065 Police and public safety

8984
Illegal operation of a lottery
8986
Illegal operation of games of chance
8988
Illegal participation in games of chance
Acts of annoyance to the public. Belästigungen
Malicious mischief see KK5990.M34
Palmistry. Fortune telling see KK5990.P34

9004
Theft of corpse. Secret burial. Leichendiebstahl (Table K11)

Vagrancy. Begging see KK5990.V34
Prostitution see KK8596

Offenses against the government. Political offenses
Including aggravating circumstances
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the government. Political offenses --

Continued

9015 General (Table K11)
High treason and treasonable activities

9020 General (Table K11)
High treason against the state. Hochverrat
  Including federal and state

9024 General (Table K11)
9026 Preparation of treasonable acts. Vorbereitung
9028 Negligence. Fahrlässige Förderung

9032 Treason against the constitution. Verfassungsverrat
9034 Assault on the head of state. Angriff auf das Staatsoberhaupt

9036 Inciting treason. Werbung

Treasonable activities. Staatsgefährdung

9040 General (Table K11)
9044 Preparation of a despotism. Vorbereitung einer Gewaltherrschaft

9047 Sabotage endangering the state. Staatsgefährdende Sabotage

9049 Undermining the state apparatus. Staatsgefährdende Zersetzung

9053 Propaganda endangering the state. Staatsgefährdende Werbung

9057 Subversive activities and relations. Staatsgefährdende Agententätigkeit und Beziehungen

Crimes concerning political parties and associations
Cf. KK5485+ Outlawing of political parties

9060 General (Table K11)
9063 Contravening decisions of the federal constitutional court concerning political parties
9065 Contravening prohibition against associations. Verstoss gegen Vereinigungsverbot
9067 Using symbols of unconstitutional organizations
9070 Lese majesty. Beleidigung des Staatsoberhaupts

9073 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Verunglimpfung des Staates und seiner Symbole
9076 Disparaging constitutional organs. Verunglimpfung von Verfassungsorganen

Treason. Landesverrat

9080 General (Table K11)
Treasonable espionage. Staatsgeheimnisschutz

9084 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the government. Political offenses

Treason. Landesverrat

Treasonable espionage. Staatsgeheimnisschutz -- Continued

9088 Negligent disclosure of secrets. Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von Staatsgeheimnissen

9092 Prying into state secrets. Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse

9094 Intelligence activities. Landesverräterischer Nachrichtendienst

9098 Treasonable use of false state secrets. Vortäuschen von Staatsgeheimnissen

Publication of official secrets by the press see KK7026

9104 Treasonable endangering of the peace. Friedensgefährdung

9109 Treasonable falsification and suppression of proof. Fälschung und Unterdrückung von Beweismitteln

9113 Treasonable deception. Landesverräterische Täuschung

9118 Treachery in conduct of state matters. Landesverräterische Untreue

9122 Necessity of action in defense of the state. Staatsnotstand. Staatsnothilfe

Crimes against constitutional organs

9126 General (Table K11)

9130 Constraining constitutional organs or their members. Nötigung eines Verfassungsorgans

9134 Violating curtilage of government buildings. Verletzung des Bannkreises eines Gesetzgebungsorgans

9138 Violating house regulations of legislative organs

Crimes in connection with election and voting.

Wahlverbrechen

9145 General works. (Table K11)

9148 Bribery. Corrupt practices. Wahlbestechung. Abgeordnetenbestechung

9152 Coercing voters. Stimmnötigung

9156 Deceiving voters. Abstimmungstäuschung

9160 Violating secret ballot. Gefährdung freier Stimmabgabe

9162 Falsifying votes and voting results. Abstimmungsfälschung und Fälschung von Abstimmungsunterlagen

9170 Obstructing voting. Abstimmungshinderung

Crimes against national defense. Straftaten gegen die Landesverteidigung

292
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the government. Political offenses
Crimes against national defense. Straftaten gegen die Landesverteidigung -- Continued

9174 General (Table K11)
9176 Disruptive propaganda against the armed forces. Storpropaganda gegen die Wehrmacht
9179 Forbidden aerial photographs. Unerlaube Luftaufnahme
9181 Recruiting for foreign military service. Anwerbung zu fremdem Wehrdienst
9183 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense. Wehrmittelsabotage
9187 Self-mutilation see KK7870
9187 Violation of secrecy regulations. Verletzung von Geheimhaltungsvorschriften

Opposition to power of the state. Auflehnung wider die Staatsgewalt

9192 General (Table K11)
9194 Nötigung zu Diensthandlung oder Widerstand
9196 Legality of the official act
9198 Violation of directions given under protective surveillance. Verstoß gegen Weisungen bei Sicherungsaufsicht
9200 Violating prohibitions against practicing a profession or keeping animals. Verstoß gegen Berufsverbot oder Tierhaltungsverbot
9206 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners. Gefangenenmeuterei und Gefangenenbefreiung (Table K11)
9208 Interfering with official custody. Verwahrungsbruch
9212 Tampering with official seals and pawned articles. Siegelbruch. Verstrickungsbruch
9215.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
9215.D35 Damaging official announcements. Verletzung amtlicher Bekanntmachungen

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice. Gefährdung der Rechtspflege
False testimony. Eidesdelikte

9220 General (Table K11)
9224 Attempt and participation. Versuch und Teilnahme
9226 Necessity and duress. Aussagennotstand und Nötigung
9229 Recklessness. Rücksichtslosigkeit

293
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the government. Political offenses
Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice. Gefährdung der Rechtspflege
False testimony. Eidesdelikte -- Continued

9233 False unsworn testimony. Falsche uneidliche Aussage

9237 Perjury. Meineid

9239 False affirmation. Falsche Versicherung an Eides Statt

9242 Causing false testimony. Herbeiführen einer falschen Aussage

9245 False accusation. Falsche Verdächtigung

9247 Bringing false complaint. Vortäuschung einer Straftat

9250 Thwarting criminal justice. Strafvereitelung

9253 Failure to report felony. Misprision. Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige

9257 Public comment on criminal proceedings. Verbotene Mitteilung über Gerichtsverhandlungen

9260 Coercion of testimony. Aussagenerpressung

9263 Intentional misconstruction by law officers. Rechtsbeugung

9267 Prosecuting innocent persons. Verfolgung Unschuldiger

Including execution (Vollstreckung)

Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KK887.7

9270 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication. Parteiverrat

9275 Contempt of court. Verunglimpfung des Gerichts

For contempt of court by the press see KK7028

Crimes against the civil service. Straftaten gegen den öffentlichen Dienst

9280 Performance and omission of official acts

Corruption. Bestechung und Bestechlichkeit

9285 General (Table K11)

9288 Corrupt acts by officials. Accepting benefits. Bestechlichkeit und Vorteilsanbietung

9292 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants. Bestechung und Vorteilsanbietung

9297 Illegal compensation to arbitrators. Schiedsrichtervergütung als Vorteilsannahme

Bribery in connection with election see KK9148

Embezzlement see KK8670+

Usurpation of office and securing appointment by false pretense. Amtsanmassung und Amtserschleichung

9303 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the government. Political offenses
Crimes against the civil service. Straftaten gegen den öffentlichen Dienst
Usurpation of office and securing appointment by false pretense. Amtsanmassung und Amtserschleichung
-- Continued

9308 Unpermitted assistance at examination. Unerlaubte Hilfe bei Prüfungen
Violating official secrecy. Verletzung des dienstlichen Geheimbereiches

9311 General (Table K11)
9313 Constitutional aspects
9316 Disclosing official secrets. Bruch des Dienstgeheimnisses
Mail and telecommunication. Bruch des Post- und Fernmeldegeheimnisses

9319 General works
9320 Constitutional aspects
9324 Breach of duty in foreign service. Vertrauensbruch im auswärtigen Dienst
9328 Confidential information relating to taxes. Bruch des Steuergeheimnisses
9331 Levying undue taxes. Withholding tax payments. Erhebung nicht geschuldeter Steuern. Vorenthaltung von Zahlungen

Crimes against humanity. Straftaten gegen die Völkergemeinschaft

9339 General works
9345 Genocide. Völkermord (Table K11)

Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions

9360 General works
9364 Attacks against agents
9369 Insulting agents
9373 Public discussion of the private affairs of foreign heads of state

9376 Violation of flags, emblems, and national insignia

Offenses committed through the mail

9380 General (Table K11)
Obscenity see KK8590
Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KK8714+
Economic law criminal provisions see KK6864
Stock company criminal provisions (Stock corporations) see KK2514
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten -- Continued
Stock company criminal provisions (Private companies) see KK2560
Restraint of trade criminal provisions see KK6533
Labor law criminal provisions see KK3052
Social insurance criminal provisions see KK3383
Radio communication criminal provisions see KK7000+
Press law criminal provisions see KK7020+
Tax and customs crimes see KK7475+
Military criminal law see KK7830+

Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KK7962+

9400
History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1800
For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK790+
Criticism and reform see KK7967

9401-9417 General (Table K9a)
9422 Constitutional aspects
9424 Criminal procedure and public opinion
Including trial by newspaper

9426 Sociology of criminal procedure
Including scandals
Administration of criminal justice. Strafjustizverwaltung.
Strafrechtspflege
Criticism and reform see KK7967

9430 General (Table K11)
Bundesminister der Justiz see KK3665
Judicial statistics see KK61+
Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe

9432 General works
9434 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
9436 Interzonal judicial assistance
9438 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
Judicial review of legislative acts see KK3804.J833
Criminal policy see KK8233+

Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung

9440 General (Table K11)
Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)

9445 General works
Courts of assizes see KK9457
Juvenile courts see KK9649+
Landgerichte (State district courts)
Including Kleine und Grosse Strafkammer, Direktoren, etc.

9450 General works
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung
Landgerichte (State district courts) -- Continued
Jury see KK9459+
Courts of assizes
Including juries and lay judges
9455 General (Table K11)
9457 Schöffengerichte (Court of assizes)
Schwurgerichte (Jury)
9459 General (Table K11)
9462 Jury room procedure
9465 Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts)
Including senates, presidents, etc.
National supreme courts
Reichsgericht see KK3685
Bundesgerichtshof see KK3686
Courts of special jurisdiction
Schiffahrtsgerichte
see KK6943.2; KK6945
9475 Sondergerichte (Third Reich)
9480 Justices of the peace. Gemeindegericht und
Friedensgericht
Class here general works
For an individual court, see the municipality
Jurisdiction see KK9576+
Procedural principles
Rechtliches Gehör
9488 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis
Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see
KK887.7
Double jeopardy and ne bis in idem see KK9699
9492 Offizialmaxime (Principle of prosecuting criminal matters
solely through state prosecution)
9494 Accusation principle. Anklagegrundsatz.
Akkusationsprinzip
9498 Legalitätsprinzip. Anklagezwang (Duty of accusation)
9500 Opportunitätsprinzip
9502 Principles of defense. Equality
Principles of evidence see KK9599
9504 Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit
und Mündlichkeit
9506 Speedy trial. Beschleunigung des Verfahrens
9507 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (Disclosure).
Wahrheitspflicht und Aufklärungspflicht
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

Procedural principles -- Continued

9508 Prejudicial actions. Bindung des Richters an Urteile un
Verwaltungsakte
Including all branches of the law

Parties to action. Parteien des Strafprozesses

9510 General (Table K11)
9511 Suspect. Verdächtige
Beschuldigter. Angeklagter

State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in
criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor
see KK3728+

9515 General works
9516 Judicial review by judge. Richterliches Prüfungsrecht
9518 Defense attorney. Strafverteidiger (Table K11)
9520 Victim. Verletzter
9522 Criminal judge. Strafrichter

Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren. Vorbereitung der
Hauptverhandlung

9525 General (Table K11)
9527 Penal report. Charges brought against a person.
Strafanzeige
Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren.
Vorbereitungsverfahren

9529 General (Table K11)
9533 Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+
9534 Preliminary judicial investigation. Gerichtliche
Voruntersuchung
9536 Judicial order to prosecute. Klageerziehungsverfahren
Public charges by prosecutor. Öffentliche Klage
9538 General works
9540 Stare decisis. Bindung der Staatsanwaltschaft an
höchstrichterliche Rechtsprechung
9542 Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Ladungen
und Zustellungen
9544 Wanted notice. Streckbrief
9546 Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of
evidence. Zwangsmittel im Strafverfahren

9550 General (Table K11)
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Compulsory measures against the accused. Zwangsmittel im Strafverfahren -- Continued
Search and seizure. Durchsuchung und Beschlagnahme
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.

9553 General (Table K11)
9555 Press. Publishing houses
9557 Medical records
9559 Provisional apprehension. Vorläufige Festnahme
Detention pending investigation. Untersuchungshaft
Cf. KK9769+ Execution of sentence

9562 General (Table K11)
9564 Review of detention. Haftprüfungsverfahren
9568 Bail. Freilassung gegen Sicherheitsleistung
Extradition. Auslieferung

9570 General (Table K11)
9571 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz

9574 General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)

9576 General (Table K11)
9578 Venue for press delicts
9579 Zusammenhängende Strafsachen
9580 Action. Complaint. Strafantrag
9584 Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
9586 Exclusion and challenge of court members
Time periods and deadlines see KK9546
Limitation of action see KK8338

9590 Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining

9595 Trial. Hauptverhandlung

9597 General (Table K11)
Evidence. Beweisverfahren

9599 Principles of evidence. Beweisgrundsätze
Including the principle of investigation (Ermittlungsgrundsatz); immediacy (Unmittelbarkeit);
and free evaluation of evidence (freie Beweiswürdigung, in dubio pro reo)

9601 Burden of proof. Beweislast
Admission of evidence. Zulässigkeit, Unzulässigkeit des Beweises

9604 General (Table K11)
9606 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment
9608 Informers. Official secrets
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz

Trial. Hauptverhandlung

Evidence. Beweisverfahren

Admission of evidence. Zulässigkeit, Unzulässigkeit des Beweises -- Continued

9610 Narcoanalysis
9614 Physical examinations

Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.

For forensic medicine see RA1001+

9616 Electronic listening and recording devices

Including wiretapping

9618 Previous testimony, police records, etc.

Witnesses. Zeugen

9619 General (Table K11)
9620 Oath
9620.5 Psychology of testimony. Lies
9622.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z

9622.C68 Counselors
9622.G67 Government officials and employees
9622.P49 Physicians
9622.P73 Press
9622.R45 Relatives
9623.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
9623.A44 Aliens
9623.C44 Children
9623.P65 Police officers
9623.S73 State's witnesses. State's evidence
9625 Expert testimony. Sachverständigengutachten (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+

Testimony of accused. Aussage des Angeklagten

Including silence (Schweigen), and truthfulness and falsehood (Wahrheitspflicht)

9636 General (Table K11)
9637 Errors (Declaration of intention)
9638 Documentary evidence. Urkundenvbeweis
9639 Circumstantial evidence. Indizienbeweis
9640 Alibi
9641 Illegal evidence. Rechtswidrige Beweismittel
9642 Presumptions. Vermutungen (Table K11)
9643 Summation. Closing argument

Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
Trial. Hauptverhandlung
Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen
Verfahrens -- Continued

9645  Bagatellstrafsachen
       Including Busse und Verwarnung

9646  Summary proceedings. Summarisches
       (beschleunigtes) Verfahren
Proceedings against absentees. Verfahren gegen
       Abwesende

9647  General (Table K11)

9648  Restitutio in integrum. Wiedereinsetzung in den
       vorigen Stand
Juries and assizes see KK9455+

Procedure at juvenile courts. Jugendstrafverfahren

9649  History

9651-9655.8  General (Table K10)

9656  The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator.
       Jugendlicher Täter. Heranwachsender

9657  Juvenile crime. Jugendstraftat
Criminal liability and guilt see KK8130+
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures.
       Jugendstrafe, Zuchtmittel und
       Erziehungsmassregel
       Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

9662  General (Table K11)

9664  Custodial education. Fürsorgeerziehung
       Cf. KK3573+ Social services

9665  Judicial orders. Richterliche Anweisung

9667  Detention homes. Reformatories.
       Jugendarrestanstalten. Jugendstrafanstalten
       Cf. KK9789 Execution of sentence
Sentencing. Strafzumessung

9670  General works

9671  Fixed and indeterminate sentences
Execution of sentence see KK9759.2+
Judicial decisions

9674  General works
Judgment. Urteil

9679  General (Table K11)
Sentencing and determination of punishment see
       KK8304+

9681  Judicial discretion
       Including opportunity and equity
       Cf. KK9599 Principles of evidence
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
Trial. Hauptverhandlung
Judicial decisions
  Judgment. Urteil -- Continued
  Pronouncement and statement of grounds. Tenor und Gründe
  Change in legal classification. Änderung des rechtlichen Gesichtspunktes
  Acquittal. Freispruch
  Conviction. Verurteilung
    Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
  General works
  Alternative conviction. Wahlfeststellung.
    Alternativurteil
  Dismissal. Decision ab instantia. Einstellung des Verfahrens
    Probation see KK9792+
  Void judgment. Nichtige Urteile
  Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors)
    Res judicata. Rechtskraft
  General (Table K11)
  Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects
  Waiver of appeal see KK9795
  Court records. Minutes of evidence. Sitzungsprotokoll
    Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
  General (Table K11)
  Private charge. Privatklage (Table K11)
    Including public interest
  Intervention. Nebenklage
  Adhäsionsprozess (Civil suit of victim in connection with criminal proceedings)
    Including compensatory damages (Busse)
Special procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten
  Procedure in case of penal order and penal mandates.
    Strafbefehls- und Strafverfügungsverfahren
  Procedure before the justice of the peace. Verfahren vor dem Friedensrichter. Schiedsmannverfahren
  Commitment of insane criminals see KK8277
  Procedure in confiscation of corpus delecti see KK8299
Other procedures
  see the subject, e.g. KK7504+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KK7900+ Military criminal procedure, etc.
  Sitzungspolizei (Maintaining order in court)
Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe
  General works
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe -- Continued

9730 Gravamen. Beschwer
9732 Reformatio in peius
9736 Beschwerde
9738 Ruge

Appellate procedure
9739 General works
9740 Berufung
9743 Revision (Appeal for error)
9747 Widerklage

Restitutio in integrum see KK9648

9755 Waiver of appeal. Verzicht und Rücknahme des Rechtsmittels

Post-conviction remedies
9756 General works
9757 Reopening a case. New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens

For procedure before the constitutional court see KK5493

Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung
Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts

9760 General (Table K11)

Imprisonment
Including regulations of detention pending investigation (Untersuchungshaft) and short-term sentence (Strafhaft)

9769 General (Table K11)
9772 Administration of correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

The prisoner. Der Strafgefangene
9774 General (Table K11)
9775 Legal status and rights of prisoners
9776 Juvenile prisoners
9778 Strafvollzugsuntaugliche
Including sick criminals

Dangerous criminals see KK8284
Insane criminals see KK8278

9779 Education of prisoners
9780 Labor and industries in correctional institutions
Including wages

Rehabilitation and resocialization see KK8239

9787 Prisons and jails. Zuchthäuser und Gefängnisse
9788 Penal colonies. Strafkolonien
9789 Juvenile detention homes and reformatories.
Including labor and wages

303
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung -- Continued
Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KK8328+

9790 Suspension of punishment. Strafaufschub.
Strafunterbrechung

9791 Restitution
Probation. Parole. Strafaussetzung zur Bewährung und vorläufige Entlassung

9792 General (Table K11)

9793 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents

9794 Probation counselor. Bewährungshelfer

9795 Remission. Straferlass
Disability to stand execution see KK9778

9796 Criminal registers. Strafregister. Führungslisten
General (Table K11)

9796.5 Cancellation of entry. Strafeintragstilgung (Table K11)
Central register for traffic delinquents see KK6876
Judicial error and compensation see KK5790
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KK9432+
Extradition see KK9570+

9798 Costs. Kostenrecht (Table K11)
Victimology. Opfer des Verbrechens

9799 General works

9799.3 Children and sexual crimes
Compensation to victims of crimes see KK5792.V52
Criminology and penology see HV6001+
Law of East Germany
   Class here German statutory law as modified by socialist-communist doctrine, and East German statutory law from 1949 to 1991
   For the law prior to 1949, see KK
   For the law of a particular state, see KKB+
   For law of a particular city see KKC5100+

3 General bibliography
Official gazettes
   State, district, or city gazettes
      see the issuing jurisdiction
Departmental gazettes
   see the issuing department or agency

7 Indexes (General)
<8> Military government gazettes
   see KK9.52

9 Ministerialblatt (1949-1952)
9.5 Indexes
9.7 Zentralblatt (1953-1954)
10 Gesetzblatt
10.3 Gesetzblatt-Sonderdruck
10.5 Indexes
<16-23> Legislative documents
   see J351+

25 Other materials relating to legislative history
Legislation
   Class here legislation from 1949 to 1991
   For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
   For legislation prior to 1949 see KK27+
Indexes and tables. By date of publication
27 General
27.5 Chronological indexes

Statutes
   Including statutory orders, regulations, etc.
Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
   Including official and private editions
34 Comprehensive. By editor or compiler
35 Annotated. By editor
35.5 Selective. By editor or compiler

Codifications and related material
   Class here collections of codes and related materials
   For individual codes, see the subject
   For codes before 1949 see KK36+
36 General
37 Legislative documents

305
Legislation
Codifications and related material -- Continued

38  Enactments
   Class here collections of enactments
   For enactments of an individual code, see the code

Treaties
General
   see KZ
Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
   see subclass K
Treaties on uniform law of the European region
   see KJC and KJE
Concordats see KK5520+

Court decisions and related material
   Including authorized and private editions
   For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject

40  Several courts
   Particular courts
      Courts in Germany under Allied occupation (Russian Zone)
         see KK49
       Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC6
42.A-Z  Bezirksgerichte (District courts). By Bezirk, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC6
      Oberstes Gericht der Republik (National supreme court)
         Kollegium für Strafsachen see KKA3686+
         Kollegium für Militärstrafsachen see KKA7900+
         Kollegium für Zivil-, Familien- und Arbeitsrecht
            see the subject

43  Indexes. Registers. By date of publication
44  General collections. By initial date of period covered

Other
46  Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
   Including Schiedskommissionen und Konfliktkommissionen

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
   see the subject

56  Legal dictionaries. Terms and phrases
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
   For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics
61  General works
62  Criminal statistics
63  Other. By subject, A-Z

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
   Collections. Compilations
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations -- Continued

65
   General
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a
   particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the
   law

76
   General (Table K11)
   Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation see
   KKA6349.Z45

Electrical data processing. Information retrieval systems

79
   General (Table K11)
80   Staatssekretär für Datenverarbeitung (Table K11)
88   Legal education

132   Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z
   Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such
   societies
   The legal profession see KKA3704+

137.A-Z   Academies and institutes. By name, A-Z
137.A77   Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter
   Ulbricht"

147   General works. Treatises
154   Popular works
156   Civics
158   Addresses, essays, lectures, Festschriften, etc.
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
   Festschriften, etc.

164.A-Z   Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling
   within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
164.P48   Photography

Biography

183   Collective
   Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC7

190   History (Table K11)

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of East German law
   Class here works on doctrines peculiar to East German legal
   institutions
   For works by German authors on the philosophy of law in general,
   see K237+
   For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g.
   constitutional law, criminal law), see the branch

883   General (Table K11)
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of East German law --
Continued
The socialist concept of law
   Including the definition of law
885          General works
887          Socialist morality of law
890          Law and the socialist state. Legal order
891          Rights and duties
Legal science. Rechtswissenschaft
896          General works
   Law reform and criticism see KKA942
907          Semantics
Schools of legal theory
911          General works
   Modern political theory of law
925          General works
   Socialist. Communist
926          Socialism, Communist
942          Law reform and policies. Criticism
   Including reform of administration of justice in general
   (Justizreform)
945.A-Z          Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
945.R58         Risks in research, development, planning, and production.
   Forschungs- und Entwicklungsrisiko. Produktionsrisiko
   Cf. KKA8114 Criminal law
Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales
   Privatrecht (IPR)
960          General (Table K11)
966          Interzonal law. Interzonales Recht
970          Retroactive law. Rückwirkendes Recht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
981-997        General (Table K9a)
   National legislation
   Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
984          Collections. Compilations
   Particular acts
   Codes. Gesetzbücher
   Collections see KKA984
985.5<date>     Individual codes
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
   year of original enactment or revision of the code
   to the number KKA985.5 and deleting any trailing
   zeros
   Code of 1896/1900 see KK985.51896
985.51975     Code of 1975

Civil law. Zivilrecht
General -- Continued
Comparative legislation
Including works comparing federal law (Bürgerliches Recht) with socialist law, and comparisons of legislation by period
988
Texts. Unannotated editions. By date of publication
988.2
Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of annotations or commentary, A-Z
988.6
General works
Concepts and principles. Grundsätze des sozialistischen Zivilrechte
1005
General (Table K11)
Morality of the law see KKA887
1006
Leistungsprinzips (Labor productivity)
1007
Sozialistische Gemeinschaftsbeziehungen
Including relationships of citizens to each other, to mass organizations, private and government enterprises (Betriebe), etc.
Persons
1011
General (Table K11)
Juristic persons. Juristische Personen
1026
General (Table K11)
Associations. Vereinsrecht
1031
General (Table K11)
1035
Rechtlich selbständige Vereinigungen. Incorporated associations
 Including registration
1040.A-Z
Other juristic persons, A-Z
Combinations (Kombinate) see KK6465+
Companies and business corporations see KKA2432+
Cooperative societies see KKA6630+; KKA6811+; KKA6837
Kominate see KKA6466+
Volkseigene Betriebe see KKA6454+
Legal transactions
1070
Agency
1078
Power of attorney
1081
Mandat
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
1100.5
Criticism. Reform
1101-1110
General (Table K9c)
1112
Constitutional guaranties
Marriage. Eherecht
1121
General (Table K11)
Constitutional guaranties see KKA1112

309
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Marriage. Eherecht -- Continued
Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht

1128
General works

1131
Name of husband or wife as family name
Legal status of married women

1132
General (Table K11)
Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making.
Gerleichberechtigung

1134
General (Table K11)
Work and occupation of marital partners

1135
General (Table K11)
Continuing education of women. Förderung der Frau
Including vocational, technical, and higher education

1135.7
Right to abortion. Recht auf Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

1139
General (Table K11)
Family counseling to avoid matrimonial actions

1185
General (Table K11)
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft

1190
Constitutional guaranties

1194
Citizenship of children

1200
Parental care. Elterliche Sorge

1203
General (Table K11)
Custody. Personensorge

1205
Misuse. Negligence. Abuse
Including political irresponsibility of parents
Decisions over custody see KKA3572
Education see KKA6268
Custodial education see KKA3573+
Guardianship procedures see KKA3570
Adoption. Annahme an Kindes Statt

1212
General (Table K11)

1213
Procedures
Civil law. Zivilrecht -- Continued
Property and socialist property. Persönliches und sozialistisches Eigentum
Including genossenschaftliche Gemeineigentum (Property of cooperative societies) and property of socialist organizations
For Volkseigentum (Socialist public property) see KKA6068+

1251-1260 General (Table K9c)
1261 Right to private property. Constitutional guaranty
1261.5 Privileges of socialist property
1262.5.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z
Including intangible property
1262.5.C66 Copyright
1262.5.E27 Earnings. Wages. Arbeitseinkünfte
1262.5.I55 Innovations
1262.5.P38 Patents
1262.5.S29 Savings
Wages see KKA1262.5.E27

Real property. Grundstückstrecht
1315 General (Table K11)
1316 State policies and supervision
Land registration law see KKA1410+
Public and private restraint on real property
1318 General (Table K11)
Eminent domain see KKA5772+
Land reform and land policy legislation see KKA6130+
1323 Ownership. Eigentum. Rechtsträgerschaft
Land register and registration. Bodenbücher
1410 General (Table K11)
1419 Administration and procedure
1437 Cadastral surveys. Abteilung Kataster beim Kreisrat
1441 Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht

Obligations and contracts
1491 General (Table K11)
Agency see KKA1070
Power of attorney see KKA1078
Mandat see KKA1081
1640 Contracts. Verträge zur Gestaltung des materiellen und kulturellen Lebens (Table K11)
For socialist contract system (Vertragssystem) see KKA6432+

Parties
1680 General (Table K11)
1681 Government business enterprises and socialist economic organizations. Volkseigene Betriebe und sozialistische Wirtschaftsorganisationen
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Obligations and contracts
Parties -- Continued
Third parties
1682 General (Table K11)
1687 Third parties to government business enterprises
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
1741-1745.8 General (Table K10)
Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete
1789 General (Table K11)
Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete.
Wohnungswirtschaft
1791-1795.8 General (Table K10)
Ministerium für Bauwesen see KKA6142
State policies and planning. Wohnraumplanung und
Wohnraumlenkung
Including social measures
1796 General (Table K11)
1797 Distribution. Zuweisung
1798 Administration or sequestration of housing of
persons who have left East Germany
1816 Rent control
1822 Publicly subsidized housing. Sozialwohnungen
Rent subsidies see KKA3448
1824.A-Z Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
1824.L32 Laborers
Wohnungsbaugeossenschaften (Cooperative
societies for housing construction)
Including Arbeiterwohnungsbaugeossenschaften,
Gemeinnützige Wohnungsbaugossenschaften,
etc.
1825 General (Table K11)
1825.5 Membership and use
Credit and banking see KKA2188+
Contracts of service and labor. Dienstleistungen
1844 General (Table K11)
1846 Persönliche Dienstleistungen
1853 Building contracts. Bauverträge
Maintenance and repair contracts
1854 General (Table K11)
1855.A-Z Particular services, A-Z
1857 Liability and warranty
1860 Travel and vacationing contracts. Reise und Erholung
Including transportation, hotels, etc.
1868 Gemeinschaften der Bürger (Civil companies)
1868.2 Freight forwarding, transportation, and communication
see KKA6868+ Transportation; KKA6946+ Communication
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Obligations and contracts -- Continued
Carriage by sea (Seeverkehrswirtschaft) see KKA6927+
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen
1922
General
1941
Liability. Haftung für Verschuldung
Banks. Credit. Konto- und Kreditverträge
2188
General (Table K11)
Types of banks and credit institutions
Banks of issue
2192
General works
Reichsbank see KK2193
Deutsche Rentenbank see KK2194
2195
Deutsche Notenbank (Table K11)
For money see KKA7090+
2196
Deutsche Investitionsbank
2198
Deutsche Bauernbank
2198.5
Deutsche Landwirtschaftsbank
Local banks and credit institutions
2202
General works
Sparkassen. Volks eigene Sparkassen
2203
General (Table K11)
Types of savings programs
2204.5
Building loans. Bausparwesen
2205
Special premiums. Prämien sparen
2205.5
Betriebssparkassen
2206.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2206.S62
Sparkaufbrief
Postsparkassen see KKA6959.P685
2209
Genossenschaftsbanken für Landwirtschaft,
Handwerk und Gewerbe
2256
Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht (Table K11)
2301-2305.8
Insurance law. Versicherungsrecht (Table K10)
For social insurance see KKA3270.52+
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
2432
General (Table K11)
2433
Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business
associations
Expropriation and nationalization of business associations.
Verstaatlichung. Umwandlung in Volkseigene Betriebe
2434
General (Table K11)
Sequestrierkommissionen see KKA7678+
2434.3
Termination of business organizations

313
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht -- Continued

2442
Halbstaatliche Kommanditgesellschaften (Government investment and reorganization of private enterprise to part-public limited partnership)
Cf. KKA6438+ Investment credits

Cooperative societies
see KKA6630+ Agriculture; KKA6811 Retail trade; KKA6837 Artisans

Combinations (Kombinate) see KKA6466+

Grosshandelsgesellschaften see KKA6801.5

Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

2636
General (Table K11)

2655
Copyright. Urheberrecht (Table K11)
Patent law and trademarks

2721-2725.8
General (Table K10)
Patent office

2728
General (Table K11)

2731
Amt für Erfindungs- und Patentwesen der Deutsche Demokratische Republik
Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents. Erteilungsverfahren

2732
General (Table K11)
Invention. Erfinderrecht

2734
General (Table K11)
Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors
Employees' invention and technological innovations.
Arbeitnehmererfindung und Neuererwesen

2738
General (Table K11)
Neuererzentren

2740
Suggestion system. Vorschlagswesen

2741
Incentive awards

2742
Industrial arbitration. Schlichtungsverfahren nach der Neuererordnung

2751.A-Z
Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

2751.B84
Building and construction
Construction see KKA2751.B84
Patent litigation and infringements. Patentstreit

2759
General (Table K11)
Patentgericht

2768
General (Table K11)
Practice and procedure. Anmeldungsverfahren

2783
General (Table K11)
Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintrag
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Patent law and trademarks -- Continued
Foreign licensing agreements
  Including patents and trademarks

2792  General (Table K11)
2793  Zentrales Büro für internationalen Lizenzhandel

Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
  Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
Criticism and reform see KKA3270

2851-2860  General (Table K9c)
2863  Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects
2864  Ideology and labor law
2865  Politics and labor
2866  Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance

Organization and administration
  For departments and regulatory agencies prior to 1949
  see KK4867+

2868  General (Table K11)
2869  Komitee der Arbeiter- und Bauern-Inspektion
2870  Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis (Table K11)

Parties to contract
  Including all employed persons such as wage earners (Arbeiter), salaried employees (Angestellte), members of the intelligentsia, home laborers, domestics in private homes, etc.

2910  General works

Parties to collective bargaining
  see KKA3058.3 Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements); KKA3073 Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB)

Socialist wage system. Arbeitslohn und Prämien

2950  General (Table K11)
2951  Equal pay for equal work
2952  Methods of evaluation
  Including wage groups, work norms, time norms, tariff rates and tables, Von-Bis-Spannen, etc.

Types of wages and modes of remuneration.
  Entlohnungsgrundsätze

2954.5  Collective wages. Kollektive Lohnformen
2955  Incentive wages. Leistungszuschläge. Prämien
  Including bonus funds
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Socialist wage system. Arbeitslohn und Prämien
Types of wages and modes of remuneration.
Entlohnungsgrundsätze -- Continued

2956                   Adjustments. Zulagen und Erschwerniszuschläge.
Entschädigungen

2956.5                Travel and moving expenses. Reise- und Umzugskosten

2962                Time, place, and mode of payment
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

2965                General works

2972                Cultural and social provisions. Kulturelle und soziale
Einrichtungen
Including culture and social funds

2976.A-Z      Groups of workers or industries, A-Z

Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht
Including Volkseigene Betriebe, semigovernment-owned and
private enterprises

2981                General (Table K11)

2982                Betriebsleiter (Director of the enterprise)
Including the duties of the director

2982.5        Managerial personnel. Leitende Mitarbeiter

2983                Works assembly. Vertrauensleutevollversammlung.
Belegschaftsvollversammlung

2997                Union participation

2998                Employee participation in drawing up the annual enterprise
collective agreement
Employee participation in planning and management

3000                General (Table K11)

3002                Works agreements. Betriebsvereinbarungen in
Privatbetrieben
Production tasks

3003                General (Table K11)

3004                Produktionskomitee des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs
Okonomisches Aktiv des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs
see KKA3026

3005                Maximum increase of labor productivity

3005.3        Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations

3005.5        Rationalization. Rationalisierung

Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale
Angelegenheiten

3006                General (Table K11)
Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtsseinrichtungen
Including social and cultural funds, housing,
improvements of facilities of the enterprise, etc.

3012                General (Table K11)

3013                Cultural and sports activities
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht
Employee participation in planning and management
Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale Angelegenheiten -- Continued

3013.5 Medals and incentive awards. Auszeichnungen und Prämien
Employee rules and discipline. Arbeitsordnung und Disziplinarordnung

3014 General
3015 Konfliktkommission (Dispute commission)
Including procedure and penalties

Personnel management
3019 General (Table K11)
3022 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
Including apprenticeship

Economic policies
3024 General (Table K11)
3026 Ökonomisches Aktiv des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs

Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Kollektivvertragsrecht
3056 General (Table K11)
3057 Constitutional aspects
Types of agreements
Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements)
3058 General (Table K11)
3058.3 Socialist parties to agreement
Including central organs of the state apparatus or Bezirksrate, Vereinigungen Volkseigener Betriebe, central organs of socialist cooperatives, and the national or district executives of the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund, or national executive committees of industrial and trade unions
3058.5.A-Z By industry, A-Z
3058.5.A35 Agriculture. Forestry. Volkseigene Güter (VEG)
Forestry see KKA3058.5.A35
Volkseigene Güter see KKA3058.5.A35
3058.7 Musterkollektivverträge (Model agreements)
Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB)
3059 General (Table K11)
Betriebspläne. Arbeitsproduktivität. Arbeitswettbewerb
3061 General (Table K11)
3063 Aktive. Brigaden
3065 Innovaters movement. Neuererbewegung
3070 Working standards. Technisch begründete Arbeitsnormen (TAN)
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Collective bargaining and labor agreements.
Kollektivvertragsrecht
Types of agreements
Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB)
Betriebspläne. Arbeitsproduktivität. Arbeitswettbewerb - Continued
3071 Qualification of laborers. Training. Qualifizierung und Weiterbildung
Including on-the-job training, Aktivistenschulen, education of union officials, etc.
3072 Produktionstechnische Propaganda
3073 Socialist parties to agreement
Including the director of the enterprise and the trade union committee of the enterprise
For unions in general see KKA3123+
Validity, applicability, and effectiveness. Geltungsbereich (räumlich und zeitlich) und Allgemeinverbindlichkeit
3092 General works
Beitriebskollektivverträge
3093 General works
3093.5 Perspektivplanzeitraum
Corporate representation. Organisationen und Verbände
3118 General (Table K11)
3120 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition Unions. Gewerkschaften
3123 General (Table K11)
Union organization
3127 General (Table K11)
3129 Officers
Including Bevollmächtigte für Arbeitsschutz, Bevollmächtigte für Sozialversicherung, Kulturorganisator, Gewerkschaftsgruppenorganisator and their election, legal status, etc.
3130 Gewerkschaftsgruppe. Brigade
3131 Freier Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund (FDGB)
3135.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
3140 General (Table K11)
3143 Protection of human resource. Schutz der Arbeitskraft
3144 Zentralinstitut für Arbeitsschutz
Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz
3145 General (Table K11)
3154.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
Vacations. Urlaub
3157 General (Table K11)
3158 Constitutional aspects. Right to vacation and recreation
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
Vacations. Urlaub -- Continued

3160  Holiday facilities, services, and homes owned or provided
      by the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund
3166  Additional holidays. Zusatzurlaub

Women's labor. Frauenarbeitsschutz

3175  General (Table K11)
3175.5  Advancement and promotion of women. Qualification
3176  Women's household day. Hausarbeitstag

Maternal welfare. Protection of expectant and breast-feeding mothers. Mutterschutz

Including hours of labor, paid maternity leave, special
breaks during working hours, etc.
For maternity benefits see KKA3328

3179  General (Table K11)
3180  Constitutional guaranties
3181  Day care centers. Kinderkrippen
      Including isolation wards for sick children

Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und
technische Sicherheit

3185  General (Table K11)
3187.A-Z  By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3187.B85  Building and construction industry
3187.M48  Metal industry

Labor supply. Manpower planning. Arbeitskräftelenkung

3195  General (Table K11)
3196  Lenkung der Schulabgänger und Jugendlichen in Lehr- und
      Arbeitsstellen

Labor courts and procedure. Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit

Class here works on national courts, national and district courts,
or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
see the jurisdiction

History see KK3205+

3211-3215.8  General (Table K10)
3218  Kreisgericht. Kammer für Arbeitsrechtssachen (Local court)
      Including judges, lay judges, etc.
3221  Bezirksgericht. Senat für Arbeitsrechtssachen (District court)
      Including judges, lay judges, etc.
3223  Oberstes Gericht. Senat für Arbeitsrechtssachen (National
      supreme court)
      Including chairman, judges, lay judges, etc.

Parties to action

3227  General (Table K11)
3228  State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
3229  Union officers. Gewerkschaftsfunktionäre
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor courts and procedure. Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit --
Continued
Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
3230 General (Table K11)
3231 Konfliktkommission (Dispute commission)
For disciplinary measures see KKA3015
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
3270 Social reform and policies. Sozialreform und Sozialpolitik
Including all branches of social legislation and labor
3270.5 General (Table K11)
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
For works on both labor law and social insurance see KKA2850.2+
Criticism and reform see KKA3270
3271-3275.8 General (Table K10)
3277 Constitutional guaranties of social insurance and pensions
for working people
Compulsory insurance
3278 General works
Minimum pensions for old age and invalidity see KKA3399+
3279 Strict surveillance of the sick
Denial of pensions to widows under the age of sixty see KKA3400
Organization and administration
3281 General (Table K11)
3283 Zentralrat der Sozialversicherung (Central council of social insurance) (Table K11)
3285 Subordinate organs. Räte, Kommissionen und Bevollmächtigte
Including Bezirke, Kreise, Verwaltungen, volkseigene Betriebe, and private enterprises
3285.2 Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
3285.3 Autonomy. Self-government
3285.32 Election of organs. Selection from among officers of the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund (FDGB)
Including Zentralrat der Sozialversicherung and subordinate organs
3285.4 Officials and employees
3285.5 Finance
3285.52 General (Table K11)
3285.52 Accounting. Auditing by the FDGB
Dues. Beiträge
3285.53 General works

320
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Organization and administration
Finance
Dues. Beiträge -- Continued
3285.54 Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3285.58 Staggered rate system
3285.8 State supervision by the Ministerium für Arbeit und Berufsbildung
3285.82 Supervision by the FDGB
Coverage and benefits
Health benefits
3308 General (Table K11)
3328 Maternity benefits. Schwangerschaftshilfe und Wochenhilfe
3333.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Workers' compensation. Ersatz für Arbeitsunfälle
Including occupational diseases (Berufskrankheiten)
3350 General (Table K11)
3374.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
Social security. Rentenversicherungen
Including old age pensions (Altersversorgung), invalidity and disability pensions (Erwerbsunfähigkeit, Berufsunfähigkeit), and survivor benefits (Hinterbliebenenversorgung)
3387 General (Table K11)
3388 Constitutional right to social assistance in old age and invalidity
Pensions. Renten
3398 General (Table K11)
Policy
3399 Minimum pensions for old age and invalidity
3400 Denial of pensions to widows under the age of sixty
3400.5 Maximum pensions for workers of vitally important industries
3400.7 Additional pensions for the intelligentsia. Zusatzversorgung
3411.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
3411.C65 Collective farm workers
Farm workers, Collective see KKA3411.C65
Unemployment benefits. Arbeitslosenunterstützung
3418 General (Table K11)
3428.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Criticism and reform see KKA3270

321
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe

3431-3435.8
General (Table K10)
Organization and administration
Including municipal, local, and district agencies

3437
General (Table K11)

3438
Practice and procedure

Coverage and benefits

3442
General works
Day care centers see KKA3447.5

3442.5
Family and sex counseling

3443
Aid for institutional care. Zuschüsse für Anstaltsunterbringung
Including older people, blind, and sick

3445
Educational assistance and allowances. Ausbildungshilfe und Hilfe zum Aufbau einer Existenz
Including vocational training
Maternal and infant welfare. Assistance for single mothers. Mutterschutz

3447
General (Table K11)

3447.5
Day care centers. Kinderkrippen

3448
Rent subsidies. Wohnungsgeld

Beneficiary groups. Sozialleistungsempfänger

3468
General (Table K11)
Single mothers see KKA3447+
Large families. Kinderreiche

3480
General (Table K11)
Coverage and benefits

3485
General works

3486
Child's supplements. Kindergeld

3487
Credit for housing
Including construction of single family houses

3489
Newly married couples. Junge Ehen
People with disabilities. Behinderte
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

3490
General (Table K11)
Coverage and benefits

3492
General

3494
Rehabilitation. Eingliederungshilfe


3556
General (Table K11)

3556.3
Policy. Sozialistische Jugendpolitik

3556.5
Zentralinstitut für Jugendforschung

3557.A-Z
Youth organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z

3557.D48
Deutscher Jugendring

322
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Beneficiary groups. Sozialleistungsempfänger
Youth organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z -- Continued

3557.K65 Kontos junger Sozialisten
Class here Kontos junger Sozialisten established in
public enterprises, public institutes, public organs,
and administrative agencies

3557.W62 Woche der Jugend und Sportler
3557.Z45 Zentralrat der Freien Deutschen Jugend
3557.5.A-Z State youth programs and facilities, A-Z
Ferienlager. Ferienheime see KKA3557.5.V32
Jugendherbergen see KKA3557.5.Y68

3557.5.P56 Pionierlager, Zentrale
3557.5.V32 Vacation camps and homes
3557.5.Y68 Youth hostels
Zentrale Pionierlager see KKA3557.5.P56

Organization and administration
3559 General (Table K11)
3560 Ministerium für Volksbildung. Zentraler
Jugendhilfeausschuss
3560.5 Amt für Jugendfragen beim Ministerrat
3561 Referate Jugendhilfe und Jugendhilfekommissionen
Including Bezirke, Kreise, Stadtkreise, Stadbezirke and
Gemeinden
3561.5 Vormundschaftsräte bei den Referaten Jugendhilfe

Measures and procedures
3566 General (Table K11)
3570 Guardianship procedures. Vormundschaftssachen
3572 Custodial decisions. Sorgerechtsentscheidungen
Custodial and collective education. Zwangserziehung
und Kollektiverziehung
3573 General (Table K11)
3576 Jugendwerkhöfe

Social courts and procedure
3591 General (Table K11)
3604 Kreisbeschwerdekommission
Including commissioners, election, etc.
3609 Bezirksbeschwerdekommission
Including commissioners, election, etc.
3613 Zentrale Beschwerdekommission
Including commissioners, election, etc.
Social courts and procedure -- Continued

Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
  Including procedures in Volkseigenen Betrieben and in social
  insurance administrations of the Freie Deutscher
  Gewerkschaftsbund (local chapters)

Courts and procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary.
  Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege
  Criticism and reform see KKA942

General works

3655
3657

Judiciary and politics. Rechtspflege und politik

Organization and administration
  For the department of justice (Empire of 1871 and
  Kaiserreich, 1871-1918) see KK4688
  For the department of justice (Weimar Republic and
  Third Reich, 1919-1945) see KK4880

General (Table K11)

3664
3665

Ministerium der Justiz (National department of justice)
  Including works on the supervision of regular courts and
  notaries
  Judicial statistics see KKA61+

Courts. Gerichtsverfassung

3666

General (Table K11)

Regular courts. Ordentliche Gerichte
  Class here works on national courts of several jurisdictions
  For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
  see the jurisdiction

General (Table K11)

3673
3674

Kreisgerichte (Local courts)
  Including directors, judges, and assizes

General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction
  see KKA1139, Matrimonial actions; KKA3218+, Labor
  procedure; KKA3872, Civil procedure; KKA9576,
  Criminal procedure

3676
3678

Bezirksgerichte (District courts)
  Including Plenum, Präsidium, senates, and assizes

Oberstes Gericht (National supreme court)
  Including Plenum, Präsidium, senates, judges, and assizes
  for labor procedure

General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction
  see KKA3223+, Labor procedure; KKA3872, Civil
  procedure; KKA9576, Criminal procedure; etc.

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

3692

General works

Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
Courts and procedure

Courts. Gerichtsverfassung

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

Gesellschaftliche Gerichte -- Continued

3694
General (Table K11)

3694.2
Konfliktkommissionen (Dispute commissions)

Class here commissions established in enterprises of more than fifty employees, that have jurisdiction for disciplinary measures, small claims, criminal transgressions, etc.

3694.3
Schiedskommissionen (Municipal arbitral boards)

3694.5
Sühnestelle mit Schiedsmann (Justice of the peace)

Staatliches Vertragsgericht see KKA6432.7

Other courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

3704
General (Table K11)

3705
Analysis of personnel needs and planning for education, training, etc.

Including surveys conducted by the department of justice

Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)

Class here works on national and district prosecution offices, or prosecution offices of several districts

For prosecution offices (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

3728
General (Table K11)

3729
Generalstaatsanwalt (National prosecution office)

3730
Staatsanwälte der Bezirke (District prosecution office)

3731
Staatsanwälte der Kreise (Local prosecution office)

3733
Militärstaatsanwaltschaft (Military prosecution office)

Including Militäroberstaatsanwalt

3734
Beigeordnete Staatsanwälte und Untersuchungsführer

Notaries see KKA4070+

Practice of law

3769
General works

Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte

3770
General (Table K11)

3771
Anwaltskollektive

Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe

3795
General (Table K11)

3799
Interzonal judicial assistance

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

3811-3815.8
General (Table K10)

3872
Jurisdiction

Particular procedures

3985
General works
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

Particular procedures -- Continued

3990       Matrimonial actions

3993       Procedures in parent and child cases. Kindschaftssachen
          For procedures in guardianship cases see KKA3570

4006       Small claims. Procedures before the Konfliktkommission
          and Sühnestelle

4030       Arbitration. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
          Including commercial arbitration

Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit

4044       General (Table K11)
          Notaries
          Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
          Including staatliche Notare and freiberufliche Notare
          For notaries (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
          see the jurisdiction

4070       General (Table K11)

4077       Inheritance. Nachlassachen

Registration. Recording

4087       Civil registers
          Land registers see KKA1410+
          Ship registers see KKA6927+
          Genossenschaftsregister see KKA6632
          Geschmacksmusterregister see KKA2784
          Adoption procedures (Domestic relations) see KKA1213
          Guardianship procedures (Domestic relations) see KKA3570

4171       Insolvency (Table K11)
          Including bankruptcy procedure and execution

Public law. Öffentliches Recht

Class here works on all aspects of public law beginning with 1949
For works prior to 1949 see KK4413+
For civics see KKA156

4413       General (Table K11)
          The State. Staatsphilosophie. Staats- und Verwaltungslehre
          For nonlegal works on political theory, see JC

4420       General (Table K11)
          Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit

4426       General (Table K11)
          Socialist state. Sozialistische Staatsordnung

4427       General works

4428       Democratic centralism
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Class here works on constitutional law of the Democratic Republic of Germany (Deutsche Demokratische Republik), which is composed of German states in the Russian Zone of occupation under the Constitution of 1949

For works on constitutional law of Germany before 1949 see KK4455+

4441

Bibliography

Sources

For sources before 1949 see KK4443.6+

4443.6

Collections. Compilations

For collections of state constitutions before the abolition of the five East German states in 1952 see KK4443.6

Constitutions. Verfassungen

Collections see KKA4443.6

Individual constitutions

4444

Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik (DDR), 1949 (Table K17)

4444.2

Sozialistische Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1968 (Table K17)

4444.24

Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik in der Fassung 1974 (Table K17)

Individual sources other than constitutions.

Verfassungsgleiche Gesetze

Including legislative documents

Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949 see KK4444.69

Occupation Statute, 1949 see KK4444.7

4444.76

Gesetz über die weitere Demokratisierung des Aufbaus und der Arbeitsweise der staatlichen Organe in den Ländern der DDR, 1952

4444.77

Gesetz über die Auflösung der Länderkammer der DDR, 1958

Comparative state constitutions

Collections

4445

General works. Treatises

Court decisions

4446

Indexes and tables

4446.3

Serials

4446.5

Monographs. By date

4446.7

Digests. Analytical abstracts

4449

Conferences. Symposia

Collected works (nonserial) see KKA4450

4450

General works. Treatises

Compends. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KKA4450

327
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued
Addresses, essays, lectures see KKA4450

4455 Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte (Table K11)
5049 Centralization and concentration of powers. Zentralismus.
Gewaltenvereinigung
5075 Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit
(Table K11)
National territory
5095 General works
5096 Division into East and West Germany
For reunification claim see KKA5109
5097 Abolition of states and reorganization of territory. Auflösung
der Staaten und Neugliederung
For legislation see KKA4444.76
Foreign relations. Auswärtige Gewalt
5105 General works
5108 Integration into East Block (East European socialist
countries). Friendship and partnership with USSR
5109 Relationship with West Germany
Including Staatssekretariat für Westdeutsche Fragen
Foreign service see KKA5445
Individual and state
5114 Nationality and citizenship. Staatsangehörigkeit und
sozialistische Staatsbürgerschaft
Internal security see KKA5245+
Constitutional guaranties. Socialist human rights. Socialist
personality rights and civic duties.
Verfassungsgarantien. Menschenrechte Sozialistische
Personlichkeitsrechte und Grundpflichten
For guaranties, rights, or duties, pertaining to a particular
subject, see the subject
5132 General (Table K11)
Retention of power to infringe upon civil rights by law
see the individual civil right
Protection of human rights. Schutz der Staatsbürger- und
Menschenrechte
For the Convention for the protection of human rights and
fundamental freedoms, see K3236+
5138 General (Table K11)
5139 Komitee zum Schutz der Menschenrechte in der DDR
Right to co-determination and participation in
government. Recht auf Mitbestimmung und
Mitgestaltung
5140 General works
Eingabenrecht see KKA5601
Plebiscite see KKA5268
Right to elections see KKA5272+
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Individual and state
Verfassungsgarantien. Menschenrechte Sozialistische Personlichkeitsrechte und Grundpflichten -- Continued
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general.
Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
5142    General (Table K11)
5144.A-Z  Groups discriminated against, A-Z
5144.S67  Sorbian nationale
5144.W65  Women
Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
5149    General (Table K11)
5150    General works
5151    Health and physical fitness for work. Gesundheit und Arbeitskraft
5156    Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit
Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsaussersung
5160    General (Table K11)
5171    Freedom of movement within East Germany. Freizügigkeit innerhalb der Deutsche Demokratische Republik
5173    Free choice of occupation according to the needs of society
5176    Freedom of assembly. Versammlungsfreiheit
Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit
5179    General (Table K11)
Collective labor agreement and collective bargaining see KKA3057
Labor unions see KKA3120
Family and marriage see KKA1112
Motherhood see KKA3180
Parent and child see KKA1190
Right to social assistance in old age and invalidity see KKA3388
Right and duty to education and occupation see KKA6280
Right and duty to work see KKA2863
Right to vacation and recreation see KKA3158
Right to a clean environment and enjoyment of nature see KKA6248
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Individual and state
Constitutional guaranties. Socialist human rights. Socialist
personality rights and civic duties.
Verfassungsgarantien. Menschenrechte Sozialistische
Personlichkeitsrechte und Grundpflichten -- Continued

5186
Right to a home and to privacy of home. Recht auf
Wohnung und Unverletzlichkeit der Wohnung
Private property, intangible property, and right to inherit
see KKA1261
Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets

5190
General works
Mail and telecommunication see KKA6947

5219
Civic duties (Table K11)
Political parties and mass organizations

5225
General (Table K11)
5226
Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (SED)
Including works on its individual organs and divisions, e.g.
Zentralkomitee, Politbüro, Sekretariat, etc.

5226.5.A-Z
Other parties. By name, A-Z
5227
Nationale Front der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
5228.A-Z
Other organizations. By name, A-Z

Internal security. Staatssicherheit
Including control of subversive activities

5245
General (Table K11)

5246
Ministerium für Staatssicherheit
Including subordinate agencies and special police forces

Central government and its organs

5259
General (Table K11)
The people. Das Volk

5262
General (Table K11)
Eingaben see KKA5601

5268
Plebiscite. Volksabstimmung
Political parties and mass organizations see KKA5225+
Election law. Wahlrecht

5272
General (Table K11)

5279
Suffrage
Class here works on active and passive suffrage
5287
Election districts
5289
Volkskammer
5291
Local and municipal representatives. Örtliche
Volksvertretungen
5293
Judges and assizes. Richter und Schöfften
Plebiscite see KKA5268

Legislative power. Gesetzgebung

5310
General (Table K11)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Central government and its organs
Legislative power. Gesetzgebung -- Continued
Volkskammer

Organization and procedures
5318                   General (Table K11)
5319                   Präsident und Präsidium
5319.5                 Ältestenrat
5320                   Committees. Ausschusse
Powers and duties
5329                   General works
5335                   Appointive and removal power
                        Including Staatsrat, Ministerrat, chairman of the
                        Nationale Verteidigungsrat, president and judges of
                        the Oberste Gericht, and Generalstaatsanwalt
Control of government
5337                   General works
5338                   Staatsrat
5339                   Ministerrat
5340                   Nationale Verteidigungsrat
5341                   Oberstes Gericht
5342                   Generalstaatsanwalt
5343                   Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
Legislative process
5349                   General (Table K11)
5359                   Committees. Ausschüsse
5382             Länderkammer (to 1958)
5389          Staatspräsident (to 1960)
Staatsrat. Kollektives Staatsoberhaupt
5392                   General works
Powers and duties
5396                   General works
5397                   Representation
5398                   Treatymaking power
5407                   Supervision of activities of the Oberste Gericht and
                        Generalstaatsanwalt
Nationaler Verteidigungsrat see KKA7701
Regierung der Republik
5408                   General works
5416                   Constitutional principles. Ministerial responsibility
5417                   Ministerpräsident und Minister (to 1968)
Ministerrat (Council of ministers)
5418                   General works
5418.5                 Constitutional principles. Centralism
Powers and duties
5425                   General works

331
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Central government and its organs
Regierung der Republik
Ministerrat (Council of ministers)
Powers and duties -- Continued

5426 Political and economic policymaking. Richtlinien der Politik und Volkswirtschaft
5427 Foreign relations policies
5438 Kommissionen, Beiräte und selbständige Staatssekretariate

Ministerien
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including Staatssekretäre administrative divisions, Beiräte, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as an individual department or its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or the subject
For departments and their regulatory agencies before 1949, see KK4671+ Empire of 1871 and Kaiserreich, 1871-1918; KK4850+ Weimar Republic and Third Reich, 1919-1945

5440 General (Table K11)
Ministerium für auswärtige Angelegenheiten (Department of state)
5443 General (Table K11)
5445 The foreign service. Gesandtschafts- und Konsularrecht
Staatssekretariat für Westdeutsche Fragen see KK5109

5450.A-Z Special bureaus and agencies. By name, A-Z
5450.P73 Presseamt
5456 Constitutional courts and procedure. Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities
5511 General (Table K11)
5512.A-Z Particular decorations, awards, etc., A-Z
5512.K37 Karl-Marx-Orden
5527 Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
Class here works on the relationship of church and state Economic constitution see KKA6417+
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

332
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht -- Continued

5570
Administrative reform and policies. Demokratisierung der Verwaltung
Including all branches of administration

5571-5580
General (Table K9c)
Administrative principles

5585
Control function of administration. Control organs

5593
Government monopoly. Zentralstaatliches Verwaltungsmonopol

5601
People’s participation in administration. Eingaben

Administrative process

5610
Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt (Table K11)

Legal transactions. Öffentlich-rechtliche Rechtsgeschäfte

5631
General (Table K11)

5632
Public contracts. Öffentlichrechtlicher Vertrag

5647
Administrative courts and procedure.
Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)

Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlich-rechtliche Entschädigung

5765
General (Table K11)

For agrarian land policy legislation (nationalization) see KKA6593+
For industrial reform (Nazi property) see KKA7674+

5772
General (Table K11)

5773
Public good and individual sacrifice. Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer

5777
Compensation
Practice and procedure

5778
General (Table K11)

5778.2
Confiscation. Curator for refugee property. Abwesenheitspflegschaft

5778.6
Confiscation or expropriation of private property as criminal punishment

5779.A-Z
Particular properties, A-Z

5779.A35
Agricultural estates. Fideicommissa

5779.E53
Energy industries

5779.I76
Iron and steel industries
Mineral resources see KKA5779.N38

5779.M55
Mines

5779.N38
Natural and mineral resources
Steel industries see KKA5779.I76

5790
Compensation for criminal prosecution

5793
Conflict of laws. Interzonal laws
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht -- Continued
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau des Staatsapparats
Criticism and reform see KKA5570+

5795 Centralization of government. Zentralistischer Einheitsstaat
5801 State supervision and enforcement. Staatsaufsicht
5805 Collegial structure. Kollegialitätsprinzip
Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts

5807 General (Table K11)
Genossenschaften des öffentlichen Recht. (Cooperative societies of public law)

5820 General works
Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft (LPG) see KKA6631+
Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6837
Volkseigene Betriebe (VEB). Business enterprises owned by government

5847 General (Table K11)
5848 Legal status
Administrative departments of the national government. Verwaltungsbehörden der Republik
General works see KKA5440+

5856 Ministerium des Innern (National department of the interior)
For departments of the interior, prior to 1949, see KK4687; KK4858

5858 Subordinate regulatory agencies
Class here general works
For particular agencies, see the subject

5860 Special councils, commissions, organs, etc. Beiräte, Kommissionen, zentrale Organe und Amter
Local organs of the national government. Örtliche Organe der Staatsgewalt

5869 General (Table K11)
Bezirke (Administrative districts)

5869.3 General (Table K11)
Bezirkstag

5869.5 General (Table K11)
5869.7 Ständige Kommissionen
Bezirksrat

5870 General (Table K11)
5870.5 Ständige Kommissionen
Elections see KKA5291

5871.C43 Chemnitz
5871.C68 Cottbus
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau des
Staatsapparats
Administrative departments of the national government.
Verwaltungsbehörden der Republik
Local organs of the national government. Örtliche Organe
der Staatsgewalt
Bezirke (Administrative districts)
Individual Bezirke, A-Z -- Continued

5871.D73                      Dresden
5871.E73                      Erfurt
5871.F72                      Frankfurt (Oder)
5871.G47                      Gera
5871.H35                      Halle
5871.L44                      Leipzig
5871.M34                      Magdeburg
5871.N48                      Neubrandenburg
5871.P68                      Potsdam
5871.R68                      Rostock
5871.S35                      Schwerin
5871.S94                      Suhl

Kreise
5873                      General (Table K11)
5874                      Kreistag und ständige Kommissionen
5874.5                    Kreisrat und ständige Kommissionen
Elections see KKA5291
Stadtkreise
5875                      General (Table K11)
5875.3                    Stadtverordnetenversammlung
5875.5                    Stadtrat
5875.7.A-Z               Individual Kreise, A-Z

Municipal government. Gemeinderecht
5877                      General (Table K11)
Organization of municipal government
5887                      General (Table K11)
Grosstädte (Cities with more than 100,000 inhabitants)
5888                      General (Table K11)
5888.5                    Stadtbezirke
5890                    Councils and civic associations
Including Stadtbezirksversammlung, Stadtbezirksrat, etc.
Boards of trade see KKA6842
Chambers of commerce see KKA6550

Municipal economy. Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht
5903                      General (Table K11)
5904                      Property
5912                    Municipal public services. Gemeindliche
Daseinsvorsorge (Table K11)
Socialist officials and functionaries. Staats- und Wirtschaftsfunktionäre

5932 General (Table K11)
5932.5 Staatliche Stellenplankommission
5935 Official (superior) order. Weisungsgebundenheit
5937.5 Liability of officials towards the government
5938 Appointment. Ernennung
5938.5 Election. Wahl

Conditions of employment

5939 General (Table K11)
5939.5 Nomenklatur

Retirement. Ruhestand

5954 General (Table K11)
5955 Retirement pensions for civil servants retired before 1949
Social security see KKA3387+
5956 Dismissal. Abberufung
5958 Labor law and collective labor law (Table K11)

Functionaries of central state organs
Including departments and subordinate regulatory agencies, Staatssekretariaten, councils, committees, etc.

5966 Functionaries of local and municipal state organs
Including Bezirksräte, Kreisräte, Stadträte, Stadtbezirksräte, and subordinate agencies

5973 Functionaries of the economic administration. Funktionäre der Wirtschaftsverwaltungen

Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
For military law see KKA7690+
For civil defense see KKA7806

5977 General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

5987 General (Table K11)

5993 Res judicata
5994 Remedies
5994.5 Penalties and measures of correction and safety, A-Z
5994.5.C64 Compulsory labor
5994.5.C65 Confiscation of corpus delicti
5994.5.E38 Education of citizens
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht
Penalties and measures of correction and safety, A-Z --
Continued

5994.5.F55  Fines. Ordnungsstrafen
5994.5.R46  Reparation of damage
5994.5.R48  Revocation of licenses
5994.5.V47  Verwarnungen

Police force. Polizeivollzugsdienst
Including education and training

6004  General (Table K11)
6008.A-Z  Police forces, A-Z
  Bereitschaftspolizei see KKA6008.K38
6008.C74  Criminal police
6008.D48  Deutsche Volkspolizei
6008.G73  Grenzpolizei
6008.K38  Kasernierte Volkspolizei

Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit
6009  General (Table K11)
6010  Weapons. Explosives. Waffen- und Sprengstoffrecht (Table K11)
  Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land

6011  General (Table K11)
6012  Nuclear power. Reactors. Radiation. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K11)
  Including nuclear waste disposal

Fire prevention and control. Brandschutz
6024  General
6025  Fire departments. Firefighters. Feuerwehr
  Including volunteer firefighters
6027.A-Z  Hazards of preventive measures, A-Z
6027.F45  Flammable liquids and gases
6027.F93  Fuel storage
6027.F94  Fueling of aircraft

Theaters. Auditoriums
6028  General (Table K11)
6029  Motion picture theaters

Meteorologischer Dienst see KKA7031
Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031
Statistical services see KKA6352.S73
Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7

Control of individuals

6032  General (Table K11)
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit
Control of individuals -- Continued
Identification and registration. Pass- und Meldewesen
Including citizens and aliens
6034  General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KKA4087+
6036  Registration of residence. Einwohnermeldewesen
6038  Identify cards. Personalausweise
6040  Passports. Reisepässe
6042.A-Z  Other, A-Z
6042.B48  Betriebsausweise
6042.D55  Dienstausweise
6042.S65  Sonderausweise
6048  Emigration. Abzug und Auswanderung (Table K11)
6049  Traveling and transit traffic. Reise- und Durchreiseverkehr
Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
Control of social activities
6060  General (Table K11)
6061  Vacationing. Ferienverkehr
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
Sport activities
6062  General (Table K11)
6062.5  Mass events
Corporate representation. Sportverbandsrecht
6063  General (Table K11)
6063.2.A45  Allgemeiner Deutscher Motorsportverband
6063.2.D49  Deutscher Turn- und Sportbund
6063.2.G48  Gesellschaft für Sport und Technik
6063.5.A-Z  Sports, A-Z
6064.5  Traveling shows. Wanderveranstaltungen
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property.
Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum
6068  General (Table K11)
Environmental planning see KKA6245
Eminent domain see KKA5772+
Property of government organs and institutions.
Staatseigentum im Bereich staatlicher Verwaltungsorgane oder Einrichtungen
6070  General (Table K11)
6071.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property.
Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum
Property of government organs and institutions.
Staatseigentum im Bereich staatlicher Verwaltungsorgane oder Einrichtungen
Particular, A-Z -- Continued

6071.L52 Library holdings
6071.P8 Public records

Volkseigentum (Government property)
6076 General (Table K11)
6077 Interdiction of private ownership. Constitutional aspects.
   Unzulässigkeit von Privateigentum
   Roads and highways, roads, and bridges, etc.
6079 General (Table K11)
6081 Assessment of highways, roads, and bridges, etc.
   Strassenbewertung
6087 Common use. Toll. Benutzung und Benutzungsgebühr
6088 Construction and maintenance. Baulast
   Including winter maintenance

Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserverwaltung
   Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
6094 General (Table K11)
6094.5 Amt für Wasserwirtschaft
   Particular inland waterways and channels see KKA6943+
6120 National preserves. Forests
Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KKA6405+
Continental shelf and its resources see KKA6705+
Natural resources and mines see KKA6700+
6126 Volkseigene Güter (Government agricultural enterprises)
6126.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
6126.5.A45 Airlines
6126.5.B35 Banks
6126.5.D35 Dams. Talsperren
6126.5.I58 Insurance institutions
6126.5.P68 Postal and telecommunication installations
6126.5.P69 Power stations. Kraftwerke
6126.5.R34 Railroads
6126.5.S45 Shipyards and ships
   Telecommunications installations see KKA6126.5.P68

Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht
6130 Land reform and land policy legislation. Bodenpolitik und Bodenreform
   For agricultural land law see KKA6593+
6132 General (Table K11)
Regional planning
6135 General (Table K11)
Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property.
Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum
Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht
Regional planning -- Continued
City planning and redevelopment. Städtebau und Wiederaufbau
6140 General (Table K11)
6142 Ministerium für Bauwesen
6151 Wohnungsbauorganisationen
6152 Arbeiterwohnungsbauorganisationen
6154 Other regional and local development
Building and construction. Baurecht und Bauordnungsrecht
6155 General (Table K11)
Deutsche Bauakademie see KKA6786.5
Government building and construction enterprises see KKA6787
6163 Building materials
6165 Safety inspection. Bauaufsicht
Buildings and structures, A-Z
Industrial structures see KKA6168.I59
6168.I59 Investitionsbauten
Including iron and steel industries, shipyards (Werften), etc.
6168.K94 Kulturhäuser
6168.L52 Libraries
Shipyards see KKA6168.I59
Werften see KKA6168.I59
Public health. Gesundheitswesen
6172 General (Table K11)
6173 Ministerium für Gesundheitswesen. Hygiene-Inspektion
6173.5 Subordinate agencies and boards
6174.A-Z Other public institutions. By name, A-Z
6174.A42 Akademie für Sozialhygiene, Arbeitshygiene und ärzliche Fortbildung
6174.F67 Forschungsinstitut für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie
Contagious and infectious diseases. Seuchenbekämpfung
6178 General (Table K11)
6180.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
Public health measures
Including compulsory measures
6181 General (Table K11)
6181.5 Zentralstellen für Hygiene
Immunization. Vaccination. Impfung und Desinfektion
6182 General (Table K11)
6183.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
Eugenics see KKA6230
Public health. Gesundheitswesen -- Continued

Environmental pollution see KKA6247+

Drug laws

6191          General (Table K11)
6191.5.A-Z          Public institutions and agencies. By name, A-Z
6191.5.D48          Deutsches Institut für Arzneimittelwesen
6191.5.S74          Staatliches Institut für Arzneimittelprüfung
6191.5.S78          Staatliches Versorgungskontor für Pharmazie und
                      Medizintechnik
6191.5.Z45          Zentraler Gutachterausschuss für Arzneimittelverkehr

Pharmaceutical products. Heilmittel

6192          General (Table K11)
6192.5          Registration. Verzeichnis der Gesundheitspflegemittel
6192.7          Medicinal herbs and spices. Arznei- und Gewürzpflanzen
                    Animal glands and organs used for pharmaceutical
                    products see KKA6192+
6195          Poisons. Gifte (Table K11)
6196          Medico-technical instruments
6197          Pharmacists and pharmacies. Apothekerrecht
6197.5          General (Table K11)
6197.5          Deutsches Institut für Apothekenwesen

Medical legislation

6206          General (Table K11)
6206          Ministerium für Gesundheitswesen see KKA6173
6207.A-Z          Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
6207.D48          Deutsches Zentralinstitut für Arbeitsmedizin
6207.I58          Institut für Wissenschaftsinformation in der Medizin
6207.M43          Medizinisch-Statistische Büros (Statistical services)
6207.Z45          Zentralinstitut für medizinische Aufklärung

The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe

6208          Physicians (General). Ärzte
                    Including physicians in private practice (freiberufliche Ärzte)
                    and physicians employed by the state (Ärzte in
                    staatlichen Gesundheitseinrichtungen)

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions.

6208          Mittlere medizinische Berufe und Hilfsberufe

6215          General (Table K11)
6216          Nurses and nursing. Krankenpfleger. Schwestern
                    Including Gemeindesteschwestern
6220          Arzthelfer
6221.R43          Red Cross. Rotes Kreuz

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

6222          General (Table K11)
6223          Health resorts. Kurorte, Erholungsorte und natürliche
                    Heilmittel

341
Medical legislation
Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services --
Continued
6224  Blood banks
   Including Blutspende- und Transfusionsdienst (blood donation)
6225  Polykliniken. Landambulatorien
6227.A-Z  Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
6227.D39  Day care centers for infants and children
6227.F72  Frauenmilchsammelstellen. Milchküchen
6227.G45  Gemeindeschwesternstationen
6227.G48  Geschwulstbetreuungsstellen (Tumor treatment centers)
   Including preventive measures
   Kinderkrippen see KKA6227.D39
6227.M43  Medizinischer Dienst des Verkehrswesens
   Milchküchen see KKA6227.F72
6227.M88  Mutter- und Säuglingsberstungsstellen (Mother and infant care services)
   Including expectant and new mothers
   Säuglings- und Kleinkinderheime see KKA6227.D39
6227.S66  Sportmedizinischer Dienst
Medical technology. Medizintechnik
6228  General (Table K11)
6228.2  Zentrale Begutachtungskommission für Medizintechnik
   Staatliches Versorgungskontor für Pharmazie und Medizintechnik see KKA6191.5.S78
6228.5.A-Z  Equipment and supplies, A-Z
6230  Eugenics
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinärsrecht.
   Viehseuchenverhütung
6236  General (Table K11)
6236.3  Veterinarhygiene-Inspektionen
6236.5  Veterinarhygienischer Verkehrsüberwachungsdienst
Environmental law. Landeskultur und Umweltschutz
6242  General (Table K11)
   Organization and administration
6243  General (Table K11)
6244  Ministerium für Umweltschutz und Wasserwirtschaft
6245  Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources
   Environmental pollution
6247  General (Table K11)
6248  Constitutional aspects. Right to a clean environment and the enjoyment of nature
6254  Recycling of refuse. Verwertung von Siedlungsabfällen. Abprodukte
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
6257 General (Table K11)
6258 Constitutional aspects
6259 Cultural policy. Kulturpolitik

Organization and administration
6260 General (Table K11)
6260.2 Ministerium für Kultur
  Including Hauptverwaltung Verlage und Buchhandel, Hauptverwaltung Film, etc.
6260.3 Ministerium für Volksbildung
Ministerium für Hoch- und Fachschulwesen see KKA6313.2
6260.4 Ministerium für Wissenschaft und Technik
6260.5 Kulturfonds

Special boards, commissions, councils, institutions, etc.
6262 Staatliche Kommission zur Gestaltung des einheitlichen sozialistischen Bildungssystems
6262.2 Forschungsrat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
6262.3 Institut für Technologie kultureller Einrichtungen
Regierungskommission für Fachschulen see KKA6313.3
Staatliches Komitee für Körperkultur und Sport see KKA6342.5
Staatliches Amt für Berufsausbildung see KKA6301
Zentralhaus für Kulturarbeit see KKA6345.3
Functionaries see KKA6345.5

Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches sozialistisches Bildungssystem
6266 General (Table K11)
6268 Constitutional aspects. Parental right to cooperation with state institutions
6268.3 Akademie der pädagogischen Wissenschaften
6271 Boards and commissions
  Including Pädagogischer Rat, Pädagogisches Kreiskabinett, etc.
6271.7 Elternbeirate. Elternaktive
Students. Schüler
6279 General (Table K11)
6280 Constitutional aspects. Right and duty to education and occupation
  Including adults
6280.5 Compulsory education. Schulpflicht
  Including elementary, vocational, and secondary education
Teachers. Lehrer und Erzieher
6286 General (Table K11)
6289 Education and training
6290 Salaries, pensions, etc.
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht

Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches sozialistisches Bildungssystem – Continued

6293 School functionaries. Schulfunktionäre
6294 Preschool education. Vorschulerziehung. Kindergartenwesen
6298 Education of people with disabilities. Sonderschulwesen Including children and adults

Vocational education. Berufsschulwesen

6300 General (Table K11)
6301 Staatliches Amt für Berufsausbildung
6302 Teachers. Ausbildungsberufe General (Table K11)
6304.A-Z Particular schools, institutions, etc. By place, A-Z

Secondary education. Allgemeinbildende polytechnische Oberschulen Including erweiterte Oberschulen

6307 General (Table K11)
6308 Compulsory attendance of ten years

Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht. Fachschulrecht For special schools in a particular field of study, see the field

6313 General (Table K11)
6313.2 Ministerium für Hoch- und Fachschulwesen
6313.3 Regierungskommission für Fachschulen
6313.4 Zentralamt für Forschung und Technik
6313.5 Intelligenzsia (General)

Administration

6314 General works
6317 Academic degrees. Akademische Grade Including Promotionsordnungen, Diplomordnungen, etc.
Teachers. Lehrkörper Including professors, Fachschullehrer, Wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiter and Räte, assistants, etc.

6324 General (Table K11)
6326 Salaries, pensions, etc.

Students

6329 General (Table K11)
6329.5 Selection for higher education. Zulassungswesen
6331 Fellowships. Grants Including assistance for foreign students

6334.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z Pädagogische Hochschulen oder Institute
6334.3 General (Table K11)
6334.4.A-Z By branch of science, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht

Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches sozialistisches Bildungssystem

Higher education. Universitäten. Hochschulrecht. Fachschulrecht
Pädagogische Hochschulen oder Institute
By branch of science, A-Z -- Continued

6334.4.E26 Economics
6334.4.E54 Engineering
6335.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education.
(Hochschulen und Fachschulen). By place, A-Z
6335.H34 Halle. Hochschule für industrielle Formgestaltung Burg Biebichenstein

6337 Cost of education. Social insurance, etc.
6337.5 Placement of graduates. Absolventenlenkung
6338 Part-time studies. Teilstudium
Including Fernstudium (correspondence courses) and Abendstudium (night school)
6338.3 Sonderstudium
6338.5 Post-graduate studies
6341 Adult education. Erwachsenenbildungsrecht. Volkshochschulen

6342 General (Table K11)
6342.3 Staatsssekretariat für Körperkultur und Sport
6342.5 Staatliches Komitee für Körperkultur und Sport
6343 Sport instructors and functionaries. Trainer und Funktionäre
Including labor law
6343.3 Athletes
Including labor law
6344.A-Z Particular institutions. By name, A-Z
For particular sports activities and mass events see KKA6062.5
For corporate representation see KKA6063+
Woch der Jugend und Sportler see KKA3557.W62
Sports medicine see KKA6227.S66

Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit
6345 General (Table K11)
6345.3 Zentralhaus, Bezirks- und Kreiskabinette für Kulturarbeit
Including subordinate divisions (Bezirks- und Kreiskabinette für Kulturarbeit)
6345.5 Functionaries. Leiter im künstlerischen Volksschaffen
Including labor law, social insurance, etc.
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit -- Continued

6345.7 Scientists and artists (General). Kunst- und Kulturschaffende

For individual professions, see KKA6353+ ; KKA7034.2+

Public institutions

6346 General (Table K11)


6347.A485 Akademie der Künste zu Berlin

Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften see KKA6612.5.A42

Akademie der Pädagogischen Wissenschaften see KKA6268.3

6347.A692 Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

Akademie für ärztliche Fortbildung see KKA6174.A42

Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht" see KKA137.A77

Bauakademie see KKA6786.5

6349.A-Z Research institutes or organizations. By name, A-Z

6349.M48 Meteorologische Gesellschaft

Meteorologischer Dienst see KKA7031

6349.N38 Nationale Forschungs- und Gedenkstätten der klassischen deutschen Literatur in Weimar

Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7

Zentrales Forschungsinstitut für Verkehrswesen see KKA6868.8

6349.Z45 Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation

Zentralinstitut für Jugendforschung see KKA3556.5

6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z

6352.A72 Archaeology

6352.C37 Cartography

For cadastral surveys see KKA1437

For Seehydrographie see KKA6927.7

6352.S73 Meteorology see KKA7031

Statistical services

Including staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik

The arts

Including Volkskunstkollektive

6353 General works

6355 Performing arts

6355 General (Table K11)

6369 Motion pictures. Film- und Lichtspielwesen

6369 General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit
Performing arts
Motion pictures. Film- und Lichtspielwesen
Hauptverwaltung Film see KKA6260.2
Wissenschaftlich-technischer Beirat des Filmwesens
Zentralstelle für Filmtechnik
Deutsche Hochschule für Filmkunst
Staatliches Filmarchiv see KKA6379.S72

Labor contracts
Including labor law and social insurance
Regulation of industry
Including censorship, licensing, etc.
General (Table K11)
Government film studios DEFA
Government enterprises for cinematography
Regulations for motion picture theaters
Including personnel
For public safety see KKA6029

Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen.
Kunst- und Kulturbesitz
Archives. Historic and scientific documents. Archivwesen
General (Table K11)
Fachschule für Archivwesen
Archives. By name, A-Z
Staatliches Filmarchiv

Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht
General (Table K11)
Deutscher Bibliotheksverband
Government libraries. Staatliche allgemeine Bibliotheken
Other types of libraries, A-Z
Education libraries
e.g. Pädagogische Zentralbibliothek

Museums and galleries. Museen und Kunstsammlungen
General (Table K11)
Institutions and museums. By place, A-Z
Berlin. Institut für Museumswesen
Berlin. Neue Berliner Galerie-Zentrum für Kunstaustellungen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
Berlin. Staatliche Museen Berlin
Dresden. Staatliche Kunstsammlung
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und
Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle
Massenarbeit
Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen.
Kunst- und Kulturbesitz
Museums and galleries. Museen und Kunstsammlungen
-- Continued
6401.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
6401.H44 Heimatmuseen (Local history)
6402 Education and training of museologists
Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks.
Baudenkmalschutz. Nationale Gedenkstätten. Sonstige
Kulturdenkmäler
Including archaeological sites (Bodenaltertümer)
6405 General (Table K11)
6406.A-Z Institutions and organizations. By name, A-Z
6406.I58 Institut für Denkmalpflege
6406.N38 Nationale Mahn- und Gedenkstätten
6406.S88 Staatliche Schlösser und Gärten Potsdam-Sanssouci
6408 Medals, honors, and awards for cultural achievements
6409 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
6411-6415.8 General (Table K10)
Economic constitution. Staatswirtschaftssystem.
Staatswirtschaftsverwaltung
6417 General works
6418 Socialist theory and concept
Including national planning, government ownership of
resources, industries, distribution, etc.
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments of commerce
For departments of commerce prior to 1949, see
KK4692.R47 ; KK4865
6420 General (Table K11)
Ministerium für Aussenhandel see KKA6791.5
Ministerium für Handel und Versorgung see KKA6799.3
Ministerium für Kohle und Energie see KKA6702.3
Ministerium für Erzbergbau, Metallurgie und Kali see
KKA6702.2
6422 Ministerium für Grundstoffindustrie
6425 Ministerium für Schwermaschinen und Anlagenbau
6426.A-Z Other ministries. By name, A-Z
6426.M295 Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und
Lebensmittellindustrie
6426.M345 Ministerium für chemische Industrie
6426.M363 Ministerium für Elektrotechnik und Elektronik
348
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Economic constitution. Staatswirtschaftssystems.
Staatswirtschaftsverwaltung
Organization and administration
Other ministries. By name, A-Z
Ministerium für Geologie see KKA6702
Ministerium für Leichtindustrie
Ministerium für Materialwirtschaft
Ministerium für Verarbeitungsmaschinen- und Fahrzeugbau
Subordinate agencies and courts
Arbeitsgruppe Staats- und Wirtschaftsführung beim Ministerrat
Amt für Standardisierung see KKA6558.5
Amt für Preise beim Ministerrat see KKA6442.5
Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung see KKA6555
Staatliches Vertragsgericht see KKA6432.7
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
National planning. Zentralwirtschaftsplanung
For the planning of an individual branch of industry, trade, or commerce, see the branch
Planning agencies and bureaus
Staatlicher Plankommiission
Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik see KKA6352.S73
Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung see KKA6555
Zentralamt für Forschung und Technik see KKA6313.4
Deutsches Wirtschafts institut
Hochschule für Planökonomie
Planning periods. Planungszeitraum
Including Seven-Year Plan, Five-Year Plan, Two-Year Plan, etc.
Techniques and methods of planning. Planmethodik
Including projection, prognosis, statistics, etc., and bureaus (Projektierungsbüros, Projektierungsbetriebe)
Contract system. Kooperationsbeziehungen.
Vertragssystem
Cf. KKA1640 Civil law
Auftragslenkung und Kontrolle
General- und Hauptauftragsnehmerschaft
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
Contract system. Kooperationsbeziehungen.
Vertragssystem -- Continued

6432.7 Staatliches Vertragsgericht (Table K11)
Including organization and procedure
Investments. Investitionskontrolle und Lenkung
Including foreign investments

6433 General (Table K11)
6434 Funds
6434.5.A-Z By industry or project, A-Z
6435 Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
Economic assistance

6436 General (Table K11)
Agricultural credits see KKA6639+
Investments. Credits
For credit institutions see KKA2192+

6438 General (Table K11)
Planning. Policies
6439 Particular credits and subsidies, A-Z
Tax measures see KKA7118+

6440 Marketing orders. Markttordnungen
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g., Agriculture

Prices and price control. Preisbildung und Preiskontrolle
6442 General (Table K11)
6442.5 Amt fur Preise
6444.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
6444.E97 Exquisiterzeugnisse
Price delicts see KKA8628
Distribution see KKA6450+

Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation. Vorrang, Zuteilung und Zirkulation
Including organizations (Kontore)
For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime prior to 1949 see KK7520+

6450 General (Table K11)
6450.5.A-Z Raw materials, A-Z
6451.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises)
Including formation and management

6454 General (Table K11)
6454.3 Registration
### Economic Law

**Wirtschaftsrecht**

**Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik**

**Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises) -- Continued**

**Central administration of government business enterprises. Zentralgeleitete Industrien**

6454.5

General (Table K11)

Vereinigungen (Verwaltungen) Volkseigener Betriebe

Including incorporation, consolidation, or liquidation

6455

General (Table K11)

6455.5.A-Z

By industry, A-Z

- Abwasserbehandlung see KKA6455.5.W38
- Bergbau und Hüttenwesen see KKA6700+

6455.5.C43

Chemische Industrie

6455.5.G46

Geologische Forschung und Erkundung

Gerätebau see KKA6455.5.R44

Kohle see KKA6711.5.C62

6455.5.L43

Lederwaren

6455.5.L44

Leichtthchemie

6455.5.M38

Maschinenbau

6455.5.M62

Möbel

Optik see KKA6455.5.R44

6455.5.R44

Reglungstechnik, Gerätebau und Optik

6455.5.R64

Rohrleitungen

6455.5.V44

Vereinigung INTERHOTEL

Vereinigung Volkseigener Güter see KKA6628+

6455.5.V49

Vereinigung Volkseigener Warehäuser

6455.5.W38

Vereinigung Volkseigener Warehäuser

Wasserversorgung und Abwasserbehandlung

**Staatsliche Kontore**

6457

General (Table K11)

6457.5.A-Z

By industry or product, A-Z

Exportkontore see KKA6791.7

**Local administration of government business enterprises.**

Bezirksgeleitete Industrie

Including Bezirke, Kreise, etc.

6459

General (Table K11)

Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und Lebensmittelindustrie see KKA6426.M295

**Horizontal and vertical combinations**

6465

General (Table K11)

6465.5

Joint ventures

Kombinate

6466

General (Table K11)

6466.5.A-Z

By industry, A-Z
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises)
Horizontal and vertical combinations -- Continued
Vereinigungen (Verwaltungen) Volkseigener Betriebe see KKA6455
Produktionsgenossenschaften

6470
General
6470.5.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
   Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften see KKA6387.E38
   Kreditgenossenschaften see KKA2209
   Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6631+

6470.5.T49
Textiles Reinigungswesen
   Werktätige See- und Küstenfischer see KKA6695.7

6550
Chambers of commerce. Industrie- und Handelskammern
   Boards of trade see KKA6842
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KKA7090+
   Materialprüfung
      For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product

6554
General (Table K11)
6555
Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung
6555.5
Institut für Leichtbau und ökonomische Verwendung von Werkstoffen
6555.7
Quality control. Gütekontrolle (Table K11)
Weights and measures. Containers. Mess- und Eichwesen
6556
General (Table K11)
6557.A-Z
By instrument, A-Z
Standardization
6558
General (Table K11)
6558.5
Amt für Standardisierung
Engineering standards
6559
General (Table K11)
6560.A-Z
By material, A-Z
6561.A-Z
By instrument, A-Z
Materialverbrauchsnormen und Materialeinsparung (Rationalization)
   Including Materialumsatzlisten (Inventories)

352
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht  
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik  
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises)  
Standardization  
Materialverbrauchsnormen und Materialeinsparung (Rationalization) -- Continued  
6562.5  
Recycling of refuse  
Including scrap metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.  
For Altstoffwirtschaft in general see KKA6740  
6563  
Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials  
6563.5.A-Z  
By industry or product, A-Z  
Price norms see KKA6442+  
6564  
Labeling. Warenauszeichnung. Etikettierung  
Class here general works  
For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product  
6577  
Consumer protection. Verbraucherschutz  
Advertising. Werbung  
6580  
General (Table K11)  
Trade fairs. Expositions. Messewesen. Ausstellungen  
6583  
General (Table K11)  
6584  
Leipziger Messeamt  
Agricultural and horticultural expositions see KKA6611.3.A+  
6586.A-Z  
By industry or product, A-Z  
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion  
Agriculture  
6593  
General (Table K11)  
6594  
Bodenfonds  
6595  
Restraint on alienation of agricultural land. Bodennutzung  
Including Neubauernwirtschaften  
6598  
Consolidation of landholdings. Genossenschaftliches Bodeneigentum  
For Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6631+  
Volkseigene Güter see KKA6628+  
6601-6605.8  
General (Table K10)  
Organization and administration  
For the department of agriculture prior to 1949 see KK4872.R44
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture
Organization and administration -- Continued

6606                General (Table K11)
6607                Landwirtschaftsrat
Subordinate agencies
Staatliches Komitee für Forstwirtschaft see KKA6677
6607.3                   Staatliches Komitee für Landtechnik und
                       materielltechnische Versorgung der
                       Landwirtschaft
6607.5                   Staatliches Komitee für Meliorationen
                       Staatliches Komitee für Erfassung und Aufkauf
                       landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse see KKA6645.3
6609                Sortenkommission
6609.3                   Zentralstelle für Sortenwesen
6609.5                   Zentralstelle für Futtermittelprüfung und Fütterung
               Veterinarhygiene-Inspektion see KKA6236.3
6611                Local administration
6611.3.A-Z                   Other organizations. By name, A-Z
6611.3.I58                   Internationale Gartenbauausstellung
6611.3.L35                   Landwirtschafts- und Gartenbauausstellung
Agricultural science and research institutions.
               Landwirtschaftswissenschaften
6612                General (Table K11)
6612.5.A-Z                   Institutions. By name, A-Z
6612.5.A37                   Agrarwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft
6612.5.A42                   Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften
6612.5.H67                   Hochschule für die Landwirtschaftliche
       Produktionsgenossenschaft
6612.5.I55                   Institut für künstliche Besamung
6612.7                Agricultural technique. Landtechnik
               Including transportation
6620                Planning and planning periods. Planung und
               Perspektivplanzeiträume
6621                Contract systems. Vertragssystem
6621.5                Finance. Funds
               Production see KKA6644
Volkseigene Guter (Government agricultural enterprises)
               Including central administration (previously Vereinigung
               Volkseigner Güter) and local administration
               (Bezirksräte)
6628                General (Table K11)
6628.5                Rechtsträgerschaft
Cooperative societies. Genossenschaften
6630                General (Table K11)
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture
Cooperative societies. Genossenschaften -- Continued
   Landwirtschaftliche und gärtnerische
   Produktionsgenossenschaften (LPG, GPG)
6631                   General (Table K11)
6632                   Organization. Registration
6633                   Planning. Production. Competition
   Including Brigaden, Aktive, innovator's movement
   (Neuererbewegung), etc.
6635                   Vereinigung der gegenseitigen Bauernhilfe. Bäuerliche
   Handelsgenossenschaft (VDGB. BHG)
6635.5                  Maschinen-Traktoren-Stationen (MTS)
Inter-cooperative organizations.
   Zwischengenossenschaftliche Organisationen
6636                   General (Table K11)
6636.5                  Meliorationsgenossenschaft
Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
6637                   General (Table K11)
Economic assistance. Förderungsmassnahmen
6638                   General (Table K11)
   Agricultural credits, loans, etc
6639                   General (Table K11)
   Deutsche Bauernbank see KKA2198
   Deutsche Landwirtschaftsbank see KKA2198.5
   Genossenschaftsbanken see KKA2209
6641                   Credits for small and medium farms. Hilfe für Klein-
   und Mittelbauern
   Including Entschuldung
6642                   Assistance for farmers coming from West Germany
6643                   Credits for LPGs
6644                   Production control and quotas
6644.5                  Prices. Price supports
   Priorities, allocations, and distribution. Aufkauf.
   Lagerung
6645                   General (Table K11)
6645.3                  Staatliches Komitee für Erfassung und Aufkauf
   landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse
6645.5.A-Z               By product, commodity, etc., A-Z
6646                   Standards and grading
Importing and stockpiling see KKA6645+
Livestock and trade. Fleisch- und Viehwirtschaft
6652                   General (Table K11)
6652.5                  Institut für künstliche Besamung
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture
Livestock and trade. Fleisch- und Viehwirtschaft --
Continued
6657
Sheep
For Schafenser-Genossenschaft see KKA6844.S34
6663.A-Z
Products, A-Z
Horticulture. Gartenbau
6675
General (Table K11)
International Gartenbauausstellung see KKA6611.3.I58
Landwirtschafts- und Gartenbauausstellung see KKA6611.3.L35
Gartnerische Produktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6631+
Forestry. Forstwirtschaftsrecht
Including timber laws
6676
General (Table K11)
6677
Staatliches Komitee für Forstwirtschaft
6681
Game laws. Jagdrecht und Jagschutzrecht (Table K11)
Fishery. Fischerei- und Fischereipachtrecht
6695
General (Table K11)
6695.5
Institut für Hochseefischerei und Fischverarbeitung
6695.7
Produktionsgenossenschaft werktätiger Fischer
Including See- und Küstenfischer
Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
Including metallurgy (Hüttenwesen)
6700
General (Table K11)
6701
Constitutional aspects
Organization and administration
6702
Ministerium für Geologie
6702.2
Ministerium für Erzbergbau, Metallurgie und Kali
6702.3
Ministerium für Kohle und Energie
6702.5
Oberste Bergbehörde beim Ministerrat
6702.7
Staatssekretariat für Geologie
Subordinate agencies
6702.8
Stahlberatungsstelle Freiberg
6702.9
Zentralinstitut für Metallurgie
Continental shelf. Festlandsockel
6705
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KKA6701
Government rights to mines and mineral resources see KKA6701
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht -- Continued

6706 Planning and planning periods. Planung und
PERSPEKTIVPLANZEITRAUMEN
Including calculation of reserves (Berechnung des
Lagerstättenvorrats)

Government mining enterprises. Volkseigene Betriebe
Including central administration (Verwaltung Volkseigener
Betriebe)

6711 General (Table K11)
6711.5.B76 Brown coal
6711.5.C62 Coal (General)
Energy see KKA6848+
6711.5.G38 Gaskombinat Schwarze Pumpe
Power stations see KKA6848+

Social legislation
6717 General (Table K11)
6723 Mine safety regulations
Including Institut für Bergbausicherheit
6727.A44 Alkalies
6727.B58 Bitumen
6727.C62 Coal
6727.G38 Gas
Metals, Nonferrous see KKA6727.N65
6727.N65 Nonferrous metals
6727.P58 Petroleum
6729 Subsidence. Earth movement. Bergschadenrecht
6733 Environmental law. Wiederurbarmachung

Manufacturing industries
Including heavy and light industries
6739 General (Table K11)
6740 Recycling industries (General). Altstoffwirtschaft.
Altrohstoffwirtschaft. Altrohstoffwirtschaft
6743.A-Z Other types of manufacturing industries, A-Z
Including particular recycling industries
Ceramics industry see KKA6743.G52
6743.C43 Chemical industry
Including pharmacy
Energy industry see KKA6848+
6743.G52 Glass and ceramics industry
6743.M32 Machine industry
Paper industry see KKA6743.W66
Pharmacy see KKA6743.C43
6743.T49 Textile industry
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Manufacturing industries
Other types of manufacturing industries, A-Z -- Continued
6743.W66
Wood and paper industry
Food processing industries. Food products.
Lebensmittelrecht
6750
General (Table K11)
Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und
Lebensmittelindustrie see KKA6426.M295
Building and construction industry
For building laws see KKA6155+
6786
General (Table K11)
Ministerium für Bauwesen see KKA6142
Other organizations and institutions
6786.5
Deutsche Bauakademie
6787
Government construction enterprises. Volkseigene
Bauwirtschaft
Including volkseigene Entwurfbüros, Bezirksbauunionen, etc.
International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht
6791
General (Table K11)
6791.5
Ministerium für Aussenhandel
6791.7
Exportkontore
Export and import controls
6792
General (Table K11)
Trade agreements see KKA7315+
6798.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
6798.B85
Bulgaria
6798.E28
Eastern Europe (General)
6798.H85
Hungary
6798.P65
Poland
6798.S69
Soviet Union
6798.5.A-Z
By product or industry, A-Z
6798.5.B84
Building and construction
Montage see KKA6798.5.B84
Domestic trade. Binnenhandel. Versorgung der Bevölkerung
6799
General (Table K11)
6799.3
Ministerium für Handel und Versorgung
Subordinate agencies
Zentrale Warenkontore see KKA6801.A+
6799.5
Versorgungsinspektionen
6799.7.A-Z
Other organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z
6799.8.A-Z
Funds, A-Z
6799.8.H35
Handelsfonds
6799.8.W37
Warenfonds
6799.9
Planning and planning periods. Planung und
Bedarfsforschung
Including techniques and methods of planning
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Domestic trade. Binnenhandel. Versorgung der Bevölkerung
-- Continued
Government wholesale trade. Volkseignener Grosshandel
Including zentralgeleitete Handelssysteme
6800 General (Table K11)
By product, A-Z
6801.B58 Bismuth
6801.C65 Consumer goods
6801.T49 Textiles
Waren täglicher Bedarf see KKA6801.C65
6801.5 Corporate structure. Grosshandelsgesellschaften
Retail trade. Einzelhandel
6802 General (Table K11)
Government retail trade. Volkseigener Einzelhandel
Including zentralgeleitete Handelssysteme
6805 General
6808.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
6808.I53 Industrieladen
6808.V47 Vereinigung Volkseigener Warenhäuser
6810.A-Z Products, A-Z
6810.G76 Groceries. Lebensmittel
6810.5 Private retail trade. Privater Einzelhandel
Cooperative retail trade. Genossenschaftlicher Einzelhandel
6811 General (Table K11)
6811.5.A-Z Products, A-Z
6812 Commission trade (semi-private). Kommissionshandel
Service trades. Dienstleistungsgewerbe
6819 General (Table K11)
Hotels, taverns, and restaurants
6821 General (Table K11)
6821.5 Government enterprises
Artisans. Handwerksrecht
6830 General (Table K11)
6837 Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften (Cooperative societies)
6842 Boards of trade. Handwerkskammern
6844.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
Including particular cooperatives
6844.S34 Schafscherer
Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
6848 General (Table K11)
6848.15 Planning and rationalization
6848.2 Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht --
Continued

6848.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6848.6 Accounting. Taxation
6848.7 Operating. Engineering

Particular sources of power
Electricity
6852 General (Table K11)
6852.15 Planning and rationalization
6852.2 Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
6852.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6852.6 Accounting. Taxation
6852.7 Operating. Engineering

Gas. Natural gas
6854 General (Table K11)
6854.15 Planning and rationalization
6854.2 Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
6854.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6854.6 Accounting. Taxation
6854.7 Operating. Engineering

Heat
6856 General (Table K11)
6856.15 Planning and rationalization
6856.2 Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
6856.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6856.6 Accounting. Taxation
6856.7 Operating. Engineering

Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
6868 General (Table K11)
6868.5 Ministerium für Verkehrswesen
Subordinate agencies
6868.8 Zentrales Forschungsinstitut für Verkehrswesen
Kraftfahrzeugtechnische Anstalt see KKA6873
Wasser- und Schifffahrtsverwaltung. Wasserstrassen
6869 General (Table K11)
6870.F67 Forschungsanstalt für Schifffahrt, Wasser- und Grundbau
Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031
Seefahrtsamt see KKA6927.5
Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
6870.3 Medizinischer Dienst des Verkehrswesens
6870.5 Hochschule für Verkehrswesen
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht -- Continued
Road traffic. Automotive transportation

6871          General (Table K11)
6873          Kraftfahrzeugtechnische Anstalt
6874          Bezirksdirektionen für Kraftverkehr
Traffic regulations and enforcement

6885          General (Table K11)
6893          Highway safety. Strassensicherheit
Carriage of passengers and goods

6897          General (Table K11)
6898          Passenger carriers. Personenbeförderung (Table K11)
Goods carriers. Güternahverkehr und Güterfernverkehr

6900          General (Table K11)
6901          Ratemaking. Tarife

Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht

6903          General (Table K11)
6903.5         Staatliche Bahnaufsicht
6917          Sidings. Anschlussbahnen
6918.A-Z       Kinds of railroads, A-Z
6918.W47      Werkbahnen (Coal mining)
6920          Aviation. Air law. Luftfahrt (Table K11)

Water transportation. Carriage by sea. Schiffahrtsrecht
Including Seeverkehrswirtschaft

6927          General (Table K11)
6927.5         Seefahrtsamt
6927.7         Seehydrographischer Dienst
Individual waterways. Wasserstrassen

6943          Oder. Westoder
6944          Lausitzer Neisse

Communication. Mass media

6946          General (Table K11)
6947          Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
6948          Government policies. Censorship
Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und
Fernmeldewesen

6950          General (Table K11)
Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KKA6947

6952          Ministerium für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Subordinate agencies

6953          Bezirksdirektionen für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
6954          Zentralamt für Fernleitungsanlagen
6956          Government monopoly. Postmonopol und Postzwang
Including the sale and distribution of newspapers, magazines,
etc.

6959.A-Z      Other services, A-Z
Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031
Money orders see KKA6959.P68
Communication. Mass media
Postal services, Telecommunication. Post- und
Fernmeldewesen
Other services, A-Z -- Continued

6959.P68
Zahlungsanweisungen
6959.P685
Postal savings. Postsparkassenwesen
6959.P689
Postzeitungsvertrieb
Telecommunication. Fernmeldewesen

6964
General (Table K11)
6968
Telegraph
6970
Teletype. Telex
Telephone
6972
General (Table K11)
6973
Telephone lines
6975
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems.
Datenübertragung im Fernmeldenetz
Radio and television communication

6976
General (Table K11)
6980
Staatliches Rundfunkkomitee
Freedom of radio communication see KKA6947

Broadcasting

6995
General (Table K11)
6995.3
Censorship
6997.A-Z
Programs, etc., A-Z
6997.A42
Amateurfunkdienst
6997.E38
Eisdienst
Cf. KKA7031 Meteorologischer Dienst
6997.F48
Flugfunkdienst
6997.L35
Landfunkdienst
6997.S43
Seefunkdienst

Press law

7005
General (Table K11)
Freedom of the press see KKA6947
Government policies. Censorship

7006
General (Table K11)
7006.4
Special permits for importing West German or other
Western literature
7006.5
Interdiction of transport or transit of neo-Nazi literature
7006.7
State encouragement for developing progressive
literature

7008
Organization and administration
Presseamt see KKA5450.P73
Hauptverwaltung Verlage und Buchhandel see
KKA6260.2
7008.5.A-Z
Other organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z
7008.5.I58
Institut für Literatur
Communication. Mass media
Press law -- Continued
Planning and planning periods
7009 General (Table K11)
7009.5.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z
7009.5.P47 Periodicals
7009.5.S34 Schoolbooks
   Including all levels of education
   Sonderschulbücher see KKA7009.5.S34
Publishers and publishing. Verlagswesen
7010 General (Table K11)
7010.3 Licenses and permits. Lizensen und
   Druckgenehmigungen
7010.5 Government publishing enterprises. Volkseigene
   Betriebe
   Including central administration
Bookdealers. Buchhandel
7013 General (Table K11)
7013.3 Volksbuchhandel
7013.5.A-Z Types of books, A-Z
7013.5.A58 Antique books
7031 Meteorological Dienst. Weather bureau
   Including Hochwassermeldedienst, Eisdienst, etc.
   For Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
Intelligentsia. Professions. Freie Berufe
   Including the intelligentsia of scientific, medical, educational, and
   art institutions and the technical intelligentsia of government
   industrial enterprises
7032 General (Table K11)
7032.5 Constitutional aspects
7033 Professional associations
   Individual professions
   Class here works on education, licensing, professional
   representation, ethics, fees, and liability
   Health professions see KKA6208+
   Pharmacists see KKA6197+
   Veterinarians see KKA6236+
   Lawyers see KKA3769+
   Engineering and construction
7040 Engineers
7041 Technicians
7045.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
   Book dealers see KKA7013+
7046 Assistants. Assistenten und Aspiranten
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
   Class here works on public finance law beginning with 1949
   For works on the law prior to 1949, see KK362+, KK7055+
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht -- Continued

Finance reform and policies. Finanzreform und Finanzpolitik
Cf. KKA6433+ Government control and policy

General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

Ministerium der Finanzen (National department of finance)
For departments of finance prior to 1949, see KK4689, KK4860+

Finanzrat beim Ministerrat

Subordinate agencies and courts
Abgabenverwaltung see KKA7130+
Administration of public property. Verwaltung und Nutzung von Volkseigentum
Including central and local administrative organs

General (Table K11)

Particular properties, A-Z

Administration of trust property. Treuhänderisch verwaltetes Eigentum
Including property of persons who have left East Germany

Administration of alien property. Verwaltung von Ausländischem Vermögen
Finanzrevision see KKA7082+

Budget. Staatshaushalt
Reform

General (Table K11)

Accounting. Rechnungsführung und Kassen
Including central and local organs of national government

General (Table K11)

Inventories
Including government enterprises

General (Table K11)

Particular agencies, institutions, businesses, etc., A-Z

Fund administration. Fondsverwaltung

General (Table K11)

Particular funds, A-Z

Expenditure control. Auditing. Finanzrevision

General (Table K11)

Organs
Public credits and investments see KKA6438+

Public debts. Loans. Staatsschuldenrecht

Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Finanzausgleich
Including Bezirke, Kreise, and communities and revenue sharing

Money. Währung
Including control of circulation

General (Table K11)
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Money. Währung -- Continued

7091 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
    Including medallions and commemorative medals

7092 Bank notes. Banks of issue
    Including regulations of paper and print
    For Deutsche Notenbank see KKA2195

7094 Currency reform. Revalorization of debts. Währungsreform
Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht

7095 General (Table K11)
7097 Conflict of laws

National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht

7098 General (Table K11)
    Including rates and tables

7099 General (Table K11)
7099.3.A-Z Particular, A-Z
7100.3.A-Z Other income, A-Z

Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben

7101-7105.8 General (Table K10)
    Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social or
    economic policy. Steuerbefreiung oder
    Steuervergünstigung als sozial- oder
    wirtschaftspolitische Massnahme

7118 General (Table K11)
7119.F66 Food. Groceries
7119.F87 Furs. Edelpelze
    Groceries see KKA7119.F66
7119.O78 Orthopedic shoes

7120 Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
7126.G47 Gärtnerische Productionsgenossenschaft
7126.H65 Homesteaders
7126.I55 Inland shipping on charter lines
7126.I58 Intelligentsia, Self-employed
    Kleingärtner see KKA7127.A+
7126.L35 Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft
7126.R48 Retail trade, Private
7126.S55 Slaughterhouses
7126.V45 Verkaufsgenossenschaft bildender Künstler
7126.W67 Workers’ gardens. Kleingärtner
7127.A-Z By product, A-Z

Tax administration. Abgabenverwaltung

7130 General (Table K11)
    Ministerium der Finanzen see KKA7058
    Zentrale Finanzdirektionen see KKA7058
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben
Tax administration. Abgabenverwaltung

7132 Local tax administration of the national government
    Including Abteilungen Abgaben of the Kreisräte und Bezirksräte

7133 Functionaries. Brigaden. Komplex-Brigaden
    Including salaries, incentive awards (Leistungsprämien), etc.

7134 Administrative rules, guidelines, etc.

7135 Jurisdiction for tax allocation
Collection and enforcement

7136 General (Table K11)
    Administrative acts. Steuerverwaltungsakte

7143 General (Table K11)
7143.2 Discretion

7144 Assessment. Steuerermittlung, Steuerfestsetzung
    und Steuerveranlagung
    Administrative remedies see KKA7445+

7153 Default. Steuersäumnis
    Including penalties

7156 Execution. Steuer Einziehungsverfahren

7161.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7161.A37 Agricultural and horticultural cooperatives
7161.A78 Artisans' cooperatives
7161.C66 Commission merchants
7161.C73 Credit cooperatives
7161.F58 Fishery cooperatives
    Horticultural cooperatives see KKA7161.A37
7161.I58 Intelligentsia
7161.I59 Inter-cooperative organizations
7161.J62 Jockeys
7161.S25 Salaried employees and wage earners
7161.S45 Self-employed persons
7161.T62 Tobacco wholesale and retail trade
    Wage earners see KKA7161.S25

Income tax. Einkommensteuer

7163 General (Table K11)
7167 Assessment. Veranlagung
7169 Taxable income. Exemptions. Einkommen und Freibeträge

7174 Deductions
Salaries and wages. Lohnsteuer

7184 General (Table K11)
7186.A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
7190 Pensions and annuities. Renten
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staateinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben
Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued
7191.A-Z Other sources of income, A-Z
7193 Payroll deduction. Withholding tax. Lohnsteuerabzug
7196.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Corporation tax. Körperschaftssteuer
7198 General (Table K11)
Cooperatives
7207 General (Table K11)
7208.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7235 Anwaltskollegien
7258 Foreign corporations and stockholders
7259 Multi-national corporations
Business tax. Gewerbesteuer
7260 General (Table K11)
7261 Assessment. Veranlagung. Hebesätze
7262.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7263 Taxation of artisans. Handwerkssteuer
Property tax. Taxation of capital. Vermögensteuer
Including natural and juristic persons, and business enterprises
For real property tax see KKA7400+
7264 General (Table K11)
7264.3 Tax valuation. Bewertung
7264.5 Assessment. Veranlagung
7265 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Erbschaft- und Schenkungsteuern (Table K11)
7266 Church tax. Kirchensteuer (Table K11)
Haushaltsaufschläge (Table K11)
Reichsfluchsteuer see KK7269
Industriebelastungsgesetz und Aufbringungsumlage see KK7270
Aufbringungsumlage see KK7272
Reichsnotopfer see KK7273
Wehrbeitrag see KK7275
Lastenausgleich see KK7277+
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchs- und Verkehrssteuern
7284 General (Table K11)
Sales tax
7285 General (Table K11)
7287 Assessment. Veranlagung
7290 Turnover tax. Umsatzsteuer (Table K11)
Including value-added tax
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben
  Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchs- und Verkehrssteuern -- Continued
7304                Beförderungssteuer (Table K11)
7306.A-Z                Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
7307.A-Z                Other taxes, A-Z
  Kulturabgabe see KKA7424.K85
Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
  For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
  For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
  For trade and tariff agreements with the United States, see KF6668
  For foreign trade regulations see KKA6792+
7312                General (Table K11)
  Trade agreements. Wirtschafts- und Industriekooperationsverträge
    Including deposit and registration
7315                General (Table K11)
7315.5.A-Z                By region or country, A-Z
  Ministerium für Aussenhandel see KKA6791.5
Subordinate agencies and courts
7319                Amt für Zoll und Kontrolle des Warenverkehrs
    Including international and interzonal trade and traffic
7320                Bezirkszollämter
7321                Binnenzollämter
7321.5                Grenzzollämter
    Including Eisenbahn-, Wasser- und Luftzollämter
Practice and procedure. Zollüberwachung und Zollverfahren
    Including remedies and enforcement
7328                General (Table K11)
7329                Procedures concerning West Germany and West Berlin
7345.A-Z                Commodities and services, A-Z
  Criminal provisions see KKA7475+
Local finance. Gemeindesteuern und Abgaben
Finance reform see KKA7050
7385                General (Table K11)
7387                Budget. Expenditure control
    Including accounting and auditing
  Intergovernmental fiscal relations see KKA7088
    Including license fees

368
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Local finance. Gemeinde- und Abgaben -- Continued

Taxation

For local ordinances or works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality

7395
General (Table K11)
Tax administration see KKA7130+
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes see KKA7265
Real property tax
Including Grunderwerbsteuer

7400
General (Table K11)
7404
Valuation of real property. Assessment.
Bodenschätzung. Einheitswertfeststellung

7410.A-Z
Types of properties, A-Z

7423
Taxation of motor vehicles. Kraftfahrzeugsteuer (Table K11)

7424.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
7424.A48
Amusement taxes. Vergnügungssteuer
7424.D64
Dog licenses. Hundesteuer
Kinosteuere see KKA7424.M69

7424.K85
Kulturabgabe
7424.M69
Motion picture theater taxes. Kinosteuere

Tax and customs procedure. Nachprüfungsverfahren

7445
General (Table K11)
7446
Einspruchsverfahren (Tax protest)
7447
Beschwerde (Administrative appeal)
7448
Berufung zum Finanzministerium (Appeal)
7462
Procedures for government business enterprises
7472
Costs

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Steuer- und Zollstrafrecht

7475
General (Table K11)
7489
Withdrawal and regret
Individual offenses

7495
Tax evasion and avoidance
Including Steuerhinterziehung, Steuerunterschlagung und Steuerumgehung

7512
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency.
Ordnungswidrigkeiten (Table K11)

Notstands- und Kriegsnotrecht. Wirtschaftskrisenrecht

7520
General works
By period
For periods before 1945 see KK7521+

7591-7610
1945- (Table KK-KKC9)
By period
1945- -- Continued
7612 Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism. Denazification. Entnazifizierungsrecht
Legislation for economic and social recovery
7631 General (Table K11)
7638 Reconstruction. Wiederaufbau
For housing see KKA1796+
Finance reform and policies see KKA7058
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation see KKA6593+
Industrial reform
7674 General (Table K11)
Expropriation and nationalization of business enterprises. Verstaatlichung. Umwandlung in Volkseigene Betriebe
Including business associations
7676 General (Table K11)
7677 Constitutional aspects
Organization and procedure
Including local, provincial, and central; Sequestrierkommissionen
7678 General (Table K11)
7680.A-Z Industries or properties, A-Z
7683.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
For emergency and wartime legislation see KKA7520+
7690 General (Table K11)
Constitution and the military establishment. Control of the Volkskammer
7694 General (Table K11)
7695 Ständiger Ausschuss für Nationale Verteidigung
Organization and administration
7700 General (Table K11)
7701 Nationaler Verteidigungsrat
7702 Ministerium für nationale Verteidigung (National department of defense)
7704 Subordinate agencies. Wehrverwaltung
The armed forces. Nationale Volksarmee
7708 General (Table K11)
Compulsory service. Allgemeine Wehrpflicht
Including the draft (Musterung und Einberufung)
7710 General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
The armed forces. Nationale Volksarmee
Compulsory service. Allgemeine Wehrpflicht -- Continued

7716.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
7724 Education and training. Career. Dienstlaufbahn
7730 Pay, allowances, and benefits
7741 Uniform regulations. Decorations and medals
  Including all branches of service
Personnel

7742 General works
7744 Reserves. Reservisten
Flags. Flaggen und Fahnen

7747 General (Table K11)
7748.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
7748.N39 Navy

7800 Civil status and rights of members of the armed forces
  Including civil law relating to military personnel

7806 Civil defense. Zivilverteidigung
East German participation in Warsaw pact
  For Warsaw Pact (General) see KZ5965+

7816 General (Table K11)
7818 Military expenditures and contributions of East Germany
7821 Foreign armed forces in East Germany. Stationierung
  Including damages (Stationierungsschäden), and Russian battleships in East German coastal and inland waters

Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht.

7830 General (Table K11)
Individual offenses

7861 Absence without leave. Unerlaubte Entfernung
7862 Draft evasion. Wehrdienstverweigerung
7863 Cowardice in battle. Feigheit vor dem Feind
7864 Offenses in safeguarding the national borders.
  Grenzsicherungsdelikte
7868 Insubordination. Befehlsverweigerung und Nichtausführung eines Befehls
7874 Disclosure of military secrets. Verrat militärischer Geheimnisse
7875 Sabotaging weapons, equipment, or means of defense.
  Beeinträchtigung und Verlust der Kampftechnik
  Including malfunction and loss
7876 Unauthorized use of military equipment. Unberechtigte Benutzung militärischer Geräte
7877 Crimes committed by prisoners of war
7878 Constraint, looting, etc., in wartime. Gewaltanwendung und Plünderung

371
### National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht

Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht.

#### Kriegsstrafrecht

#### Individual offenses -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7879</td>
<td>Theft from the fallen, wounded, or sick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7880</td>
<td>Use of internationally prohibited warfare materials. Anwendung verbotener Kampfmittel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including equipment, chemicals, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7881</td>
<td>Violation of the rights of prisoners of war. Verletzung der Rechte der Kriegsgefangenen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7882</td>
<td>Neglecting the sign or the rights of the Red Cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7883</td>
<td>Violation of legal status of members of parliament Including members of foreign parliaments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 7893.A-Z Other offenses, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7893.G82</td>
<td>Guard duty offenses. Wachdienst-, Streifendienst- und Tagesdienstverfehlungen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7893.S23</td>
<td>Safety regulation violations Including radio operation, air and water pilotage and navigation, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Courts and procedure. Kriegsgerichte

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7900</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7913</td>
<td>Punishment. Execution. Strafe und Strafvollzug (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Military discipline. Law enforcement. Disziplinarrecht

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7925</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7928</td>
<td>Superior orders. Enforcement of orders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7930</td>
<td>Procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 7935.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7935.S83</td>
<td>Sperrgebiete</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Criminal law. Strafrecht

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7967</td>
<td>Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution Including reform of criminal justice administration (Strafjustizreform) For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administration of criminal justice see KKA9430+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 7971-7987 General (Table K9a modified)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Particular acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Codes. Gesetzbücher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

372
Criminal law. Strafrecht

General

National legislation

Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze

Particular acts

Codes. Gesetzbücher -- Continued

7975.5<date>

Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the code to KKA7975.5 and deleting any trailing zeros

Each code subarranged by Table K16

Code of 1870 see KK7975.5187

Code of 1871 see KK7975.51871

7975.51968

Code of 1968 (Table K16)

Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie

7994

General (Table K11)

Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought see KKA8233+

7996

Socialist theory of criminal law

8020.A-Z

Terms and phrases, A-Z

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und Geltung des Gesetzes

8024

General works

Territorial applicability. Räumliche Geltung

8034

General works

Conflict of laws

8042

General (Table K11)

8043

Interzonal law. Interzonales Recht

Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre

8054

General works

8056

Felony, misdemeanor, and transgression. Verbrechen, Vergehen und Verfehlungen

For Ordnungswidrigkeiten see KKA5991+

Criminal act. Handlung

8066

General works

Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity. Tatbestand und Tatbestandsmässigkeit

8067

General works

8068

Elements. Objekte und objektive Seite der Straftat

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts. Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung

8086

General (Table K11)

8090

Self-defense or defense of another. Notwehr (Table K11)

8106

Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung

373
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts.

8114 Calculated production risk. Research and development risks. Wirtschaftsrisiko. Forschungs- und Entwicklungsrisiko

8115.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z

8115.S86 Superior orders. Handeln auf Befehl

Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz

8118 General (Table K11)

8123 Dolus eventualis. Bedingter Vorsatz

Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld

8130 General (Table K11)

8132 Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit

8134 Incapacity and limited capacity. Unzerechnungsfähigkeit und verminderte Zurechnungsfähigkeit

8134 General (Table K11)

8144.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Punishment

8230 General (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment. Strafzweck

For klassische and moderne Strafrechtsschulen see KK8233+

8233 General works

8240 Education of perpetrator. Erziehung des Täters

8242 Schutz- und Unterdrückungszweck (Safeguarding the social and political system)

Criminal anthropology see HV6035+

Measures of criminal responsibility. System der Massnahmen strafrechtlicher Verantwortlichkeit (Einspurigkeit)

For juveniles and young adults see KKA9662+

For execution of sentence see KKA9759.2+

8250 General (Table K11)

8252 Educational measures of the Gesellschaftliche Gerichte. Erziehungmassnahmen

Cf. KKA3015 Labor law

Cf. KKA3694+ Courts

Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen

8253 General (Table K11)

8256 Wiedereingliederung (Measures of rehabilitation and resocialization)

8260 Short-term sentence. Strafhaft

374
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Punishment

Measures of criminal responsibility. System der Massnahmen strafrechtlicher Verantwortlichkeit (Einspurigkeit) -- Continued

Punishment without imprisonment. Strafen ohne Freiheitsentzug

8261 General (Table K11)

8262 Verurteilung auf Bewährung (Sentencing to probation)
   Including terms of probation and duties of enterprises,
   state organs, cooperatives, and labor collectives

8263 Reprimand. Öffentlicher Tadel

8264 Fines. Geldstrafen

Collateral punishment. Zusatzstrafen

8269 General works

8271.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z

8271.D74 Driver's license revocation

8271.P76 Prohibition against practicing a profession.
   Berufsverbot

8271.P763 Property confiscation. Vermögenseinzug

8278 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment or institutions

8301 Expulsion from East Germany. Ausweisung

8302 Capital punishment. Todesstrafe

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment. Strafzumessungsgrundsätze

8304 General (Table K11)

8307 Absehen von Strafe

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

8310 General (Table K11)
   Aggravating and extenuating circumstances. Strafschärfungs- und Strafmilderungsgründe

8311 General works

8312 Recidivism. Rückfall

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

8322 General (Table K11)

8338 Limitation of actions. Verjährung

8338.4.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of actions, A-Z

8338.4.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights

8338.4.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace

8338.4.W37 War crimes

Criminal registers see KKA9796

Criminal statistics see KKA62

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

375
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten -- Continued

Offenses against the sovereignty of East Germany, the peace, humanity, and human rights

Including discrimination against, and prosecution, expatriation, or elimination (genocide) of national, ethnic, racial, or religious minorities

8339 General (Table K11)

8340 Superior orders excluded from justification. Ausschluss des befehlsnotstandes

8340.5 Extension of jurisdiction of the Deutsche Demokratische Republik in prosecuting political crimes committed against other socialist states

8341 Planning, preparing, or participating in an aggressive war. Aggressionskrieg

Including state, party, and economic functionaries, or military officers

8342 Preparation of aggressive acts against the territorial integrity and sovereignty of the Deutsche Demokratische Republik

8343 Recruiting for imperialist military service. Anwerbung für imperialismische Kriegsdienste

8343.5 Participation in imperialist military actions. Teilnahme an Unterdrückungshandlungen

8344 Propaganda endangering the peace. Kreigshetze und Propaganda

8344.5 Prosecution of East German citizens under false jurisdiction claims of West Germany. Völkerrechtswidrige Verfolgung

8345 Fascist propaganda. Faschistische Propaganda, Völker- und Rassenhetze

8345.5 War crimes. Kriegsverbrechen

Including use of internationally prohibited warfare materials, looting, inhuman acts against the population, prisoners of war, neglecting the sign or the rights of the Red Cross, etc.

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

Homicide. Crimes against physical inviolability. Straftaten gegen Leben und Gesundheit des Menschen

8356 General (Table K11)

8357 Murder. Mord (Table K11)

8360 Manslaughter. Totschlag

8372 Desertion homicide. Fahrlässige Tötung

8374 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger. Verletzung der Obhutspflicht

Illegal abortion see KKA8523
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the person
Homicide. Crimes against physical inviolability. Straftaten gegen Leben und Gesundheit des Menschen -- Continued

8386 Battery. Körperverletzung
8388 Dangerous battery. Gefährliche Körperverletzung
8390 Battery with fatal consequences. Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge
8399 Negligent physical harm. Fahrlässige Körperverletzung
8401 Failure to render assistance. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung
Crimes against personal freedom and dignity. Straftaten gegen Freiheit und Würde des Menschen
8435 General (Table K11)
8436 Rape. Vergewaltigung (Table K11)
8438 Compelling lewd acts. Nötigung und Missbrauch zu sexuellen Handlungen
Including lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance, or committed by persons taking advantage of official or professional position
8440 Pandering and pimping. Kuppelei. Ausnutzung und Förderung der Prostitution
8441 Creating a public nuisance. Sexuelle Handlungen in der Öffentlichkeit
8450 Obscenity
Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
8453 Threats of felonious injury. Bedrohung
8455 Constraint. Nötigung
8457 Unlawful entry. Hausfriedensbruch
8459 Robbery. Raub
8462 Extortion. Erpressung
8463 White slave traffic. Menschenhandel
Libel. Slander. Defamation
8465 General (Table K11)
8467 Insult. Beleidigung
8472 Calumny. Verleumdung
8476 Discrimination
Including national and racial minorities
8494 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons. Verletzung des Berufsgeheimnisses
8496 Opening of letters. Verletzung des Briefgeheimnisses
Crimes against freedom of religion and conscience. Straftaten gegen die Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit
8505 General (Table K11)
### Criminal Law: Strafrecht

#### Individual Offenses: Einzelne Straftaten

**Offenses against the person**

- **Crimes against personal freedom and dignity**. Straftaten gegen Freiheit und Würde des Menschen
- **Crimes against freedom of religion and conscience**. Straftaten gegen die Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8507</td>
<td>Blasphemy. Gotteslästerung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8510</td>
<td>Disturbing a religious observance. Störung des Gottesdienstes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Offenses against children and family**

- Including aggravating circumstances

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8516</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8518</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8520</td>
<td>Lewd acts with a youth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8521</td>
<td>Homosexual acts with a youth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8523</td>
<td>Illegal abortion. Unzulässig Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8526</td>
<td>Incest. Geschlechtsverkehr zwischen Verwandten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8530</td>
<td>Bigamy. Doppelehe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8532</td>
<td>Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Kindesentführung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8535</td>
<td>Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child. Verletzung von Erziehungspflichten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8536</td>
<td>Exposure to alcoholism. Verleitung zum Alkoholmissbrauch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8537</td>
<td>Exposure to discriminatory or obscene materials. Verbreitung von Schund- und Schmutzerzeugnissen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8538</td>
<td>Breach of duty of support. Verletzung der Unterhaltspflicht</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Offenses against socialist property and national economy**.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8617</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against socialist property and national economy.
Strafaten gegen das sozialistische Eigentum und die Volkswirtschaft -- Continued

8618 Property and damages. Sozialistisches Eigentum und Schaden
Including transaction (Verfügung)

8619 Appropriation. Zueignung

8620 Theft of socialist property
Including aggravating and extenuating circumstances

8621 Destruction of socialist property. Beschädigung sozialistischen Eigentums

8622 Fraud. Betrug zum Nachteil sozialistischen Eigentums

8623 Breach of trust. Untreue zum Nachteil sozialistischen Eigentums

8624 Abuse of power. Missbrauch von Verfügsungs- und Entscheidungsbefugnissen

8625 Conversion of capital goods. Entzug von Produktionsmitteln

8626 Damage to livestock. Schädigung des Tierbestandes Wirtschafts- und Entwicklungsrisiko see KKA8114

8628 Violation of price regulations. Verletzung der Preisbestimmungen
Including overselling or underselling prices established by government

8630 False statements in economic reports or in applications to state organs. Falschmeldung und Vorteilserschleichung

8632 Unauthorized possession or disclosure of economic secrets. Unbefugte Erlangung und Offenbarung wirtschaftlicher Geheimnisse
Including technical processes, research results, etc.

8634 Speculative inventory hoarding. Spekulative Warenhortung

Counterfeiting money and stamps. Geld- und Wertzeichenfälschung
Including postage stamps (Postwertzeichen)

8636 General (Table K11)

8637 Passing counterfeit money

8638 Providing material and equipment for counterfeiting. Bereitstellung von Fälschungsmitteln

8640 False assessment of taxes, social insurance dues, etc.
Offenses against private property. Straftaten gegen das persönliche und private Eigentum
Including aggravating circumstances

Larceny and embezzlement
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against private property. Straftaten gegen das
persönliche und private Eigentum
Larceny and embezzlement -- Continued

8648 General (Table K11)
8652 Theft by gangs. Organisierter Diebstahl.
       Gruppendiebstahl
       Robbery see KKA8459
8680 Destruction of property. Sachbeschädigung
8690 Fraud. Betrug
       Extortion see KKA8462
8722 Breach of trust. Untreue
       Receiving stolen goods see KKA9243
       Assisting the securing of benefits see KKA9244
Criminal societies see KKA9204
Breach of public peace see KKA9202
Threatening the community see KKA9203
Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia see KKA9213
Forgery see KKA9276+
Counterfeiting money see KKA8636+
Crimes involving danger to the community. Straftaten
gegen die allgemeine Sicherheit

8880 Common danger. Gemeingefahr
8885 Arson
8900 Releasing natural forces. Verursachen einer
       Katastrophengefahr
       Including damaging or destroying dams and other
       installations
8902 Impairing warning systems or rescue equipment, etc.
       Beeinträchtigung der Brand- oder
       Katastrophenbekämpfung
8903 Felonious pollution or contamination of the environment.
       Verursachung einer Umweltgefahr
       Including poisons, parasites, bacteria, morbific agents, etc.
Violating industrial hygiene and safety regulations.
       Straftaten gegen den Gesundheits- und Arbeitsschutz

8912 General (Table K11)
8914 Product safety. Produzentenhaftung.
       Gebrauchssicherheit
8920 Causing danger in construction. Gefährdung der
       Bausicherheit
Crimes affecting traffic. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit
im Verkehr

8930 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
     Dangerous interference with street traffic
8940 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelle Straftaten

Crimes involving danger to the community. Straftaten gegen die allgemeine Sicherheit

Crimes affecting traffic. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit im Verkehr

Dangerous interference with street traffic -- Continued

8944 Driving while intoxicated. Trunkenheitsfahrt

8961 Crimes affecting communication. Straftaten gegen den Nachrichtenverkehr

8965 Abuse of weapons and explosives. Missbrauch von Waffen und Sprengmitteln

Offenses against the government. Political offenses

Including aggravating circumstances

9015 General (Table K11)

High treason and treasonable activities. Hochverrat

9020 General (Table K11)

9032 Undermining the political and social order of the state or preparing to overthrow the government

9033 Gebietseinverleibung (Annexation)

9034 Assault on a prominent government official

9035 Constraining constitutional organs or their members. Nötigung eines führenden Vertreters der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik

Disparagement of the state and its symbols see KKA9205

Treason. Landesverrat

9080 General (Table K11)

9084 Treasonable espionage

Subversive activities. Aiding imperialist organizations. Landesverräterischer Treuebruch. Staatsfeindliche Verbindungen

9085 General works

Prying into state secrets see KKA9318

9094 Intelligence activities. Nachrichtendienst

9095 Propaganda endangering the state. Staatsfeindliche Hetze

9096 Treasonable terrorist activities

9097 Sabotage endangering the state or its economy

9099 Treasonable political abduction. Politische Entführung

9100 Treasonable groups or parties

9102 Treasonable endangering of international relations

Treasonable endangering of the peace see KKA8344

Recruiting for foreign military service see KKA8343

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung

Including aggravating circumstances
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung -- Continued
Constraining constitutional organs or their members see KKA9205
Crimes in connection with election and voting. Straftaten gegen Durchführung von Wahlen
9145 General (Table K11)
9162 Falsifying votes and voting results. Wahlfälschung
9170 Obstructing voting. Wahlbehinderung
9192 Opposition to power of the state. Widerstand gegen staatliche Massnahmen
9193 Illegal crossing of the East German borders. Ungesetzlicher Grenzübertritt
9194 Constraining official action. Beeinträchtigung staatlicher oder gesellschaftlicher Tätigkeit
9201 Vandalism. Rowdyism
9202 Breach of public peace. Zusammenrottung
9203 Threatening the community. Androhung von Gewaltakten
9204 Criminal societies. Vereinsbildung zur Verfolgung gesetzwidriger Ziele
9205 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Herabwürdigung des Staates und der staatlichen oder gesellschaftlichen Symbole
9205.5 Disparagement of foreign dignitaries. Herabwürdigung ausländischer Persönlichkeiten
9213 Prison escape. Mutiny see KKA9254
9215 Usurpation of office. Amtsanmassung
9239 False affirmation. Falsche Aussage zum Zweck des Beweises
9243 Receiving stolen goods. Hehlerei
9244 Assisting the securing of benefits. Begünstigung
9245 False accusation. Falsche Anschuldigung
9247 Bringing false complaint. Vortäuschung einer Straftat
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung

Endangering the administration of justice. Straftaten gegen die Rechtspflege -- Continued

9253 Failure to report felony. Misprision. Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige


9260 Coercion of testimony. Aussagenerpressung

9262 Tampering with official seals and pawned articles. Interfering with official custody. Gewahrsamsbruch

9263 Intentional misconstruction by law officers. Rechtsbeugung

Forgery and suppression of documents. Urkundenfälschung und Urkundenunterdrückung

9276 General (Table K11)

9277 Damaging or destroying documents. Urkundenvernichtung

9278 False certification. Falschbeurkundung

Crimes against public duty. Straftaten unter Verletzung dienstlicher Pflichten

9285 Corruption. Bestechung General (Table K11)

9288 Corrupt acts by officials and functionaries. Accepting benefits. Bestechlichkeit, Vorteilsforderung und Vorteilsannahme

9292 Bribery. Granting benefits to officials and functionaries. Bestechung durch Vorteilsanbietung

Usurpation of office see KKA9213

Violating official secrecy. Verletzung der Geheimhaltepflicht

9311 General (Table K11)

9316 Disclosing official secrets. Geheimnisverrat

9318 Prying into state secrets. Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse

9336.A-Z Other offenses against the public order, A-Z

9336.A85 Asocial behavior

9336.T67 Torturing animals

Crimes against humanity see KKA8345

Tax and custom crimes see KKA7475+

Military criminal law see KKA7830+

Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KKA7967+
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit --
Continued
Criticism and reform see KKA7967
9401-9417 General (Table K9a)
Administration of criminal justice. Strafrechtspflege
9430 General (Table K11)
Ministerium der Justiz see KKA3665
Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
9432 General (Table K11)
9434 International judicial assistance
9436 Interzonal judicial assistance
Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung
9440 General (Table K11)
9445 Kreisgerichte (Local courts)
9450 Bezirksgerichte (District courts)
9455 Courts of assizes
Including lay judges (Schöffen)
Oberstes Gericht (National supreme court) see KKA3686+
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
9471 General (Table K11)
9472 Konfliktsskommissionen (Dispute commissions)
9473 Schiedskommissionen (Municipal arbitral boards)
9480 Sühnestelle mit Schiedsmann (Justice of the peace)
Jurisdiction see KKA9576+
Procedural principles. Grundsatzbestimmungen
9485 Due process of law. Rechtschutz für die sozialistische
Staats- und Gesellschaftsordnung und für die Bürger.
Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör
Principles of evidence see KKA9599
9504 Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit
und Mündlichkeit
Double jeopardy and ne bis in idem see KKA9699
9505 Principle of collegiality. Kollegialitätsprinzip
9509 Participation of citizens in criminal procedures.
Unmittelbare Mitwirkung der Bürger am Strafverfahren
Including Schöffen (assizes), Vertreter der Kollektive,
Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger, and Gesellschaftlicher
Verteidiger
Parties to action
9510 General (Table K11)
9512 Person charged. Defendant. Beschuldigter. Angeklagter
9515 State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in
criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor
see KKA3728+
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

Parties to action -- Continued

9517  Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger
9518  Defense attorney
9519  Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger
9520  Victim. Geschädigter
9522  Judge and assizes
9523  Konflikt- und Schiedskommissionen

Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren

9529  General works
Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+
Public organs for investigation. Staatliche
Untersuchungsgänge
Including Untersuchungsgänge des Ministerium des Innern,
Ministerium für Staatssicherheit und der Zollverwaltung

9530  General works
9531  Supervision by public prosecutor
Including decision over recourse (Beschwerde) of parties
against the organs for investigation

Compulsory measures against suspect or person charged.
Securing evidence

9550  General (Table K11)
Search and seizure. Arrest
9553  General (Table K11)
9553.5  Search and seizure prohibited at night
9554  Witnesses
9558  Seized property, real estate, rights, choses in action, etc.
Including sale
9559  Provisional apprehension. Vorläufige Festnahme

Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz

9574  General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche
und örtliche Zuständigkeit)

9576  General (Table K11)
9577  Venue for crimes committed aboard ships or aircraft
9579  Zusammenhängende Strafsachen

Trial. Hauptverhandlung

9595  General (Table K11)
Evidence. Beweisverfahren
9597  General (Table K11)
9599  Principles of evidence. Beweisgrundsätze (Table K11)

Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen
Verfahrens

Gerichtlicher Strafbefehl see KKA9715
Gerichtliche Entscheidung über polizeiliche
Strafverfügung see KKA9715
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz

Trial. Hauptverhandlung

Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens -- Continued

9647

Proceedings against fugitives and absentees.

Verfahren gegen Flüchtige und Abwesende

9647.5

Recourse against decisions of the Gesellschaftliche Gerichte

Procedure in confiscation see KKA9723

Procedure for juvenile delinquency. Strafverfahren gegen Jugendliche

9651

General (Table K11)

9653

Participation of the Jugendhilfe

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures.

Massnahmen der Strafrechtlichen Verantwortlichkeit Jugendlicher

9662

General (Table K11)

9665

Judicial orders. Auferlegung besonderer Pflichten durch das Gericht

9666

Punishment without imprisonment. Strafen ohne Freiheitsentzug

9667

Detention

Including Jugendarrest and Freiheitsstrafe (Jugendhaus)

Execution of service see KKA9759.2+

Judicial decisions

Res judicata. Rechtskraft

9698

General (Table K11)

9699

Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy

Special procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten

9715

Procedure in case of penal order and penal mandates.

Strafbefehls- und Strafverfügungsverfahren

9723

Procedure in confiscation. Verfahren bei selbständiger Einziehung

Remedies. Rechtsmittel

9728

General works

9736

Beschwerde

Appellate procedure

9739

General works

9740

Berufung

9742

Protest of the public prosecutor. Protest des Staatsanwalts

9743

Kassation

Post-conviction remedies

9756

General works
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Post-conviction remedies -- Continued

9757  Reopening a case. New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
Execution of sentence. Verwirklichung der Massnahmen der Strafrechtlichen Verantwortlichkeit
Including execution of sentence in juvenile delinquency
Criticim and reform see KKA7967

9760  General (Table K11)
9762  Execution of death penalty by firing squad
Imprisonment. Vollzug der Strafen mit Freiheitsentzug
9769  General (Table K11)
9772  Administration of prisons
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
9779  Education of prisoners through labor
Wiedereingliederung see KKA8256
9789  Juvenile detention homes. Jugendhäuser
Punishment without imprisonment
9789.2  General works
9789.3  Verurteilung auf Bewährung (Sentencing to probation)
Confiscation or expropriation of private property see KKA5778.6
9791  Absehen von der Verwirklichung der Massnahmen
9796  Criminal registers. Strafregister (Table K11)
Compensation for judicial error and detention pending investigation see KKA5790
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KKA9432+
German states and provinces (A-Pr)
Including extinct and mediated states, and states in East Germany up to 1952
Alsace see KJW211+
101-119 Alsace-Lorraine (Table KK-KKC2)
141-159 Altenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
181-199 Andechs (Table KK-KKC2)
241-259 Anhalt (Table KK-KKC2)
261-279 Anhalt-Bernburg (Table KK-KKC2)
281-299 Anhalt-Cöthen (Table KK-KKC2)
301-319 Anhalt-Dessau (Table KK-KKC2)
381-399 Ansbach (Table KK-KKC2)
441-459 Arenberg (Table KK-KKC2)
481-499 Arenberg-Meppen (Table KK-KKC2)
501-999 Baden (Table KK-KKC1)
1001-1019 Baden-Baden (Table KK-KKC2)
1021-1039 Baden-Durlach (Table KK-KKC2)
1041-1539 Baden-Württemberg (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
Baiern see KKB1601+
1581-1599 Bamberg (Table KK-KKC2)
1601-2099 Bavaria (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
2101-2119 Bayreuth (Table KK-KKC2)
2161-2179 Berg (Table KK-KKC2)
2201-2699 Berlin (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
2701-2719 Birkenfeld (Table KK-KKC2)
2781-2799 Brandenburg (State, 1990-) (Table KK-KKC2)
2801-2819 Brandenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
2821-2839 Brandenburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
2841-2859 Brandenburg-Ansbach (Table KK-KKC2)
2861-2879 Brandenburg-Kulmbach (Table KK-KKC2)
Braunschweig see KKB3561+
3001-3499 Bremen (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
3561-3579 Brunswick (Table KK-KKC2)
3581-3599 Brunswick-Lüneburg (Table KK-KKC2)
3601-3619 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (Table KK-KKC2)
3621-3639 Cleve (Table KK-KKC2)
3641-3659 Cleve-Berg (Table KK-KKC2)
3681-3699 Coburg (Table KK-KKC2)
3701-3719 Corvey (Table KK-KKC2)
(3741-3759) Danzig see KKP2935.G35
3781-3799 Detmold (Table KK-KKC2)
Deutschritterorden see KKC2441+
3821-3839 East Prussia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
3861-3879 Eichsfeld (Table KK-KKC2)
Elsass see KJW211+
Elsass-Lothringen see KKB101+
3901-3919 Franconia (Table KK-KKC2)
3921-3939 Frankfurt (Table KK-KKC2)
3961-3979 Friesland (Table KK-KKC2)
3981-3999 Fulda (Table KK-KKC2)
4021-4039 Gotha (Table KK-KKC2)
Greater Hesse see KKB4801+
Gross Hessen see KKB4801+
4081-4099 Halle-Merseburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
4101-4599 Hamburg (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
4601-4619 Hanau-Lichtenberg (Table KK-KKC2)
4621-4639 Hanau-Münzenberg (Table KK-KKC2)
4661-4679 Hannover (Table KK-KKC2)
4701-4719 Hannover (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
4741-4759 Henneberg (Table KK-KKC2)
4781-4799 Hesse (Landgraviate) (Table KK-KKC2)
4801-5299 Hesse (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
Hesse-Darmstadt see KKB4801+
Hesse-Hanau see KKB4621+
5321-5339 Hesse-Homburg (Table KK-KKC2)
5341-5359 Hesse-Kassel (Table KK-KKC2)
5361-5379 Hesse-Nassau (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
5401-5419 Hildesheim (Table KK-KKC2)
5441-5459 Hirschberg (Table KK-KKC2)
5501-5519 Hohenlohe (Table KK-KKC2)
5561-5579 Hohenzollern (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
5601-5619 Hohenzollern-Hechingen (Table KK-KKC2)
5641-5659 Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (Table KK-KKC2)
5681-5699 Holstein (Table KK-KKC2)
5721-5739 Hoya (Table KK-KKC2)
5821-5839 Jever (Table KK-KKC2)
5861-5879 Jülich (Table KK-KKC2)
5881-5899 Jülich-Berg (Table KK-KKC2)
5901-5919 Katzenelnbogen (Table KK-KKC2)
5961-5979 Kempen (Table KK-KKC2)
6061-6079 Kniphhausen (Table KK-KKC2)
6141-6159 Kurhessen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
6201-6219 Lauenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
6261-6279 Lichtenberg (Table KK-KKC2)
Liechtenstein see KKJ1+
6341-6359 Lippe-Detmold (Table KK-KKC2)
Lorraine see KJW2611+
Lothringen see KJW2611+
6401-6899 Lower Saxony (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
6921-6939 Lübeck (Table KK-KKC2)
6961-6979 Magdeburg (Table KK-KKC2)
6981-6999 Magdeburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
7021-7039 Mainz (Table KK-KKC2)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7061-7079</td>
<td>Mark (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7119</td>
<td>Mecklenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7121-7139</td>
<td>Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7141-7159</td>
<td>Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7161-7179</td>
<td>Mecklenburg (State, 1990-) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7181-7199</td>
<td>Münster (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7241-7259</td>
<td>Nassau (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7281-7299</td>
<td>Nassau (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321-7399</td>
<td>Neuenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7361-7379</td>
<td>Niederrhein (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Niedersachsen see KKB6401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nordrhein-Westphalen see KKB7401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7899</td>
<td>North Rhine-Westphalia (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7921-7939</td>
<td>Oldenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7961-7979</td>
<td>Osnabrück (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8019</td>
<td>Ostfalen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041-8059</td>
<td>Paderborn (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8599</td>
<td>Palatinate (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pfalz see KKB8101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8641-8659</td>
<td>Pfalz-Zweibrücken (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8761-8779</td>
<td>Pomerania (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pommern see KKB8761+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8819</td>
<td>Posen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8841-8859</td>
<td>Posen-Westpreussen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preußen see KKB8901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8901-9399</td>
<td>Prussia (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For individual Prussian provinces, see the province in its alphabetical position.

For Prussia after 1949, see KKC.
German states and provinces (Ps-Z)
Including extinct and mediated states, and states in East Germany up to 1952

101-119 Pyrmont (Table KK-KKC2)
141-159 Ravensberg (Table KK-KKC2)
201-219 Reuss (Ältere Linie) (Table KK-KKC2)
221-239 Reuss (Jüngere Linie) (Table KK-KKC2)
261-279 Rha de Volme (Table KK-KKC2)

Rheinland-Pfalz see KKC301+

281-289 Rhine Province (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
301-799 Rhineland-Palatinate (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
861-879 Rottenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
901-919 Rügen (Table KK-KKC2)
921-939 Saarbrücken (Table KK-KKC2)
941-959 Saarland (State) (Table KK-KKC2)

Saarpfalz see KKC941+
Sachsen see KKC1101+

1001-1019 Saxe-Altenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
1021-1039 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Table KK-KKC2)
1041-1059 Saxe-Meiningen (Table KK-KKC2)
1061-1079 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (Table KK-KKC2)
1081-1099 Saxony (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
1101-1599 Saxony (Table KK-KKC1)
1601-1619 Saxony (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
1621-1639 Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
1641-1659 Schaumburg (Table KK-KKC2)

Including Schaumburg-Lippe

1661-1679 Schleswig-Holstein (Table KK-KKC2)
1681-1689 Schleswig-Holstein (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
1701-2199 Schleswig-Holstein (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
2201-2239 Schönbürg (Table KK-KKC2)
2241-2259 Schönhals (Table KK-KKC2)
2301-2319 Schwaben (Table KK-KKC2)
2321-2339 Schwarzwburg-Rudolstadt (Table KK-KKC2)
2341-2359 Schwarzwburg-Sonderhausen (Table KK-KKC2)
2381-2399 Silesia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)

Including Upper and Lower Silesia

2401-2419 Solms (Table KK-KKC2)
2441-2459 Teutonic Knights (Table KK-KKC2)

Thüringen see KKC2481+

2461-2479 Thuringia (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
2481-2499 Thuringia (Table KK-KKC2)
2501-2519 Trier (Table KK-KKC2)
2561-2579 Waldeck (Table KK-KKC2)
2581-2599 Weimar (Table KK-KKC2)
2601-2619 West Prussia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
2621-2639 Westphalia (Table KK-KKC2)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Province/Region</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2641-2659</td>
<td>Westphalia (Prussian Province)</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2681-2699</td>
<td>Wied-Neuwied</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701-2719</td>
<td>Winhoring</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2721-2739</td>
<td>Wittgenstein</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2801-3299</td>
<td>Württemberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301-3799</td>
<td>Württemberg-Baden</td>
<td>KK-KKC1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801-4299</td>
<td>Württemberg-Hohenzollern</td>
<td>KK-KKC1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4301-4319</td>
<td>Würzburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
German cities

For former German cities now located in another jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

5100  Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle) (Table KK-KKC4)
5120  Ahrweiler (Table KK-KKC4)
5138  Alsfeld (Table KK-KKC4)
5140  Altenburg (Table KK-KKC4)
5160  Altona (Table KK-KKC4)
5170  Ansbach (Mittelfranken) (Table KK-KKC4)
5180  Arnsberg (Table KK-KKC4)
5221-5240 Augsburg (Table KK-KKC3)
5244  Babenhausen (Table KK-KKC4)
5247  Bad Mergentheim (Table KK-KKC4)
5250  Baden-Baden (Table KK-KKC4)
5270  Bamberg (Table KK-KKC4)
5290  Barmen (Table KK-KKC4)
5310  Bayreuth (Table KK-KKC4)
5330  Berchtesgaden (Table KK-KKC4)
5350  Bergedorf (Table KK-KKC4)
5401-5420 Berlin (Table KK-KKC3)
      For Berlin (State) see KKB2201+
5441-5460 Berlin, East (Table KK-KKC3)
      Berlin, West see KKB2201+
5480  Bielefeld (Table KK-KKC4)
5500  Bingen (Table KK-KKC4)
5540  Bochum (Table KK-KKC4)
5661-5680 Bonn (Table KK-KKC3)
5720  Bramstedt (Table KK-KKC4)
5750  Brandenburg (Table KK-KKC4)
      Braunschweig see KKC5960
5881-5900 Bremen (Table KK-KKC3)
      For Bremen (State) see KKB3001+
5920  Bremerhaven (Table KK-KKC4)
5940  Breslau (Table KK-KKC4)
5960  Brunswick (Table KK-KKC4)
5970  Butzbach (Table KK-KKC4)
5980  Celle (Table KK-KKC4)
6000  Chemnitz (Table KK-KKC4)
6020  Coburg (Table KK-KKC4)
      Colmar
      see KJW
6061-6080 Cologne (Table KK-KKC3)
6100  Constance (Table KK-KKC4)
6120  Crefeld (Table KK-KKC4)
      Danzig see KKP2935.G35
6180  Darmstadt (Table KK-KKC4)
6200  Detmold (Table KK-KKC4)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6220</td>
<td>Dinkelsbühl (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6241-6260</td>
<td>Dortmund (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6281-6300</td>
<td>Dresden (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6310</td>
<td>Duisburg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6321-6340</td>
<td>Düsseldorf (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6360</td>
<td>Dusslingen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400</td>
<td>Eichstatt (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6430</td>
<td>Elberfeld (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6490</td>
<td>Emden (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6520</td>
<td>Erfurt (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6540</td>
<td>Erlangen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6570</td>
<td>Essen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6600</td>
<td>Flensburg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6720</td>
<td>Frankfurt/Main (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6730</td>
<td>Frankfurt/Oder (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6750</td>
<td>Freiberg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6754</td>
<td>Freiberg im Breisgau (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6800</td>
<td>Friedrichstadt (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6820</td>
<td>Fürth (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6850</td>
<td>Fulda (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6870</td>
<td>Gauting (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6900</td>
<td>Gelsenkirchen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6930</td>
<td>Gera (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7020</td>
<td>Göttingen (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7200</td>
<td>Goslar (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7240</td>
<td>Gottorp (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7280</td>
<td>Greifswald (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7350</td>
<td>Hadeln (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7431-7450</td>
<td>Hagen (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7480</td>
<td>Halberstadt (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7510</td>
<td>Halle (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7551-7570</td>
<td>Hamburg (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7590</td>
<td>Hameln (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7620</td>
<td>Hamm (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7671-7690</td>
<td>Hanover (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7721-7740</td>
<td>Heidelberg (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7761-7780</td>
<td>Heilbronn (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7790</td>
<td>Heiligenstadt (Thuringia) (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7800</td>
<td>Heilsbronn (Bavaria) (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7820</td>
<td>Helmstadt (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7830</td>
<td>Herford (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7840</td>
<td>Hildesheim (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7860</td>
<td>Hof (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>German City</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7870</td>
<td>Horb am Neckar</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7880</td>
<td>Ingelheim</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7900</td>
<td>Ingolstadt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7940</td>
<td>Jena</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7990</td>
<td>Kaiserslautern</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8020</td>
<td>Karlsruhe</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041-8060</td>
<td>Kassel</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8063</td>
<td>Kaufbeuren</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8080</td>
<td>Kiel</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8100</td>
<td>Kissingen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8110</td>
<td>Klevé</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8120</td>
<td>Koblenz</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Köln</td>
<td>KK-KKC6061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Königsberg</td>
<td>KLB5210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Konstanz</td>
<td>KK-KKC6100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Krefeld</td>
<td>KK-KKC6120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8230</td>
<td>Landshut</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8260</td>
<td>Lauf</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8320</td>
<td>Leipzig</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liegnitz</td>
<td>KKP2935.L43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8380</td>
<td>Limburg/Lahn</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8410</td>
<td>Lingen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8430</td>
<td>Lübben</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8441-8460</td>
<td>Lübeck</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8480</td>
<td>Lüneburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8511-8530</td>
<td>Magdeburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8571-8590</td>
<td>Mainz</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8611-8630</td>
<td>Mannheim</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8650</td>
<td>Marburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8710</td>
<td>Meissen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metz</td>
<td>KJW7871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8720</td>
<td>Minden</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8740</td>
<td>Moosburg an der Isar</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8750</td>
<td>Mühlhausen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8760</td>
<td>Mülheim/Ruhr</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>München</td>
<td>KK-KKC8801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8780</td>
<td>Münster</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8820</td>
<td>Munich</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8840</td>
<td>Mussbach</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8860</td>
<td>Nauheim</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8870</td>
<td>Naumburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8890</td>
<td>Neuburg an der Donau</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8910</td>
<td>Neukölln</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8920</td>
<td>Neuwied</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8940</td>
<td>Nördlingen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nürnberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC8961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8961-8980</td>
<td>Nuremberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000</td>
<td>Oberammergau</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9010</td>
<td>Odenthal</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9020</td>
<td>Offenbach</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9040</td>
<td>Oldenburg</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9060</td>
<td>Osnabrück</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9080</td>
<td>Paderborn</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9100</td>
<td>Pforzheim</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9140</td>
<td>Pößneck</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Posen</td>
<td>see KKP4986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9160</td>
<td>Potsdam</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9180</td>
<td>Ratisbon</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9200</td>
<td>Ravensberg</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regensburg</td>
<td>see KKC9180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9240</td>
<td>Rostock</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9260</td>
<td>Rothenburg ob der Tauber</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9280</td>
<td>Rottweil</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9300</td>
<td>Saarbrücken</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9320</td>
<td>Säckingen</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9330</td>
<td>Sankt Augustin</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9340</td>
<td>Scheyern</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9360</td>
<td>Schleswig</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9370</td>
<td>Schrobenhausen</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9390</td>
<td>Schwäbisch Gmünd</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9400</td>
<td>Schwäbisch Hall</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9410</td>
<td>Schweinfurt</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9417</td>
<td>Schwerte</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9420</td>
<td>Segnitz</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9430</td>
<td>Siegen</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9450</td>
<td>Soest</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speyer</td>
<td>see KKC9470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9470</td>
<td>Spires</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9490</td>
<td>Steflitz</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td>Stendal</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stettin</td>
<td>see KKP4987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9520</td>
<td>Stolberg</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9530</td>
<td>Stralsund</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strassburg</td>
<td>see KJW9201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9571-9590</td>
<td>Stuttgart</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9630</td>
<td>Treves</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trier</td>
<td>see KKC9630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9650</td>
<td>Tübingen</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9670</td>
<td>Uelzen</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9680</td>
<td>Ulm</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9700</td>
<td>Villich</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9710</td>
<td>Villingen</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9720</td>
<td>Volkach</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9725</td>
<td>Warendorf</td>
<td>(Table KK-KKC4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9730</td>
<td>Weimar (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9750</td>
<td>Wernigerode (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Berlin see KKB2201+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9760</td>
<td>Wetzlar (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9780</td>
<td>Wiedenbrück (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9791-9810</td>
<td>Wiesbaden (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9830</td>
<td>Wismar (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9850</td>
<td>Witzenhausen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9870</td>
<td>Worms (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9890</td>
<td>Würzburg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9910</td>
<td>Wunstorf (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9930</td>
<td>Xanten (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9970</td>
<td>Zittau (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9990</td>
<td>Zwickau (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To determine a subject class number for a given state or province, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state or province. For the list of states and provinces and numbers assigned to them, see KKB+

1 Bibliography

<4> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

7 Monographic series

Official gazettes

Departmental gazettes

see the issuing department or agency

City gazettes

see the issuing city

Military government gazettes

see KK9.73

8 Indexes (General)

10 Regierungsbänder, Gesetzbänder, Verordnungsbänder, Amtsblätter, etc.

(12) Indexes

see KK-KKC1 8

<16-23> Legislative and executive papers

see J351+ ; JS5301+

<16> Indexes (General). Guides

<17> Early and/or discontinued collections

<18> Collections. Selections. Materialien

<19> Order of business

<20> Proceedings. Debates. Votes

<21> Indexes

<22> Bills

<22.5> Indexes. By editor

<23> Other. Miscellaneous

25 Other works relating to legislative history

Legislation

26 Indexes and tables

29 Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for in KK195+ or by subject

30 Custumals. Private Rechtsaufzeichnungen. By date

32 Landfriedensgesetze. By date

33 Landesfreiheiten. By date

398
Legislation

Early territorial laws and legislation -- Continued
Landrechte und Landesordnungen see KK-KKC1 43

34
Privileges
  e.g. Judenprivileg

Edicts. Mandates

35
Collections. Compilations
  Individual
    see the subject

Statutes
  Including statutory orders and regulations
  For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

36.A-Z
  Early and/or discontinued collections, compilations, and selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z
    Including official and private editions
  Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
    Including official and private editions

39
  Comprehensive. By editor or compiler

40
  Annotated. By editor

41
  Selective. By editor or compiler

Codifications and related material
  Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to subject
  Including early codifications
  For codes on a subject, see the subject

42
General

43
Landrechte. Landesordnungen. By date

44
Enactments. By date
  For enactments of a particular code, see the code

Treaties
  General
    see KZ

Concordats
    see the subject

Court decisions and related material
  Including historical sources and authorized and private editions
  For court decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

45
Indexes. Digests. Abridgments
  For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

46
Several courts
  Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

Particular courts and tribunals

48.A-Z
  State supreme courts (Oberlandesgerichte, Oberste Landesgerichte). By place or name, A-Z

49.A-Z
  State district courts (Landgerichte). By place or name, A-Z
Court decisions and related material
Particular courts and tribunals -- Continued

52.A-Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z
Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
see the subject

(53) Encyclopedias
see KK-KKC1 54

54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

55 Form books
Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc.
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

56 Yearbooks
Class here publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just past
For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics
57 General
58 Criminal statistics
Including juvenile delinquency

Directories
see KK64+
Trials
see KK65+
Legal research
see KK76+
Legal education
General
see KK89+
Post-law school education see KK-KKC1 255+
The legal profession see KK-KKC1 254+
Legal aid
see KK3792
Rechtsanwaltskammern
see KK122+
Law societies and associations
see KK132.A+
67 History of law  
   For particular sources, see KK195+ or the subject  
   For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject  
   For auxiliary sciences, see KK175+  
   For biography, see KK183+  
   For collections and compilations of sources see KK-KKC1  
30+  
70 War and emergency legislation  
72 Law reform. Criticism  
   Including reform of general administration of justice  
73 Collected works (nonserial)  
   For monographic series see KK-KKC1  
74 General works  
75 Compends, outlines, etc.  
76 Examination aids  
77 Popular works  
77.5 Civics  
78 Addresses, essays, lectures  
79.A-Z  
   Manuals and works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z  
   Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law  
   see KK164  
   Concepts applying to several branches of the law  
   see KK945.A+  
Private law  
80 General (Table K11)  
   Private international law. Conflict of laws  
   For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject  
82 General (Table K11)  
   Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law  
   see KK66  
84.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z  
85 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law  
   Including conflict of laws  
Civil law  
91-95.8 General (Table K10)  
   Persons  
96 General works  
   Natural persons  
97 General (Table K11)  
   Personality and capacity  
   Including incapacity  
98 General (Table K11)  
98.3 Absence and presumption of death  
98.4 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities
Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Personality and capacity -- Continued
Civil registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
98.5
Citizenship
98.7
Personality rights
For protection of personality rights see KK-KKC1 178.3.P76
Juridic persons of private law
100
General (Table K11)
102
Personality and capacity
Including personality rights
For protection of personality rights see KK-KKC1 178.3.P76
103
Associations
Including unincorporated and incorporated societies
104
Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)
Things
106
General (Table K11)
107.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
108
Rights
Including immaterial rights
Legal transactions
109
General works
110.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Authentication see KK-KKC1 110.S43
Seal see KK-KKC1 110.S43
110.S43
Signature. Seal. Authentication
110.T78
Trusts and trustees
Domestic relations. Family law
112
General (Table K11)
113
Marriage
Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
114
Matrimonial property and regime (Table K11)
Consanguinity and affinity
Including parent and child
115
General (Table K11)
116
Parental power
117
Stepchildren
118
Adoption (Table K11)
119
Illegitimate children (Table K11)
120
Affiliation. Paternity
122
Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)
For guardianship courts see KK-KKC1 266.8.G82
Property
124
General (Table K11)
Civil law

Property -- Continued

125 Possession and violation of possession
126 Ownership. Acquisition and loss
    Including ownership (Bruchteilseigentum and Gesamthandseigentum)

Real property

128 General (Table K11)
    Land registration law see KK-KKC1 148+

129 Public and private restraint on real property
    General works
    Zoning laws see KK-KKC1 364

130 Homestead law (Table K11)
    Entail see KK-KKC1 407
    Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KK-KKC1 400+

132 Ownership. Acquisition and loss
    Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree

Rights incident to ownership of land

133 General (Table K11)
134 Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
134.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
134.3.A57 Air and space above ground
134.3.B68 Boundaries
134.3.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights
    Space above ground see KK-KKC1 134.3.A57
    Water rights see KK-KKC1 134.3.R56

136 Superfices

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

137 General works
138 Emphyteusis
139.A-Z Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
139.C65 Conveyance and life annuities
    Life annuities see KK-KKC1 139.C65
139.R45 Rentenreallast
    Tithes see KK-KKC1 139.R45

140 Right of preemption
142.A-Z Types of real property, A-Z
    Rentengüter see KK-KKC1 399.8.R45

Hypothecation

143 General (Table K11)
144 Mortgage. Hypotheca
145 Land charge
146 Rent charge
147 Pledges (Table K11)

Land register and registration

148 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Property
Land register and registration -- Continued
149       Cadastral surveys. Cadasters
Inheritance. Succession upon death
150       General (Table K11)
          Intestate and testamentary succession
          Including wills
152       General (Table K11)
153       Executors and administrators
154,A-Z  Other special topics, A-Z
155       Contract of inheritance
156       Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance
157       Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship
Obligations
158       General (Table K11)
159       Extinction of obligation
          Nonperformance. Damages
160       General (Table K11)
160,A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Contracts
162       General (Table K11)
          Individual contracts and obligations
          Sale (Table K11)
164       Exchange. Barter
          Lease. Landlord and tenant
165       General (Table K11)
166       Termination of lease
167       Protection of the tenant
168       Procedure and execution
          Including eviction
169       Housing. Apartments
170       General (Table K11)
          Emergency measures. Disaster relief
172       General (Table K11)
173       Special topics, A-Z
173,R44  Rent control
174       Pacht (Table K11)
Contracts of service and labor
175       General (Table K11)
176       Servants (Table K11)
          Employees and labor contract see KK-KKC1 227
177,A-Z  Other contracts, A-Z
Delicts. Torts
178       General (Table K11)
178,3,A-Z Special topics, A-Z
178,3,I45  Illegality
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
178.3.L52 Liability
178.3.P76 Protected rights

Commercial law
181-185.8 General (Table K10)
Commercial courts see KK-KKC1 240
186 Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.
187 Agency (Table K11)
Including commercial agents
188 Commercial registers

Commercial transactions
189 General (Table K11)
190 Sale (Table K11)
192 Consignment (Table K11)
193 Warehousing
Freight forwarders and carriers see KK-KKC1 208

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- and
Traditionspapiere
194 General (Table K11)
Bills of exchange
195 General (Table K11)
195.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Checks
196 General (Table K11)
196.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Stock certificates and bonds see KK-KKC1 216.5.S86
196.5.A-Z Other special, A-Z
197 Criminal provisions

Banking. Stock exchange
198 General (Table K11)
199 State supervision
200.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
200.B35 Banks of issue
200.B84 Building and loan associations
200.M67 Mortgage banks
200.S29 Savings banks
Banking transactions
202 General (Table K11)
202.3 Loans. Credit
202.4 Deposit banking
202.6 Consortium
Commercial law
Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange
Banking transactions -- Continued
202.8 Account current
203.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Investments
204 General (Table K11)
205.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
For regulatory aspects of transportation see KK-KKC1 431+
206 General (Table K11)
207 Coastwise and inland shipping
Including passengers and goods
Bus lines see KK-KKC1 431.9.B88
Railroads see KK-KKC1 432+
Airlines
see KK6920+
208 Freight forwarders and carriers
208.3.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Insurance
209 General (Table K11)
210.A-Z Branches of insurance, A-Z
210.A22 Accident insurance (Table K11)
Guaranty see KK-KKC1 210.T58
210.H42 Health. Life (Table K12)
210.L52 Liability (Table K12)
Life see KK-KKC1 210.H42
210.L58 Litigation (Table K12)
210.P76 Property (Table K12)
210.T58 Title insurance. Guaranty (Table K11)
Business associations
212 General (Table K11)
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
213 General (Table K11)
214.A-Z Special types of companies, A-Z
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
215 General (Table K11)
Stock corporations
216 General (Table K11)
216.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Bonds see KK-KKC1 216.5.S86
216.5.S86 Stock certificates. Bonds
217.A-Z Other types of companies, A-Z
218 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
Commercial law

Business associations -- Continued

219

Combinations. Industrial trusts
  Including business concerns, consortia, etc.

Intellectual and industrial property
  Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.

220

General (Table K11)

222.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Labor law
  Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private
  labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-
  management relationship
  Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 241

224

General (Table K11)

225

Ministerium für Arbeit und soziale Fürsorge (Department of
  labor and social affairs)
  Including subordinate agencies

226

Labor contract and employment (Table K11)

227

Labor-management relations (Table K11)

229

General (Table K11)

230.A-Z

By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

Collective labor disputes
  Including strikes

232

General (Table K11)

233.A-Z

By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

234

Labor unions

235

Employers' associations

Protection of labor

237

General (Table K11)

238.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

238.D44

Child labor

Holidays see KK-KKC1 238.V32

238.H65

Home labor

238.H68

Hours of labor

238.L32

Labor hygiene and safety

Leave of absence see KK-KKC1 238.V32

Safety equipment see KK-KKC1 238.L32

Sick leave see KK-KKC1 238.V32

238.V32

Vacations. Holidays

  Including leave of absence and sick leave

238.W35

Women's labor

238.5.A-Z

By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

239

Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
  Including employment agencies

Labor courts and procedure

240

General (Table K11)
Labor law
     Labor courts and procedure -- Continued
  240.3       Several courts
  240.5.A-Z     Particular labor courts, A-Z
  240.7.A-Z     Special topics, A-Z

Social legislation
  241       Social reform and policies
               Including all branches of social legislation
  241.5       General (Table K11)
  241.7     Organization and administration
               For department of labor and social affairs see KK-KKC1
               225

Social insurance
  242       General (Table K11)
  242.3.A-Z     Branches of social insurance, A-Z
  242.3.H42     Health insurance
  242.3.S62     Social security
  242.3.U53     Unemployment insurance
  242.3.W67     Workers' compensation
  242.5.A-Z     By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare
  244       General (Table K11)
  245.A-Z     Services or benefits, A-Z
  245.E38     Educational assistance
               Infant welfare see KK-KKC1 245.M38
  245.I58     Institutional care
  245.M38     Maternal and infant welfare
  245.N87     Nursing aid
  245.R45     Rent subsidies
  245.3.A-Z     Beneficiary groups, A-Z
  245.3.A88     Asocial types
  245.3.C44     Children
  245.3.D58     Disabled
  245.3.E43     Elderly
  245.3.E92     Evacuated and homeless
  245.3.F35     Families
               Homeless see KK-KKC1 245.3.E92
               Juveniles see KK-KKC1 245.3.C44
  245.3.P45     Pensioners
  245.3.P66     Poor
  245.3.P74     Prisoners of war
  245.3.R43     Refugees
  245.3.W37     War victims and invalids
  245.5.A-Z     Special topics, A-Z
  246     Disaster relief
               Social courts and procedure
  247       General (Table K11)
Social legislation

Social courts and procedure -- Continued

247.3       Several courts
247.5.A-Z       Particular social courts, A-Z
247.7.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social
courts see KK-KKC1 324.5

248       Competence conflicts between social and labor courts

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Administration of criminal justice see KK-KKC1 475.92+

Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 72

249       General
249.5       Justizministerium (Department of justice)

Including subordinate agencies

Judicial statistics see KK-KKC1 57+

Courts

250       History

Class here works on defunct historic courts

250.A-Z       Particular courts, A-Z
250.5.F48       Feudal and servitary courts
250.5.L35       Landgerichte, Older

Manorial courts see KK-KKC1 250.5.P38
250.5.P38       Patrimonial and manorial courts

Servitary courts see KK-KKC1 250.5.F48

252       General (Table K11)

Particular courts and tribunals

252.5       Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)
252.6       Landgerichte (State district courts)
252.7       Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts)
252.8       Military government courts
252.9.A-Z     Other, A-Z


For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the
subject, e.g. KK-KKC1 240+ Labor courts; KK-KKC1 247+
Social courts; etc.

253.C65       Competence conflict courts
253.C68       Courts of honor
253.J88       Justices of the peace

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

254       General (Table K11)

Law school education

see KK89+

Post-law school education

Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the
bar, etc.
Courts and procedure
The legal profession
Post-law school education -- Continued
255 General
255.3 Boards and commissions
255.5 Judicial personnel other than lawyers
Judges
256 General (Table K11)
256.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)
257 General (Table K11)
257.2.A-Z Particular agencies, A-Z
Notaries see KK-KKC1 266.8.N68
258 Practice of law
   Including attorneys and legal consultants
Judicial assistance
259 General (Table K11)
259.3 International judicial assistance
   Interzonal judicial assistance
   see KK3799
259.5 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
Judicial review see KK-KKC1 260.5.A+
Procedure in general
   Including all branches of law
260 General (Table K11)
260.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Civil procedure
261-265.8 General (Table K10)
266.A-Z Special procedures, A-Z
266.S94 Summary proceedings. Summarishes Verfahren
266.2 Remedies
266.4 Arbitration
   Including commercial arbitration
266.5 Costs (Table K11)
Noncontentious jurisdiction
266.7 General (Table K11)
266.8.A-Z Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
   Children (General) see KK-KKC1 266.8.D65
   Civil registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
266.8.D65 Domestic relations
   Including children (General)
266.8.G82 Guardianship court (Table K12)
266.8.I54 Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
   Matrimonial property registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
266.8.N68 Notaries (Table K12)
   Probate court see KK-KKC1 266.8.I54
   Recording see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious jurisdiction
Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z -- Continued
266.8.R44 Registration. Recording
Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

Insolvency
267 General (Table K11)
267.5 Execution
Including procedures

Bankruptcy
268 General (Table K11)
268.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
269 Debtors' relief
269.3 Costs

Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

History
271 General works
Estates. Classes
271.2 General (Table K11)
271.3 Nobility
For dynastic rules, see KK295+
273 Volksklassen
275 Landstände. Provinzialstände. Landschaft
275.5.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
275.5.J87 Juristic personality of dynasty
Legal status of dynasty see KK-KKC1 275.5.J87
275.5.P73 Prerogatives. Privileges
Privileges see KK-KKC1 275.5.P73

Feudal law
277 General (Table K11)
277.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Military government (1945-1955)
see KK4964+

Constitutional reform. Criticism
279

Bibliography

Sources
Including historical sources and related material
282.3 Collections. Compilations
Constitutions
Including oktroyierte Verfassungen
Collections see KK-KKC1 282.3

282.4 Individual constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17

282.7 Individual sources other than constitutions
  e.g. Organisation edits of Baden (Grand duchy)
Constitutional law -- Continued
Court decisions
284      Indexes and tables. Digests
284.3     Serials
284.5     Monographs. By date
285.78    Conferences. Symposia
285.8     General works. Treatises
Intergovernmental relations and relations to empire and church
see KK4481; KK4574+; KK4723+; KK5075+
286.A-Z   Constitutional principles, A-Z
286.R85   Rule of law
286.S46   Separation of power
286.5     Sources and relationships of the law
287       Territory (Table K11)
287.5     Foreign relations
Individual and state
288       General (Table K11)
288.5     Nationality and citizenship
289.A-Z   Particular groups, A-Z
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
290       General (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
290.2     General (Table K11)
290.3.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
290.3.W66 Women
290.5.A-Z Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
290.5.A78 Right of asylum
290.5.P48 Right to petition
290.6     Civic duties
292       Political parties
292.3.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Election law see KK-KKC1 294+
292.5     Internal security
Organs of government
292.7     General works
The people
293       General works
Election law
294       General (Table K11)
294.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
294.5.A44 Alien suffrage
294.5.D73 Dreiklassenwahlsysem
The legislature. Legislative power
294.7     History
Including Hoftage, Provinzialandtage, Kammern,
             Herrenhaus, Abgeordnetenhaus, etc.
295       General works
Constitutional law

Organs of government
The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued
Landtag
295.3 General (Table K11)
295.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
295.5.I58 Investigative power
Including committees (Untersuchungsausschüsse)
The head of state
History
296 General works
Kings. Princes and rulers
296.3 General works
296.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
296.5.B57 Birth rights
296.5.C35 Capacity and disability
Disability see KK-KKC1 296.5.C35
296.5.E43 Election
Emergency powers see KK-KKC1 296.5.W37
296.5.L44 Legislative power
296.5.S92 Succession
296.5.T73 Treatymaking power
296.5.W37 War and emergency powers
Military governors
see KK4967+
296.7 General works
296.9 Ministerpräsident
The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien
History
298 General (Table K11)
298.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
298.5.C36 Capella. Hofkapelle
298.5.C42 Chancellery. Hofkanzlei. Staatskanzlei
298.5.C68 Councils. Hofräte
298.5.P74 Privy council. Geheime Rat
299 General (Table K11)
299.5.A-Z Particular departments, A-Z
Class here departments not provided for by subject
The judiciary see KK-KKC1 248.2+
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
300 History
301 General (Table K11)
302.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
302.C67 Constitutional torts. Verfassungsbeschwerde (Table K11)
Secular ecclesiastical law
History
306 General (Table K11)
Secular ecclesiastical law
History -- Continued
  Church finance and state
    see KK386+
Secularization
    see KK314.3

306.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
306.5.C48 Church property
  Treaties between church and state
    Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church)
    For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
    For treaties in general, see KZ

307 Collections. Compilations
308 Individual concordats and contracts. By date
309 General works
310 General (Table K11)
312 Constitutional guaranties
313 System of church-and-state relationship
314 Religious corporations and societies
315 Church autonomy and state supervision

Administrative law
316 General (Table K11)
317 Sources of administrative law
  Administrative process
    General (Table K11)
319 Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)
320 Legal transactions and public contracts
  Administrative courts and procedure
    General (Table K11)
323 Several courts
324.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
324.5 Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts
  Indemnification for acts performed by government
    General (Table K11)
325 Eminent domain (Table K11)
325.5 Government liability (Table K11)
326.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
  Administrative organization
    General (Table K11)
327 Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Corporations)
328 Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Institutions)
330 Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Endowments and foundations)
332 Business enterprises owned or controlled by government
  Administrative divisions and departments of the state
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative divisions and departments of the state --

Continued

333 General (Table K11)
334 Central government. Oberste Landesbehörde
   Including department of the interior and subordinate agencies

District government. Provincial government. Mittelbehörden
   Including Regierungsbezirke (Bezirksverbände),
   Provinzialverbände, etc.

335 General (Table K11)
335.2.A-Z Districts, A-Z

Local government other than municipal.
   Gemeindeverbände
   Including Kreistag, Kreisausschuss, Landrat,
   Oberkreisdirektor, Kreisrat, etc.

335.3 General (Table K11)
335.4.A-Z Kreise, A-Z
335.5.A-Z Ämter, A-Z
335.6.A-Z Landschaftsverbände, A-Z

Other supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives

336 Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits.
   Übergemeindliche Zusammenarbeit

336.5.A-Z Gemeindezweckverbände (Special districts), A-Z
   Gemeindedespitzenverbände
   see KK5928+

Municipal government

337 General (Table K11)
338 Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)

339 Municipal territory. Boundaries
340 Names. Flags. Insignia. Seals
341 Citizens and residents
342 Constitution and organization of municipal government
   (Table K11)
   Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
   For works on municipal civil service, see KK5968+
   For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality

343 Municipal finance and economy (Table K11)
   Including municipal property

343.5 Municipal public services (Table K11)
   Including public utilities

344 Civil service (Table K11)
   Police and public safety

345 General (Table K11)
Police and public safety -- Continued

Police magistrates
346       General (Table K11)
346.5.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z

Police measures
347
348       Police force (Table K11)

Public safety
349       General (Table K11)
350.A-Z       Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
350.F57       Fire prevention and control
350.N82       Nuclear power. Reactions. Radiation
              Radiation see KK-KKC1 350.N82
              Reactors see KK-KKC1 350.N82

Control of individuals
352       General (Table K11)
353       Identification and registration (Table K11)
354       Immigration and naturalization
354.3.A-Z       Particular groups, A-Z
354.3.A45       Aliens
354.5.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z

Control of social activities
355       General (Table K11)
355.3.A-Z       Special activities, A-Z
355.3.G35       Gambling. Glücksspiel
355.5       Disaster control. Disaster relief

Public property. Public restraint on private property
356       General (Table K11)
356.2       Government property. Powers and control
356.3       Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
              Including data bases and data protection
              For violation of privacy see KK-KKC1 180.A+

357       Roads and highways (Table K11)

Water resources
358       General (Table K11)
359       Registers
359.3.A-Z       Particular bodies and districts, A-Z

State preserves. Forests
360       General (Table K11)
360.3       Wilderness preservation see KK-KKC1 376

Public land law
361       Land reform and land policy legislation
              For agricultural land law see KK-KKC1 402+
362       General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraint on private property
Public land law — Continued
Regional planning
For jurisdiction and organization, see KK6137
363 General (Table K11)
364 City planning and redevelopment. Zoning
365 Building laws (Table K11)
Homestead law see KK-KKC1 130
Entail see KK-KKC1 407
Fideicommissum see KK-KKC1 400+

Public health
366 General (Table K11)
367 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
367.B87 Burial and cemetery laws
Cemetery laws see KK-KKC1 367.B87
367.C65 Contagious and infectious diseases
367.D74 Drinking water standards
367.D78 Drug laws
Including pharmacists and pharmacies
Infectious diseases see KK-KKC1 367.C65
Pharmacists and pharmacies see KK-KKC1 367.D78
367.R44 Refuse disposal
367.S77 Street cleaning

Medical legislation
368 General (Table K11)
369 A-Z The health professions, A-Z
369.3 A-Z Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
370 Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
370.3 A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
Ambulance service see KK-KKC1 370.3.E44
370.3.E44 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service
370.5 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Eugenics
see KK6230+
372 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
372.2 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

Environmental law
373 General (Table K11)
374 Environmental planning and conservation of resources
Environmental pollution
375 General (Table K11)
375.5 A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
376 Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
Including plant and wildlife conservation
Cultural affairs

377 General (Table K11)
377.5 Kultusministerium (Department of cultural affairs)
   Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.

Education

378 General (Table K11)
378.4 Students. Schüler
378.5 Teachers
379 Elementary and secondary education
379.2 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
379.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
380 Higher education (Table K11)
381 Private schools (Table K11)
382 Adult education. Continuing education
382.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
382.5.B62 Boards. Commissions. Conferences
   Commissions see KK-KKC1 382.5.B62
   Conferences see KK-KKC1 382.5.B62
382.5.P37 Participation in school government
382.5.T48 Textbooks
382.7 Physical education. Athletics

Science and the arts

383 General (Table K11)
384.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Academies see KK-KKC1 384.P82
384.P82 Public institutions. Academies
384.S72 Statistical services

Public collections

385 General (Table K11)
386 Archives
387 Libraries
388 Museums and galleries
389 Historic buildings and monuments

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

390 General (Table K11)
391 Economic constitution (Table K11)
392 Wirtschaftesministerium (Department of commerce)
   Including subordinate agencies and courts

Economic control and policy

see KK6428+

393 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
Standards and norms

see KK6554+

Labeling

see KK6564

394 Licensing. State supervision
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

Advertising
see KK6580

Agriculture

History

395 General works
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

396 General works

397 Mark communities. Village communities
Manorial estates. Seigniories

398 General works

399.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
399.M35 Manorial serfdom
399.S47 Serfs

Leasehold for years and inheritance

399.5 General works

399.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
399.8.E72 Erbzingsgüter
399.8.I58 Interim farm and interim
399.8.R45 Rentengüter

Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum

400 General (Table K11)
400.2 Inheritance and succession
400.7 Courts and procedure

Land reform and agrarian land policy

402 General (Table K11)
403 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land
404 Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation
Homestead law see KK-KKC1 130

405 General (Table K11)
406 Ministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft, Weinbau und Forsten (Department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry)
Including subordinate agencies and boards

407 Entail (Table K11)
408.A-Z Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
408.A54 Animal industry
409.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z

410 Corporate representation. Agricultural societies

411 Agricultural courts

412 Viticulture (Table K11)
413 Apiculture. Beekeeping
413.5 Horticulture

414 Forestry (Table K11)
Including timber and game laws

414.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce --
Continued

415
Fishery
Mining and quarrying

416
General (Table K11)

417.A-Z
By resource, A-Z

417.C6
Coal

417.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

418
General (Table K11)

418.5.A-Z
Types of manufactures, A-Z

418.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Food processing industries

419
General (Table K11)

419.5.A-Z
By industry, A-Z

419.5.C47
Cereal products

419.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

420
Construction and building industry (Table K11)

422
International trade (Table K11)

Domestic trade

423
General (Table K11)

424
Wholesale trade

425
Retail trade

425.3.A-Z
Modes of trading, A-Z

425.5.A-Z
Products, A-Z

426
Second-hand trade
  Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.

426.5.A-Z
Service trades, A-Z

Artisans

427
General (Table K11)

427.2
Corporate representation. Associations
  Including guilds, brotherhoods, etc.

427.3.A-Z
Crafts, A-Z

427.3.G64
Goldwork. Silverwork
  Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks
  Silverwork see KK-KKC1 427.3.G64

427.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Public utilities. Power supplies

428
General (Table K11)

428.3.A-Z
By utility, A-Z

428.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

429
Industrial arbitral courts and procedure

429.5
Business ethics. Courts of honor

430
Criminal provisions

Transportation

431
General (Table K11)

Road traffic
Transportation
Road traffic -- Continued
431.3 General (Table K11)
431.5 Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)
431.7 Carriage of passengers and goods
431.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
431.9.B88 Bus lines
Railroads
Including carriage of passengers and goods
432 General (Table K11)
432.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Pipelines
see KK6919
Aviation
see KK6920
Water transportation. Domestic shipping
Including carriage of passengers and goods
433 General (Table K11)
433.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
433.5.H37 Harbors and ports of entry
Communication. Mass media
434 General (Table K11)
435 Postal services (Table K11)
436 Telecommunication
437 Radio and television communications (Table K11)
438 Press law
438.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
438.3.C65 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
Freedom of communication see KK-KKC1 438.3.C65
Professions
439 General (Table K11)
440.5 Professional ethics. Courts of honor
For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
442 General (Table K11)
443 Organization and administration
444 Budget. Accounting and auditing
Including Kassen and Rechnungshöfe
445 Public debts. Loans
445.5 Money. Coinage (Table K11)
Including mint regulations
State revenue
446 General (Table K11)
446.5 Fees. Fines
Public finance
State revenue -- Continued
Taxation
  Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
  For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular
  locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
447  General (Table K11)
  Income tax
    see KK7163+
  Sales tax
    see KK7285+
448  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
  Property tax. Taxation of capital
449  General (Table K11)
449.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
450  Taxation of motor vehicles
450.3  Beer tax
450.5  Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
Customs. Tariff
452  General (Table K11)
452.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
452.5  Local finance. Local taxation (Table K11)
  Tax and customs courts and procedure
453  General (Table K11)
453.3  Several courts
453.5.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z
454.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
    see KK7475+
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
economic crisis
455  General (Table K11)
456.A-Z  Particular measures or claims, A-Z
456.I53  Industrial priorities and allocations
456.I58  Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief
  Manpower control see KK-KKC1 456.U53
456.M55  Military requisitions from civilians
  Price control see KK-KKC1 456.R38
456.R38  Rationing. Price control
456.U53  Unemployment and manpower control
  Wartime and crisis relief see KK-KKC1 456.I58
Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
457  General (Table K11)
457.3.A-Z  Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z
457.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Military law
Military law -- Continued

458  General (Table K11)
459  Compulsory service (Table K11)
460.A-Z  Individual branches of service, A-Z
460.2  Civil defense
        Military criminal law and procedure
460.3  General (Table K11)
460.4.A-Z  Individual offenses, A-Z
460.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law

460.6  Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
461-465.8  General (Table K10)

Philosophy of criminal law

see KK7994+

Concepts and principles

466  General works
467.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Punishment

468  General (Table K11)
469.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
        Criminal registers
        see KK9796+
470.B42  Blasphemy
470.D74  Driving while intoxicated
470.I56  Intoxication

Criminal courts and procedure

Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
471-475.8  General (Table K10)

Administration of criminal justice

Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
476  General (Table K11)
        Justizministerium see KK-KKC1 249.5
        Judicial statistics see KK-KKC1 58

Judicial assistance

477  General works
478  International judicial assistance
        Interzonal judicial assistance
        see KK9436
479  Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)

Court organization

480  General (Table K11)
480.5  Several courts
481.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z
482  Procedural principles
483  Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
484  Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
Criminal law
Criminal courts and procedure
  Administration of criminal justice -- Continued
  485        Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)
  Execution of sentence
    Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
  486        General (Table K11)
  Imprisonment
  487        General (Table K11)
  488 A-Z    Penal institutions, A-Z
  490 A-Z    Other special, A-Z
  490 C36    Capital punishment
To determine a subject class number for a given state or province, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state or province. For the list of states and provinces and numbers assigned to them, see KKB+

1.A12 Bibliography

1.A13 Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A14 Monographic series

Official gazettes

Departmental gazettes

see the issuing department or agency

City gazettes

see the issuing city

Military government gazettes

see KK9.73

1.A15 Indexes (General)

1.A155 Regierungsräte, Gesetzbücher, Verordnungsblätter, Amtsblätter, etc.

(1.A158) Indexes

see KK-KKC2 .A15

1.A16-.A23 Legislative and executive papers

see J352+ ; JS5301+

1.A16 Indexes (General). Guides

1.A17 Early and/or discontinued collections

1.A18 Collections. Selections. Materialien

1.A19 Order of business


1.A215 Indexes

1.A22 Bills

1.A225 Indexes. By editor

1.A23 Other. Miscellaneous

1.A25 Other works relating to legislative history

Legislation

1.A26 Indexes and tables

1.A29 Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for in KK195+ or by subject

1.A3 Custumals. Private Rechtsaufzeichnungen. By date

1.A32 Landfriedensgesetze. By date

1.A33 Landesfreiheiten. By date
Subdivisions under states (500 nos.)

Legislation

Landrechte und Landesordnungen see KK-KKC2 1.A43

1.A34 Privileges

e.g. Judenprivileg

Edicts. Mandates

1.A35 Collections. Compilations

Individual

see the subject

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations

For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A36A-.A36Z Early and/or discontinued collections, compilations, and selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z

Including official and private editions

Current and/or continuing collections and compilations

Including official and private editions

1.A39A-.A39Z Comprehensive. By editor or compiler and date

1.A4A-.A4Z Annotated. By editor and date

1.A415A-.A415Z Selective. By editor or compiler and date

Codifications and related material

Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to subject

Including early codifications

For codes on a subject, see the subject

1.A42 General

1.A43 Landrechte. Landesordnungen. By date

1.A44 Enactments. By date

For enactments of a particular code, see the code

General

see KZ

Concordats

see the subject

Court decisions and related material

Including historical sources and authorized and private editions

For court decisions on a particular subject, see the subject


For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

1.A46 Several courts

Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

Particular courts and tribunals

1.A48A-.A48Z State supreme courts (Oberlandesgerichte, Oberste Landesgerichte). By place or name, A-Z, and date

1.A49A-.A49Z State district courts (Landgerichte). By place or name, A-Z, and date
Court decisions and related material
  Particular courts and tribunals -- Continued
1.A52A-.A52Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z, and date
  Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by
  subject
Administrative decisions on a particular subject
  see the subject
(1.A53) Encyclopedias
  see KK-KKC2 1.A54
1.A54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
  For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
1.A55 Form books
  Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc.
  For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
1.A56 Yearbooks
  Class here publications issued annually, containing information,
  statistics, etc. about the year just past
  For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
Judicial statistics
1.A57 General
1.A58 Criminal statistics
  Including juvenile delinquency
1.A59A-.A59Z Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
  see KK64+
Trials
  see KK65+
Legal research
  see KK76+
Legal education
  General
  see KK89+
  Post-law school education see KK-KKC2 7.92
The legal profession see KK-KKC2 7.9+
Legal aid
  see KK3792
Rechtsanwaltskammern
  see KK122+
Law societies and associations
  see KK132.A+
1.A67 History of law
   For particular sources, see KK195+ or the subject
   For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
   For auxiliary sciences, see KK175+
   For biography, see KK183+
   For collections and compilations of sources see KK-KKC2
1.A73 Collected works (nonserial)
   For monographic series see KK-KKC2 1.A14
1.A74 General works
1.A75 Compends, outlines, etc.
1.A76 Examination aids
1.A77 Popular works
   Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law
   see KK164.A+
   Concepts applying to several branches of the law
   see KK945.A+
Private law
1.8 General
   Private international law. Conflict of laws
   For works on conflict rules of other branches of law e.g. criminal law), see the subject
1.82 General
   Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law
   see KK66
1.85 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
   Including conflict of laws
Civil law
2 General
   Persons
2.2 General works
2.3 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2.4 Things
   Domestic relations. Family law
2.6 General
2.62 Marriage
   Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
2.63 Matrimonial property and regime
2.64 Consanguinity and affinity
   Including parent and child
Property
2.8 General
2.82 Real property
2.9 A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
3 Inheritance. Succession upon death
Civil law -- Continued
Obligations
3.22 General
Contracts
3.24 General
Individual contracts and obligations
Lease. Landlord and tenant
3.3 General
Housing. Apartments
3.34 General
3.4 Emergency measures. Disaster relief
3.5 Pacht
Contracts of service and labor
3.6 General
3.7 Servants
3.8.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
3.9 Delicts. Torts
Commercial law
4 General
4.2 Commercial registers
Commercial transactions
4.22 General
4.3 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- and Traditionspapiere
Banking. Stock exchange
5 General
5.3.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
5.3.B35 Banks of issue
5.3.B84 Building and loan associations
5.3.M67 Mortgage banks
5.3.S29 Savings banks
5.4 Banking transactions
5.45 Investments
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
For regulatory aspects of transportation see KK-KKC2
5.5 General
5.53.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5.6 Insurance
Business associations
5.7 General
5.8 Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
6 Intellectual and industrial property
Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.

429
Labor law
Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private
labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-
management relationship

6.3  General
6.4  Labor-management relations
6.6  Collective labor disputes
6.7  Labor courts and procedure

Social legislation

6.8  General
Social insurance

7  General
7.2.A-Z  Branches of social insurance, A-Z
7.2.H42  Health insurance
7.2.S62  Social security
7.2.U53  Unemployment insurance
7.2.W67  Workers’ compensation

Social services. Public welfare

7.4  General
7.5.A-Z  Services or benefits, A-Z
7.5.E38  Educational assistance
Infant welfare see KK-KKC2 7.5.M38
7.5.I58  Institutional care
7.5.M38  Maternal and infant welfare
7.5.N87  Nursing aid
7.5.R45  Rent subsidies
7.52.A-Z  Beneficiary groups, A-Z
7.52.A88  Asocial types
7.52.C44  Children
7.52.D58  Disabled
7.52.E43  Elderly
7.52.E92  Evacuated and homeless
7.52.F35  Families
Homeless see KK-KKC2 7.52.E92
Juveniles see KK-KKC2 7.52.C44
7.52.P45  Pensioners
7.52.P66  Poor
7.52.P74  Prisoners of war
7.52.R43  Refugees
7.52.W37  War victims and invalids

7.6  Social courts and procedure
Courts and procedure

7.7  The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Courts

7.73  History
Class here works on defunct historic courts

7.75.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z
Courts and procedure

Courts

History

Particular courts, A-Z -- Continued

7.75.F48
Feudal and servitary courts

7.75.L35
Landgerichte, Older
Manorial courts see KK-KKC2 7.75.P38

7.75.P38
Patrimonial and manorial courts
Servitary courts see KK-KKC2 7.75.F48

7.8
General

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

7.9
General

7.92
Post-law school education

Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.

7.93
Judges

7.94
Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)

7.96
Practice of law

Including attorneys and legal consultants

7.98
Procedure in general

Including all branches of law

7.99
Civil procedure

Noncontentious jurisdiction

8
General

8.2.A-Z
Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z

Children see KK-KKC2 8.2.D65
Civil registers see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44

8.2.D65
Domestic relations

Including children (General)

8.2.G82
Guardianship court

8.2.I54
Inheritance (Probate)
Matrimonial property registers see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44

8.2.N68
Inheritance (Probate)
Probate court see KK-KKC2 8.2.I54
Recording see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44

8.2.R44
Registration. Recording

Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

Insolvency

8.25
General

8.27
Execution

Including procedures

8.3
Bankruptcy

8.4
Debtors' relief

8.5
Costs

8.6
Public law

Constitutional law
Constitutional law -- Continued

8.62
General works
Estates. Classes

8.7
General

8.8
Landstände. Provinzialstände. Landschaft

8.82
Feudal law

Sources
Constitutions

8.83<date>
Individual constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange by main entry

Individual and state

8.84
General

8.85
Nationality and citizenship

8.87.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

9
General

9.2.A-Z
Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z

9.2.A78
Right of asylum

9.2.P48
Right to petition

Election law see KK-KKC2 9.5

Organs of government

9.3
General works
The people

9.5
Election law

9.6
The legislature. Legislative power
The head of state
History

9.62
General works

9.625
Kings. Princes and rulers

9.63
General works

9.64
Ministerpräsident

The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien

9.7
History

9.8
General

Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

9.82
History

9.85
General

Secular ecclesiastical law

10
History
Treaties between church and state
Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church)

For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
For treaties in general, see KZ

10.2
Collections. Compilations

10.3
General works
Secular ecclesiastical law -- Continued
10.4    System of church-and-state relationship
10.42    Religious corporations and societies

Administrative law
10.5    General
          Administrative process
10.52    General
10.53    Administrative acts and enforcement
10.6    Administrative courts and procedure
10.7    Indemnification for acts performed by government
          Administrative organization
10.78    General
10.8    Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Corporations)
10.82    Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Institutions)
10.84    Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Endowments and foundations)
10.86    Business enterprises owned or controlled by government
          Administrative divisions and departments of the state
10.88    General
10.9    Central government. Oberste Landesbehörde
          Including department of the interior and subordinate agencies
10.92    District government. Provincial government. Mittelbehörden
          Including Regierungsbezirke (Bezirksverbände),
          Provinzialverbände, etc.
10.95    Local government other than municipal.
            Gemeindeverbände
            Including Kreistag, Kreisausschuss, Landrat,
            Oberkreisdirektor, Kreisrat, etc.
10.97    Municipal government
11    Civil service
          Police and public safety
11.2    General
11.22    Police magistrates
11.3    Police force
11.4    Public safety
11.45    Control of individuals
11.5    Control of social activities
Public property. Public restraint on private property
11.6    General
11.65    Water resources
          Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
11.68    State preserves. Forests
          Public land law
11.7    General
11.73    Regional planning
11.76    Public health
          Medical legislation

433
Medical legislation -- Continued
11.78    General
11.8    Veterinary medicine
Environmental law
12    General
12.3    Environmental pollution
12.4    Wilderness preservation
   Including plant and wildlife conservation
Cultural affairs
12.6    General
   Education
12.62    General
12.625    Teachers
12.63    Elementary and secondary education
12.65    Vocational education
12.68    Higher education
12.69    Adult education. Continuing education
Science and the arts
12.7    General
   Public collections
13    General
13.3    Archives
13.4    Museums and galleries
13.6    Historic buildings and monuments
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
14    General
   Economic control and policy
   see KK6428+
14.2    Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Standards and norms
   see KK6554+
   Labeling
   see KK6564
14.3    Licensing. State supervision
   Advertising
   see KK6580
Agriculture
   History
   Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
14.4    General works
14.45    Mark communities. Village communities
14.48    Leasehold for years and inheritance
14.5    Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
Land reform and agrarian land policy
14.6    General
14.62    Restraint on alienation of agricultural land
14.65    Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture -- Continued

14.67  General
14.69  Entail
14.72.A54  Animal industry
14.78  Agricultural courts
15  Viticulture
15.2  Apiculture. Beekeeping
15.3  Horticulture
15.5  Forestry
  Including timber and game laws
15.6  Fishery
15.65  Mining and quarrying
15.67  Manufacturing industries
15.69  Food processing industries
15.7  Construction and building industry
15.8  International trade
  Domestic trade
15.9  General
15.92  Wholesale trade
15.93  Retail trade
Artisans
15.96  General
  Including guilds, brotherhoods, etc.
15.97.G64  Goldwork. Silverwork
  Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks
  Silverwork see KK-KKC2 15.97.G64
Public utilities. Power supplies
16  General
16.3.A-Z  By utility, A-Z
16.35  Criminal provisions
Transportation
16.4  General
  Road traffic
16.42  General
16.44  Traffic regulations and enforcement
16.46  Railroads
  Including carriage of passengers and goods
16.6  Water transportation. Domestic shipping
  Including carriage of passengers and goods
Communication. Mass media
16.7  General
16.73  Postal services
16.74  Telecommunication
Communication. Mass media -- Continued

16.8 Radio and television communications
16.83 Press law
16.9 Professions
Public finance
17 General
State revenue
17.2 General
17.25 Fees. Fines
Taxation
Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular
locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
17.3 General
Income tax
see KK7163+
Sales tax
see KK7285+
17.4 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
17.5 Property tax. Taxation of capital
17.6 Taxation of motor vehicles
17.63 Beer tax
17.68 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
17.7 Customs. Tariff
17.72 Tax and customs courts and procedure
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
see KK7475+
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
economic crisis
17.8 General
17.82 Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
Military law
17.85 General
18 Civil defense
18.2 Military criminal law and procedure
Criminal law
18.3 General
18.4 Punishment
18.5.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
18.5.B42 Blasphemy
18.5.D74 Driving while intoxicated
18.5.I56 Intoxication
Criminal courts and procedure
18.6 General
Administration of criminal justice
18.7 General
Judicial statistics see KK-KKC2 1.A58

436
Criminal law
Criminal courts and procedure
Administration of criminal justice -- Continued
Judicial assistance

18.8             General works
18.9             International judicial assistance
                      Interzonal judicial assistance
                      see KK9436
18.92             Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
Court organization

18.93             General
19.2          Procedure at first instance
                      Execution of sentence
19.4             General
                      Imprisonment
19.5             General
19.7.A-Z             Other special, A-Z
19.7.C36             Capital punishment
1.A1 Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A17 Official gazettes
Including historical sources

Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS5301+ Municipal documents of local governments

1.A2 Serials

1.A25 Monographs. By date

1.A3 Statutes (federal and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date of publication
Including historical sources

Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources

1.A4 Serials

1.A45A-.A45Z Collections. By editor or compiler, A-Z

1.A5 Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date of publication

Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources

1.A6 Serials

1.A65 Monographs

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

1.A7 Serials

1.A75 Monographs

1.A8A-.A8Z Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z, and date

Directories
see KK64.5

Legal profession
see KK3704+

Legal aid
see KK3792

History
For biography, see KK183+
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

1.A85 Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

1.A9-Z General works
Particular subjects

Private law
  Including civil and commercial law
  2
    General (Table KK-KKC11)
    Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
    2.2
      General (Table KK-KKC11)
    2.3.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
  Property. Law of things. Real property
    3
      General (Table KK-KKC11)
      Servitudes (Table KK-KKC11)
      3.3
        Hypotheca. Land charge. Rent charge. Pledges (Table KK-KKC11)
    3.4
      Land register (Table KK-KKC11)
    3.5.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
  Inheritance. Succession upon death
    4
      General (Table KK-KKC11)
      4.2
        Intestate and testamentary succession (Table KK-KKC11)
    4.3.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z

Obligations
  5
    General (Table KK-KKC11)
    5.3.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
    5.3.S34
      Sales. Kauf
    5.3.S94
      Suretyship. Bürgschaft
  Merchant and business enterprise (Table KK-KKC11)
    6
    6.2
      Commercial registers (Table KK-KKC11)
    6.3
      Banking. Negotiable instruments (Table KK-KKC11)
    6.35
      Maritime law (Table KK-KKC11)
    6.4
      Insurance (Table KK-KKC11)
    6.5
      Business associations (Table KK-KKC11)

Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare
  7
    General (Table KK-KKC11)
    7.3.A-Z
      Particular groups, A-Z
    7.4.A-Z
      Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z

City constitution and government
  8
    General (Table KK-KKC11)
    8.2
      Legislative functions. City council, etc. (Table KK-KKC11)
        Including elections
    8.3
      Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments.
        Municipal civil service (Table KK-KKC11)
        Including elections
      Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
    8.4
      General (Table KK-KKC11)
    8.5.A-Z
      Particular courts, A-Z
    8.5.F74
      Friedensgerichte
    8.5.G45
      Gemeindegerichte
    8.7.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
Particular subjects
City constitution and government
     Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
8.7.M85  Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
       Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and corporation
       (Eingemeindung)
8.8  Secular ecclesiastical law (Table KK-KKC11)
Municipal civil service see KK-KKC3 8.3
Police and public safety. Police force
       Including control of individuals
9  General (Table KK-KKC11)
9.3.A-Z  Particular groups or activities, A-Z
9.3.M54  Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
9.5.A-Z  Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
9.5.F57  Fire
9.8.S95  Sumptuary laws
Public property. Public restraint on private property
10  General (Table KK-KKC11)
10.3  Eminent domain. Expropriation (Table KK-KKC11)
10.5  Roads. Water resources. Parks (Table KK-KKC11)
11  General (Table KK-KKC11)
11.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Public health. Medical legislation
12  General (Table KK-KKC11)
12.2  Burial and cemetery laws (Table KK-KKC11)
12.3  Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KK-KKC11)
12.5  Health professions and hospitals (Table KK-KKC11)
12.7.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
12.7.D74  Drinking water
12.8  Environmental laws (Table KK-KKC11)
Cultural affairs
13  General (Table KK-KKC11)
13.2  Education. Schools. Institutions (Table KK-KKC11)
13.3  Theater. Orchestra (Table KK-KKC11)
13.4  Public collections (Table KK-KKC11)
13.5.A-Z  Historic buildings and monuments, A-Z
Industry, trade, and commerce
14  General (Table KK-KKC11)
14.2  Trade. Conditions and modes of trading (Table KK-KKC11)
14.3.A-Z  Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z
14.3.A35  Agriculture
14.3.B73  Brewing
14.3.F78  Fruits and vegetables
14.3.H68  Hotels, taverns, restaurants
Particular subjects
Industry, trade, and commerce
   Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z -- Continued
      Restaurants see KK-KKC3 14.3.H68
      Taverns see KK-KKC3 14.3.H68
      Vegetables see KK-KKC3 14.3.F78

14.5.A-Z  Professions, A-Z
   Health professions see KK-KKC3 12.5
15.A-Z  Corporate representation, A-Z
15.B62  Boards of trade
15.C42  Chambers of commerce
15.G55  Guilds
15.T72  Trade associations

Public utilities
16  General (Table KK-KKC11)
16.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Public finance
17  General (Table KK-KKC11)
17.3.A-Z  Local agencies, A-Z
17.5.A-Z  Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines, A-Z
17.5.C45  Church taxes
17.7  Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of
      criminal justice. Correctional institutions (Table KK-KKC11)

18.A-Z  Other subjects, A-Z
Supramunicipal corporations and organizations
   see the appropriate state, using subdivision 336 from Table KK-
   KKC1
.A1 Bibliography

<.A15> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

.A17 Official gazettes
Including historical sources

Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS5301+ Municipal documents of local governments

.A2 Serials

.A25 Monographs. By date

.A3 Statutes (federal and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date of publication
Including historical sources

Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources

.A4 Serials

.A45A-.A45Z Collections. By editor or compiler, A-Z

.A5 Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date of publication

Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources

.A6 Serials

.A65 Monographs

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

.A7 Serials

.A75 Monographs

.A8A-.A8Z Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z, and date

Directories
see KK64.5.A+
Legal profession
see KK3704+
Legal aid
see KK3792

History

Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

.A9-.Z General works

Particular subjects
Particular subjects -- Continued

Private law
- Including civil and commercial law
  .13 General (Table KK-KKC11)
  Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
  .15 General (Table KK-KKC11)
  .16.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Property. Law of things. Real property
  .18 General (Table KK-KKC11)
  .2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Inheritance. Succession upon death
  .22 General (Table KK-KKC11)
  .23.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Obligations
  .25 General (Table KK-KKC11)
  .26.S34 Sales. Kauf
  .27 Merchant and business enterprise (Table KK-KKC11)
  .28 Banking. Negotiable instruments (Table KK-KKC11)
  .3 Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare (Table KK-KKC11)

City constitution and government
  .32 General (Table KK-KKC11)
  .33.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  .33.M85 Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
      Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and corporation
      (Eingemeindung)
  .335 Secular ecclesiastical law (Table KK-KKC11)

Police and public safety. Police force
  .34 General (Table KK-KKC11)
  .35.A-Z Particular groups or activities, A-Z
  .35.M54 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
  .36.A-Z Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
  .36.F57 Fire
  .38.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  .38.S95 Sumptuary laws

Public property. Public restraint on private property
  .39 General (Table KK-KKC11)
  .4 General (Table KK-KKC11)
  .42.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public health. Medical legislation
  .44 General (Table KK-KKC11)
  .46.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  .46.D74 Drinking water
  .48 Environmental laws (Table KK-KKC11)
Particular subjects -- Continued

Cultural affairs

.5  General (Table KK-KKC11)
.52.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Industry, trade, and commerce

.55  General (Table KK-KKC11)
.57.A-Z  Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z
.57.A35  Agriculture
.57.B73  Brewing
.57.F78  Fruits and vegetables
.57.H68  Hotels, taverns, restaurants
  Restaurants see KK-KKC4 .57.H68
  Taverns see KK-KKC4 .57.H68
  Vegetables see KK-KKC4 .57.F78

.6.A-Z  Artisans, A-Z
.62.A-Z  Professions, A-Z
.63.A-Z  Corporate representation, A-Z
.63.B62  Boards of trade
.63.C42  Chambers of commerce
.63.G55  Guilds
.63.T72  Trade associations

Public utilities

.7  General (Table KK-KKC11)
.73.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Public finance

.75  General (Table KK-KKC11)
.77.A-Z  Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines, A-Z
.77.C45  Church taxes

.8  Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of
  criminal justice. Correctional institutions (Table KK-KKC11)

.83.A-Z  Other subjects, A-Z

Supramunicipal corporations and organizations
  see KK-KKC1 336
Indexes. Registers

For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication

0.2 General and comprehensive indexes. Nachschlagewerke. By date of publication

0.3 Indexes to decision published in law journals. By date of publication

0.4 General collections. By initial date of period covered

0.5.A-Z Selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z

0.6.A-Z Collections of key holdings (Leitsätzte). By editor or compiler, A-Z

0.7 Summaries of judgments
| .x2 | Indexes. Registers. By date of publication
     | For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication |
| .x4 | General collections. By initial date of period covered |
| .x5 | Selections. By editor, compiler, or title |
| .x7 | Summaries of judgments |
|  | Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date |
|  | Letters. Correspondence. By date |
|  | Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals |
|  | Class correspondence on a particular subject with the subject |
|  | Reminiscences see KK-KKC7 .xA3 |
|  | Knowledge. Concept of law see KK-KKC7 .xA7+ |
|  | Biography and criticism |
Authorship

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

General works

Anonyms and pseudonyms

Intangible property. Immaterialgüterrecht

Plagiarism

Formalities

Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

Scope of protection

General works

Personality rights. Urheberpersönlichkeitsrecht

Mechanical reproduction

General works

Documentation and dissemination

Including fair use

Exhibition. Ausstellungsrechte

Performing rights. Aufführungsrechte

Cf. KK2700 Quasi copyright

Societies and industrial trusts. Verwertungsgesellschaften

Broadcasting rights. Senderechte

Recording devices. Schallplatten- und Tonbandrechte

Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes

Filming and photographing

Translation. Übersetzungsrchte

Employees’ copyright. Unselbständiger Urheber

(Arbeitsverhältnis)

Duration and renewal

Delicts. Torts

Criminal provisions. Urheberstrafrecht
1. General (Table K11)
2. Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land
   Including contracts for work and labor
   For damages and compensation see KK-KKC9 16+
   Including enemy and alien property
   For damages and compensation see KK-KKC9 16+
4. Control of unemployment. Arbeitslosigkeitskontrolle
   Control of manpower. Arbeitseinsatz
5. General
6. Prisoners of war. Einsatz von Kriegsgefangenen
   Compulsory and forced labor
   see KK7586
   Zwangsvollstreckungsnotrecht (Table K11)
   For moratorium, see KK4384
   For composition and deferment of execution, see KK4357+
   For agricultural credits, see KK6639+
8. Finances
   For special levies, war taxes, etc., see KK7270+
   For procurement and defense contracts see KK-KKC9 20+
   Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Wirtschaftsaufbaugesetze
9. General (Table K11)
10. A-Z
    By industry or commodity, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
11. General (Table K11)
12. A-Z
    By commodity, A-Z
    Food (Table K12)
13. General (Table K11)
14. A-Z
    By commodity, A-Z
    Rent control
    see KK1816
15. Criminal provisions
16. War damage compensation. Kriegsschäden- und
    Kriegsfolgeschädenrecht
    Including foreign claims settlement
    Cf. KK3503+ , Social services
17. General (Table K11)
18. A-Z
    Particular claims, A-Z
    Confiscations see KK-KKC9 18.R47
    Military occupation damages see KK-KKC9 18.R47

449
War damage compensation. Kriegsschäden- und
Kriegsfolgeschädenrecht
Particular claims, A-Z -- Continued
18.P47  Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
       Property loss or damages see KK-KKC9 18.P47
18.R46  Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
18.R47  Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages
       (Table K12)
       Subarrange each by Table K12
Military occupation. Procurement. Besatzungs- und
       Besatzungskostenrecht
20     General (Table K11)
       Administration, jurisdiction, and courts
       see KK4872.R443
       Military occupation damages see KK-KKC9 18.R47
0 General (Table K11)
   Contract. Articles of partnership
      Including liberty of contract
0.13 General works
0.14 Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto. Fehlerhafte
      Gesellschaft
0.2 Registration
   Partners
0.3 General works
0.32 Minors as partners
0.33 Unfair competition and restraint of trade
   Management. Geschäftsführung
0.35 General works
0.36 Control of partners
0.37 Voting
      Including resolutions and objections
0.38 Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners
0.39 Partnership as partner
0.4 Capital and profits
0.5 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
   Agency and prokura
      see KK2078+
0.6 Liability
      Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions
   Termination. Beendigung
0.65 General works
0.7 Dissolution and separation. Vormögensauseinandersetzung.
      Teilung
0.9 Inheritance and succession
      Including executors and administrators
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Local laws. Ordinances. By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>General works. Treatises</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

A
Abänderungsurteil: KK3966
Abänderungsvertrag: KK1569
Abandoned and derelict things: KK1277.2+
Abandonment
  Loss of ownership: KK1302
Abandonment of a child: KK8534
  East Germany: KKA8535
Abbaurechtigungen: KK6706.2+
Abdeckerei: KK6239
Abdication: KK8566
Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KK8532
  East Germany: KKA8532
Abendstudium: KKA6338
Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte: KK8270
Aberratio ictus: KK8176
Abettor (Criminal law): KK8202
Abfallverwertung: KK6254
Abgabe von Druckwerken: KK6393
Abgabenverwaltung: KK7130+
Abgeordnetenbestechung: KK9148
Abgestuftes Behördensystem: KK5795
Abhängige Arbeit: KK1848+
Abhängige, Unzucht mit: KK8568
Abitur (Secondary education): KK6308.M38
Ablauf der Schutzfrist: KK2749
Abolition (Criminal law): KK8330
Abolition of states (National territory): KKA5097
Abortion
  Criminal law: KK8377+
    Justified abortion: KK8380
    Right to: KKA1135.7
Abprodukteverwertung: KK6254
Absatzsyndikate: KK6474.S97
Abschieben von Falschgeld: KK8862
Abschiebung: KK6057
Abschlussnormen: KK3064
Abschreibungstheorie: KK8236
Abschreibung und Zuschreibung: KK1428.A28
Abschreibungen: KK7175
Absehen von Strafe: KKA8307
Absence without leave
  Armed Forces: KKA7861
  Absentee voting: KK5284
  Absentees, Proceedings against
    Criminal procedure): KK9647+, KKA9647
Absicht und Unrechtsbewusstsein:
  KK8120+
Absonderung (Bankruptcy): KK4323
Abstimmungsfälschung und Fälschung
  von Abstimmungsunterlagen: KK9162
Abstimmungshinderung: KK9170
Abstimmungstäuschung: KK9156
Abstimmungsunterlagen,
  Abstimmungsfälschung und
  Fälschung: KK9162
Abstrakter Vertrag, Kausaler und abstrakter: KK1647
Abstraktionsprinzip: KK1262
Abtretungsfälle: KK8377+
Abuse of a child: KK8534
  East Germany: KKA8535
Abuse of administrative power: KK5590
Abuse of legal process, Prohibition of:
  KK887.7
Abuse of legal rights: KK887.7
Abuse of parental custody: KK1205, KKA1205
Abuse of parental power: KK1205
Abuse of power (Offenses against socialist property): KKA8624
Abuse of rights (Economic law): KK6464
Abutting property
  Roads and highways: KK6090
  Water resources: KK6097
Abwasser: KK5914
Abwesenheit: KK2828.E58
Abwesende, Verfahren gegen:
  KK9647+
Abwesenheitspflegschaft: KKA5778.2
Abwesensheitspflegerschaft: KK1780
Abwesensheitspflegerschaft: KK1810
Abzug und Auswanderung: KK6048
Academic degrees: KKA6317
Academic freedom: KK6258

453
Academies (Compulsory military service): KK7726
Acceptance
Bills of exchange: KK2168.A22
Checks: KK2174.A22
Acceptance of inheritance: KK1458
Accepting benefits
Crimes against public duty: KKA9288
Crimes against the civil service: KK9288
Accepting service (Civil procedure): KK3884
Acceptee liability (Bills of exchange): KK2168.L52
Access to public records: KK6071.5
Accessions: KK1281+
Accessories
Accessory after the fact (Criminal law): KK8204
Accessory at attempted crime: KK8206
Accessory before the fact (Criminal law): KK8202
Accessory
Mortgage: KK1373.A32
Pledges of personal property: KK1387.A32
Suretyship: KK1888
Accident control
Public safety: KK6018+
Accident experts (Liability insurance): KK2425.A22
Accident insurance: KK2356+
Accident insurance and health insurance: KK3379
Accident on the way to and from work (Workers' compensation): KK3363+
Accident prevention
Workers' compensation: KK3362
Accidents
Civil law: KK1958
Labor contract and employment liability: KK2940
Liability insurance: KK2423.A22
Marine insurance: KK2287
Accidents, Traffic
Liability for: KK1987+
Accompanying marks (Trademarks): KK2772
Accord and satisfaction
Execution: KK4272
Tax collection and enforcement: KK7158
Account current: KK2242
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.A22
Execution: KK4209.A33
Accountants: KK7035
Manuals for: KK160.F56
Unfair competition: KK2824.E26
Accounting
Banking: KK2190
Business concerns: KK2615
Business enterprise: KK2074+
Cooperative societies: KK2575+
Cost accounting: KK7142.C68
Courts clerks: KK3755
East Germany
Public finance: KKA7077+
Electricity
East Germany: KKA6852.6
Energy policy: KK6848.6
East Germany: KKA6848.6
Gas
East Germany: KKA6854.6
Heat
East Germany: KKA6856.6
Income tax: KK7165+
Law office management: KK3776
Local finance: KK7387
East Germany: KKA7387
Private companies: KK2540+
Property tax: KK7370
Public finance: KK7077+
Sales tax: KK7286
Social insurance: KK3285.52
East Germany: KKA3285.52
State finance: KK7354
Stock corporation: KK2491+
Accusation, Political: KK8451
Accusation principle (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9494
Accused
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9512

454
INDEX

Accused
Examination of: KK9533
Testimony of: KK9636+
Achievement of purpose (Extinction of obligation): KK1577
Acknowledgement of debt: KK1897+
Acknowledgment of extinction of obligation: KK1562
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Personal property: KK1276+
Real property: KK1323.2+
Acquisition bona fide: KK1297
Acquisition by agent: KK1298
Acquisition of a business enterprise: KK2085
Acquisition of different citizenship: KK5123
Acquisition of possession: KK1265+
Acquittal
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9687
Act of God (Maritime law): KK2266
Act of government (Maritime law): KK2266
Acting knowingly (Criminal intent): KK8120+
Acting through innocent agent (Criminal law): KK8200
Acting through innocent official (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8840+
Actio libera in causa: KK8124
Actio negatoria: KK1308
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5722
Action (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9580
Actionable nuisances
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5723.5
Actions and defenses
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5711+
Civil procedure: KK3896+
Court procedure: KK3804.A28
Labor courts and procedure: KK3237+
Tax courts and procedure: KK7453
Active and passive suffrage
East Germany: KKA5279
Active repentance
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence: KK8326
Criminal law: KK8185
Actors (Labor arbitration): KK3269.A28
Acts before and after commission (Criminal law): KK8224
Acts of annoyance to the public: KK9003.2+
Acts of government: KK5608+
Liability: KK5788
Acts of state
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5728
Actual (immediate) possession (Property): KK1264.2
Adäquater Zusammenhang: KK1614
Added-value tax: KK7290+
Additional holidays
Labor law: KKA3166
Adelsprädikat: KK1024.5
Adequate causation
Civil law: KK1614
Criminal law: KK8078
Adhäsionsprozess: KK9712
Adjoining landowners: KK1337+
Building and construction: KK6161
Economic law: KK6574
Mining: KK6710
Adjudication of social security pensions: KK3401
Adjustment of claims
Automobile liability insurance: KK2406+
Damages: KK1630+
Liability insurance: KK2406+
Adjustments (Wages): KK2956
East Germany: KKA2956
Administration
Endangering the: KK9220+
Government property: KK6071+
Higher education: KK6314+
East Germany: KKA6314+
Administration employees, Manuals for: KK160.A36
INDEX

Administration of criminal justice:KK9429.2+
   East Germany: KKA9430+
Administration of justice: KK3654.2+
   East Germany: KKA3654.2+
Administration officials, Manuals for: KK160.A36
Administrative acts: KK5610+
   East Germany: KKA5610
Education: KK6276
   Government liability: KK5789+
      Economic control: KK5792.A35
      Pollution control: KK5792.A37
Administrative and political divisions
      (Public corporations): KK5817
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5647+
   East Germany: KKA5647
   Administrative law
      Federal government: KK5855.2+
      National government: KKA5855.2+
      States: KK5866+
   Administrative discretion: KK5589
   Administrative fee (Public institution): KK5838
   Administrative law: KK5569+
      Data processing: KK82.A35
      East Germany: KKA5570+
   Administrative organization: KK5795+
      East Germany: KKA5794.2+
   Administrative practice and procedure
      Municipal government: KK5920
Administrative process: KK5607.5+
   East Germany: KKA5610+
Administrative reform: KKA5570
   Administrative remedies
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5689+
      Social courts and procedure: KK3623
      Tax courts and procedure: KK7445+
   Administrative sanctions
      Enforcement of: KK5640+
   Administrators: KKA1478
   Admission of case
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5702
   Admission of case
      Civil courts and procedure: KK3873
      Admission of evidence
         Civil procedure: KK3931+
         Criminal procedure: KK9604+
      Admission taxes: KK7424.A48
      Admission to higher education:
         KKA6329.5
      Admission to the bar: KK3704+
      Adoption: KK1212+
         East Germany: KKA1212+
      Marriage impediments: KK1124.A36
      Private international law: KK968.F35
      Adoption procedures: KK4126
      Adult education: KK6341
         East Germany: KKA6341
      Adulteration of food: KK6752
      Adultery: KK8528
         Grounds for divorce: KK1147.A38
         Impediments to marriage:
            KK1124.A38
      Adults, Adoption of: KK1214.A36
      Advance payment of annual rent
         (Emergency housing measures): KK1811
      Advancement of women (Labor law):
         KKA3175.5
      Advertisements and commercials
         (Motion picture and television shows):
            KK2692.A39
      Advertising
         Contraceptives: KK8592
         Drug laws: KK6201
         Illicit relations: KK8594
         Obscenity: KK8590
         Regulation: KK6580+
            East Germany: KKA6580+
         Unfair competition: KK2083+
      Advertising agencies: KK6582
      Advisory opinions
         Civil procedure: KK3982
         Courts: KK3703
      Aerial photographs, Forbidden (Crimes
         against national defense): KK9179
      Aeronautics
         Property law: KK1332
         Aestimatum: KK1739

456
Affiliation (Parent and child): KK1226+
Affinity
Family law
   East Germany: KKA1185+
Marriage impediments: KK1124.A43, KK1124.C65
Affrightment
Maritime law: KK2260+
Age limit (Labor contract and employment): KK2904
Agency: KK1070+, KK2078+
   East Germany: KKA1070
Guardian and ward: KK1233
Illegitimate children (Parental power of mother): KK1224
Parental custody: KK1204
Voting at stockholders' meetings:
   KK2498
Agent
Liability: KK1076
Agent for both contracting parties:
   KK1074
Agent provocateur (Criminal law):
   KK8210
Agententätigkeit, Staatsgefährdende:
   KK9057
Agents
Attacks against: KK9364
   Insulting of: KK9369
Insurance law: KK2337
Agents, Real estate
   Professions: KK7045.R42
Aggravated negligence (Delicts):
   KK1943
Aggravating and circumstantial evidence
   Theft of socialist property: KK8620
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances:
   East Germany: KKA8311+
   KK8311+
Endangering the administration of justice: KK9220+
   East Germany: KKA9220+
Error: KK8174
Offenses against children and family
   East Germany: KKA8516+
Offenses against property: KK8643+
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
   Offenses against public order and convenience: KK8780+
   East Germany: KKA9145+
   Offenses against the government:
      KK9015+
      East Germany: KKA9020+
   Offenses against the moral order:
      KK8505+
   Offenses against the person:
      KK8356+
      East Germany: KKA8356+
Agrarian land policy legislation:
   KK6593+
   East Germany: KKA6593+
   Agrarpolitik: KK6593+
   East Germany: KKA6593+
Agreements
   Labor agreements: KK3056+
   Tacit agreements: KK1948
Agricultural business enterprise:
   KK6630+
Agricultural cartels: KK6634
Agricultural colonies (Homestead law):
   KK1321+
Agricultural contracts: KK6622+
Agricultural cooperatives
   Taxation: KKA7161.A37
Agricultural courts and procedure:
   KK6667
Agricultural credits: KK6639+
   East Germany: KKA6639+
Agricultural enterprises, Government:
   KKA6628+
Agricultural estates (Eminent domain):
   KKA5779.A35
Agricultural fixtures: KK1042.F59
Agricultural laborers
   Labor law: KK3192.A37
Agricultural land, Restraint on alienation of:
   KK6595+
Agricultural loans: KK6639+
   East Germany: KKA6639+
Agricultural mortgages: KK6639+
Agricultural societies: KK6665
Agricultural technique: KKA6612.7

457
INDEX

Agriculture
Income tax: KK7196.A37
Property tax: KK7368.A35
Regulation: KK6593+
   East Germany: KKA6593+
Taxation: KK7161.A37
Aid for
   Institutional care: KKA3443
Aiding criminals in securing benefits
   (Offenses against property): KK8764+
AIDS (Disease): KK6180.A34
AIDS patients
   Health insurance: KK3333.A55
Air and space above ground
   Property law: KK1332
Air conditioning
   Building and construction: KK6168.H43
Air defense: KK7810
Air Force: KK7767+
Air law: KK6920+
   East Germany: KKA6920
Air pilotage (Military safety regulation violation): KKA7893.S23
Air piracy: KK8960
Air pollution: KK6249
Air raid shelters
   Building and construction: KK6168.A47
   Civil defense: KK7810
Air rights: KK1332
Air safety: KK6921
Air shows (Public safety): KKA6064.5
Air traffic, Dangerous interference with: KK8930
Air traffic rules: KK6921
Aircraft
   Property insurance: KK2370.A36
   Aircraft, Crimes aboard: KK8038
Aircraft mortgage
   Civil law: KK1395
   Commercial law: KK2144
Aircraft registration: KK2145
Airline creditors: KK2144
Airlines
   Commercial law: KK2142+
   Customs procedure: KK7336
Airlines
   Socialist public property:
      KKA6126.5.A45
   Airmail: KK6958
   Airports: KK6922
   Airworthiness: KK6921
   Akademische Grade: KK6317,
      KKA6317
   Aktenverwaltung: KK3804.C68
   Aktien: KK2475+
   Aktieneinzug: KK2507
   Aktiengesellschaft: KK2451+
   Aktienstrafrecht: KK2514
   Aktionärsrechte: KK2495+
   Aktivlegitimation: KK3880
   Akzeptkredit: KK2227.C73
   Alcohol (Public health): KK6203
   Alcoholic beverages
      Excise taxes: KK7306.A42
      Public health: KK6203
      Sale to children: KKA8536
      Taxation: KK7424.A42
   Alcoholics
      Guardianship over adults:
         KK1245.A42
      Social services to: KK3498.A52
   Alcoholism
      Exposure of children and family to:
         KKA8536
      Aleatory contracts: KK1880+
      Alibi
         Criminal courts and procedure:
            KK9640
   Alien property, Administration of (Public finance): KKA7065.5
   Aliens
      Civil register: KK4114
      Constitutional law: KK5216.A44
      Control of
         Public safety: KK6050+
      Criminal court witnesses:
         KK9640
      Deferment from compulsory military service: KK7716.A44
      Government liability: KKA5792.A44
      Identification and registration:
         KKA6034+
Aliens
Income tax: KK7196.A44
Suffrage: KK5280.A44
Taxation: KK7161.A44
Alimony: KK1152.3
Income tax: KK7191.A44
Alkalies (Mining resources): KK6727.A44
East Germany: KKA6727.A44
Allgemeine Arglisteinrede: KK1970
Allgemeine Bankbedingungen: KK2222
Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen: KK1670
Allgemeine Lieferbedingungen: KK1670
Allgemeine Sicherheit, Straftaten gegen: KK8879+
Allgemeine Wehrpflicht: KK7710+
Allgemeiner Teil: KK885+
Allgemeines Persönlichkeitsrecht: KK1022
Allgemeinheit, Bedrohung der: KK8796
Amusement taxes: KK7424.A48
Amusements
Allgemeine Wehrpflicht: KK8879+
Amortisation (Income tax): KK7175
Anfechtung: KK1063+
Anfechtungsgesetz: KK4348
Anfechtungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5715+
Angeklagter: KKA9512
Anfechtung: KK1708
Anfechtungsgesetz: KK4348
Anfechtungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5715+
Angeklagter: KKA9512
Angelsport: KK6063.5.F58
Angestellte: KK3097.S25
Angriff, Räuberischer: KK8955+
Animal cadavers, Removal of: KK6239
Animal experimentation and research: KK6239.3
Animal protection: KK6239.2+, KK-KKC1 372.2
Animal rights: KK6239.2+, KK-KKC1 372.2
Animal welfare: KK6239.2+, KK-KKC1 372.2
Animals
Attachment and garnishment: KK4209.A54
Liability for: KK2026.A54
Rights incident to ownership of land: KK1335
Tortmenting animals: KK8616
Violation of prohibition against keeping: KK9200
Anklagegrundsätze: KK9494
Anklagezwang (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9498
Anleiherecht: KK2224+
Anliegerrecht: KK6090
Anmeldeverfahren (Cartels): KK6523
Annahme an Kindes Statt: KK1212+
Annahmeverzug: KK1695
Annexion (incorporatio)
Civil law: KK1282
Annexion (Treasonable activities): KKA9033
Annuities (Income tax): KK7190
East Germany: KKA7190
Annulment ex nunc (Matrimonial actions): KK1142
Annulment ex tunc (Matrimonial actions): KK1141
Anscheinsvollmacht: KK1078+
Anschlusskonkurs: KK4340
Anschlusszwang: KK6848.5
Ansehen, Schädigung des: KK1962+
Anspruchshaufung: KK3902
Anstalt- Benutzer- Verhältnis: KK5835
Anstaltsunterbringung, Zuschüsse: KKA3443
Anstellungsbetrag: KK8707
Anstiftung: KK8202
Anteilscheine: KK2546

INDEX

Antidiscrimination
Constitutional law: KK-KKC1 290.2+
East Germany: KKA5142+
Economic law: KK6462
Antique books (Press law):
KKA7013.5.A58
Antitrust aspects of employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors: KK3032
Antitrust law: KK6497+
Antitrust laws
Patent law: KK2727
Trademarks: KK2781
Antrag and Annahme: KK1661+
Anwaltsgehilfen: KK3777
Anwaltskollegien (Taxation): KKA7235
Anwaltskosten: KK3779
Anwartschaft: KK3403
Anweisung, Kaufmännische: KK2180
Anwendererecht: KK1338.A59
Apartments
Lease: KK1791+
East Germany: KKA1791+
Apiculture: KK6674
Apotheken: KK6197+
Apothekerkammer: KK6199
Appellate procedure
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5752+
Criminal procedure: KK9739+
East Germany: KKA9739+
Procedure in general: KK3804.R45
Social courts and procedure: KK3635+
Tax courts and procedure: KK7465+
Applicability and validity of the law
Courts and procedure: KK3804.A66
Criminal law: KK8024+
East Germany: KKA8024+
Applicability of collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3092+
Application
Land register and registration: KK1420
Appointment
Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5938
INDEX

Appointment of heir: KK1471+
Apprentices
Merchant and business enterprise: KK2073.A66
Social insurance: KK3288.A66
Wages: KK2976.A66
Apprenticeship: KK3022
East Germany: KK3022
Apprenticeship and strikes: KK3113
Appropriation
Offenses against property: KK8645
Offenses against socialist property: KKA8619
Approving felonies: KK8786
Appurtenances: KK1042.A66
Entail: KK6613+
Mortgage: KK1373.A66
Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile: KK3285.54
Arbeitgeberverbände: KK3136
Arbeitnehmer in aufsichtsrat: KK3030+
Arbeitnehmererfindung: KK3113
Arbeitnehmerüberlassung: KK2876
Arbeitsbedingungen: KK3066+
Arbeitsbereitschaft: KK3149
Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit: KK3205+
Arbeitskampfrecht: KK3100+
Arbeitsschutz: KK3143
Arbeitslöhne: KK2950+
Arbeitslosenversicherung: KK3418+
Arbeitsvermittlung: KK3195+
Arbeitsvertrag und Dienstvertrag: KK1844+
Arbeitsvertragsbruch: KK2931
Arbeitszeit: KK3145+
Arbeitszeitverlängerung: KK3147
Arbitral awards
Private international law: KK968.P76
Arbitration
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5758
Civil procedure: KKA4030
Collective labor disputes: KK3102
Labor courts and procedure: KK3267+
Unfair competition: KK2833
Arbitrators, Illegal compensation to: KK9297
Archaeological sites: KK6405
East Germany: KKA6405+  
Archaeology: KK175.6+
East Germany: KKA6352.A72
Science and the arts: KK6352.A72
Architects: KK7039
Manuals for: KKA60.A72
Negotiorum gestio: KK1084.A73
Prices and price control: KK6444.A72
Architectural landmarks: KK6405
East Germany: KKA6405+
Archives
East Germany: KKA6378+
Arglistenerde: KK1970
Arglistiges Werkzeug: KK8201
Argument, Closing: KK9643
Armed forces
Air Force: KK7767+
East Germany: KKA7708+
Armed theft: KK8652
Armensachen: KK3792
Armory: KK175.8
Arrest: KK3954
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5739
Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9553+
Execution: KK4250
Police measures: KK5998
Review (Non-contentious jurisdiction): KK4160
Tax collection and enforcement: KK7157
Arresthypothek: KK1369
INDEX

Arson
Criminal law: KK8885
Criminal trials: KK67.A78
East Germany: KKA8885
Art works, Forgery of: KK8850
Articles of incorporation
  Cooperative societies: KK2567
  Private companies: KK2522.2
Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KK2456.2
Artificial insemination
  Criminal law: KK8422
  Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
  Paternal affiliation: KK1229+
Artisan cooperatives (Taxation):
  KKA7161.A78
Artisans
  Manuals for: KK160.A78
  Regulation: KK6830+
  Social security: KK3411.A78
  Taxation: KK7161.A78
  East Germany: KKA7161.A78
Artisans as merchants: KK6836
Artistic accomplishments, Criticism:
  KK8480
Artists: KKA6345.7
  Income tax: KK7196.A77
  Social insurance: KK3288.A76
  Taxation: KK7161.A79
Arts: KK6353+
  East Germany: KKA6353+
Ärzte: KK6208
Aryanization
  Expropriation and confiscation of
    Jewish property: KK4761
  Arzt in Strafrecht: KK8410+
  Arztgeheimnis: KK6229.C65
  Arzthelfer: KKA6220
  Ärztliche Kunstfehler: KK8412
  Ärztlicher Notfalldienst: KK6227.E43
Asbestos (Public safety): KK6016.A85
Asocial behavior (Offenses against the public order): KKA9336.A85
Aspiranten: KKA7046
Assault
  Indecent assault: KK8552
  Justified assault: KK8394+
  Assault on a government official:
    KKA9034
  Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure):
    KK7884
  Assault on taxicab drivers: KK8957
  Assault on the head of state: KK9034
Assessment
  Business tax: KK7413
    East Germany: KKA7261
  Excise taxes: KK7308+
  Income tax: KK7167
    East Germany: KKA7167
  Property tax: KK7372
    East Germany: KKA7264.5
  Real property tax: KK7404
    East Germany: KKA7404
  Sales tax
    East Germany: KKA7287
  Stock companies corporation tax:
    KK7213
  Tax collection
    East Germany: KKA7144
  Tax collection and enforcement:
    KK7144+
Assessment of highways, roads, and bridges: KKA6081
Assessment of utilities (City planning):
  KK6149+
  Assets (Civil companies): KKA1872
  Assignment of chose in action: KK1530
  Assignment of chose in possession:
    KK1268
  Assignment of stock for voting: KK2498
Assistance
  Failure to render: KK8612
  Assistance for foreign students:
    KKA6331
  Assistance in emergencies
    Administrative law: KK5784
    Civil law: KK1099
  Police and public safety: KK5982
Assistance to developing countries:
  KK6435
  Double taxation: KK7117.A88
  East Germany: KKA6435
  Taxation and tax exemption: KK7121
Assistance to Zonen-Randgebieten: KK7123
Assistants (Intelligentsia): KKA7046
Assistenten: KKA7046
Assisting in defeating rights of creditors: KK8752
Assisting in the securing of benefits
Endangering the administration of justice: KKA9244
Offenses against the property: KK8776
Assisting suicide: KK8366
Assizes
Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9522
Election: KKA5293
Associations (Juristic persons):
East Germany: KKA1031+
Assumption of debts: KK1534+
Assumption of risk by injured party: KK1947
Astrology (Acts of annoyance to the public): KK9003.2+
Asylrecht: KK5202
Asylum, Right of: KK5202
Athletes: KKA6343.3
Athletes, Professional: KK3192.P76
Atomic energy: KK6858+
Attachment and garnishment of inheritance: KK1462+
Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Insolvency): KK4203+
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action (Insolvency): KK4205+
Attachment of wages (Social insurance): KK3296
Attacks against agents (Crimes against foreign states): KK9364
Attacks against superiors (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7873
Attempt
Criminal law: KK8178+
Military criminal law: KK7853
Attempt and completion: KK7853
Attempt and participation (False testimony): KK9224
Attempted accessory, Active repentance by: KK8185
Attempted crimes with special consequences (Criminal law):
Attempted omission (Criminal law):
Attorney and clients: KK3772
Civil procedure: KK3888
Attorneys: KK3770+
Negotiorum gestio: KK1084.A88
Taxation: KK7161.A87
Atypical or mixed contracts: KK1650+
Lease: KK1826+
Sales: KK1734.5.A+
Auction houses: KK6815.A82
Auctioneers: KK2114
Auctions: KK2114
Auditing
Banking: KK2190
Business concerns: KK2615
Cooperative societies: KK2575+
Government business and enterprises: KK5849
Local finance: KK7387
East Germany: KKA7387
Private companies: KK2540+
Public finance: KK7082+
East Germany: KKA7082+
Social insurance: KK3285.52
State finance: KK7354
Stock corporation: KK2491+, KK2491
Tax auditing: KK7152
Auditoriums
Fire prevention and control: KK6028+
East Germany: KKA6028+
Auditors: KK7037
Stock corporations: KK2494.5
Unfair competition: KK2824.E26
Aufbautechnik: KK84
Aufbringungsumlage (1924): KK7270
Aufbringungsumlage (1936-1946):
Aufenthaltserlaubnis: KK6052

463
INDEX

Aufgebot: KK1125
Aufhebung: KK4327
Aufkauf: KKA6645+
Aufklärungspflicht: KK6229.A83
Civil procedure: KK3840
Aufklärungspflicht
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9507
Auflassung: KK1324+
Auflehnung wider die Staatsgewalt: KK9192+
Auflösende Bedingungen: KK1091.5
Auflösung: KK1873
Aufrechnung: KK4337.S48, KK5730.5
Administrative organization: KK5799
Municipal government: KK5879
Auftragsverwaltung (Administrative law): KK5087+
Ausfallbürgschaft: KK1886+
Auskunftshaftung: KK1085
Aussagenerpressung: KK9260
Aussagennotstand: KK9226
Haftungsbeschränkung: KK1683
Aussenhandelsrecht: KK6791+
Aussenvertretung: KK5907
Ausватzung: KK8374
Aussonderung (Bankruptcy): KK4323
Ausstattung: KK2770
Ausstellung: KK6583
Auszweigung: KK6057
Author and publisher: KK2706+
Private international law: KK968.P92
Authorized representation (Agency): KK1071+
Autobahnen: KK6082
Automenhaftung: KK5792.A88
Automation (Job security): KK2927
Automobile emission control: KK6249

Automobile industry
Excise taxes: KK7306.A98
Regulation: KK6743.A95
Unfair competition: KK2824.A88
Automobile theft: KK8658
Automobile transportation (Customs procedure): KK7340
Automobiles
Commercial sale: KK2105.A88
Liability insurance: KK2414+
Retail trade: KK6810.A88
Automotive transportation: KK6871+
East Germany: KKA6871+
Liability insurance: KK2419
Torts: KK2000+
Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use of
Criminal law: KK8658
Traffic regulations: KK6888
Autonomous bodies
Administration through: KK5797
Artisans: KK6838+
Autonomy
Administrative law: KK5587
Collective bargaining contracts: KK3084+
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6540
Higher education: KK6315
Public corporations: KK5812
Radio communication: KK6985
Social insurance: KK3285.3+
East Germany: KKA3285.3
Autonomy and rulemaking power
Municipal government: KK5877.5
Autopsy
Criminal law: KK8431
Medical legislation: KK6229.A85
Auxiliary medical professions: KK6215+
East Germany: KKA6215+
Auxiliary personnel
Judicial personnel: KK3708
Merchant and business enterprise: KK2070+
Nonjudicial personnel: KK3752+
Auxiliary sciences: KK175+

464
Auxiliary services (National defense): KK7789+
Avalanche (Criminal law): KK8900
Average
Marine insurance: KK2287
Maritime law: KK2268+
Aviation: KK6920+
   East Germany: KKA6920
Liability insurance: KK2421
Torts: KK1994
Aviation industry
   Labor law: KK3192.A84
Avisklausel: KK2168.C52
Avoidance
   Sale warranty: KK1708
Avoidance of legitimacy (Parent and child): KK1199
Award
   Unfair competition: KK2833
   Awards: KK1862
      Government awards: KK5511
      East Germany: KKA5511+
   Awards for cultural achievements: KKA6408

B
Bäcker: KK6844.B34
Bagatellstrafsachen: KK9645
Bahnaufsicht (Railroads): KKA6903.5
Bahnpolize: KK6918.5
Bail: KK9568
Bailiffs: KK3759
Bailment
   Pledges of personal property: KK1387.B34
Bailment and liens of innkeepers: KK1866
Bakeries
   Hours of labor: KK3154.B35
Bakers (Corporate representation): KK6844.B34
Balance
   Adjustment of insurance claims: KK2335
   Damages: KK1634
   Liability insurance: KK2410
   Bankendiebstahl: KK8652
   Bandenschmuggel: KK7498
   Bank deposits (Execution):
      KK4209.B35
   Bank insurance: KK2362
   Bank notes: KK7092
   Public finance
      East Germany: KKA7092
   Banking: KK2188
   Banking secret: KK2220
   Banking transactions: KK2217+
      Excise taxes: KK7306.B35
   Bankrecht: KK2188
   Bankruptcy: KK4290+
      Composition to avoid: KK4357+
      Extinction of employment:
         KK2924.B35
      Fraudulent bankruptcy: KK8750+
      land register and registration: KK1425
      Matrimonial property and regime:
         KK1180.E93
   Taxation: KK7160.B35
   Bankruptcy of husband: KK1168.B35
   Banks
      Civil law: KKA2188+
      Collective bargaining: KK3097.B36
      Corporation tax: KK7257.B35
      Labor law: KK3187.B35
      Socialist public property:
         KKA6126.5.B35
   Banks of issue
      Commercial law: KK2192+
      East Germany: KKA2192+
      Public finance: KK7092
      East Germany: KKA7092
   Bans (Police measures): KK5995+
   Bar associations: KK122+
      East Germany: KKA132
   Bars
      Excise taxes: KK7306.B37
   Barter: KK1735
   Battery
      Criminal law: KK8386
      East Germany: KKA8386
   Battery with fatal consequences:
      KK8390
      East Germany: KKA8390

465
INDEX

Baudenkmalschutz: KK6405, KKA6405+
Bauherrenmodelle: KK1734.5.R43
Baukostenzuschüsse
- Emergency housing measures: KK1810
- Insolvency: KK4319.B38
- Bauleitplanung: KK6140+
- Bauanbahrrecht: KK6161
- Bausparkassen: KK2210
- Beamtenhaftung: KK2020+
- Bearer bonds: KK2485, KK2486
- Bearer negotiable instruments: KK2182
- Bearer stock: KK2476
- Bedaux system (Wage computation): KK2952
- Bedingungen: KK1090.5+
- Bedrohung: KK8453
- Bedrohung der Allgemeinheit: KK8796
- Beekeping: KK6674
- Beer
  - Customs: KK7345.B43
  - Taxation: KK7379
- Befehlsbefugnisse und Dienstrafgewalt,
  Missbrauch: KK7887
- Beförderungssteuer
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5678+
  - Beigeordnete: KK5897
- Beihilfenrecht: KK5950+
- Beischlussverfahren (Labor courts and procedure): KK5897
- Bekanntmachungsbefugnis: KK5897
- Belastende Verwaltungsakte: KK5612
- Behördengenehmigung: KK8098
- Beigeladene (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5678+
- Beigeordnete: KK5897
- Beihilfenrecht: KK5950+
- Beistand zum Selbstmord: KK8366
- Beihilfe (Administrative law): KK5640+
- Bekanntmachungsbeifugnis: KK8482
- Belastende Verwaltungsakte: KK5613
- Belästigungen: KK9003.2+
- Beleidigung: KK8467
- Beleidigung des Staatsorbertzuhau: KK9070
- Beneficium competentiae (Exemptions from execution): KK4280
- Benefits
  - Air Force: KK7774
  - Benefits obtained surreptitiously: KK8705
  - Compulsory military service: KK7730+
  - East Germany: KKA7730
  - Granting of
    - Officials and functionaries: KKA9292
- Benevolentia: KK5599
- Benutzungsgebühr: KK5838
- Benutzungsrecht und Vorbenutzung: KK2745
- Beratungshilfe: KK3792
- Bereicherung: KK1911
- Bereitschaftsdienst: KK3149
- Bergschadenrecht: KK6729, KKA6729
- Berlin-Hilfe: KK7122
- Berufsschulwesen: KK6300+
- Berufsunfähigkeit: KK3407
- Berufung
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5752
  - Civil appellate procedure: KK4019
  - Courts and procedure: KK3636
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9740
  - East Germany: KKA9740
- Beschlusseverfahren (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
- Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und Deliktsfähigkeit: KK1018
- Beschuldigt: KKA9512
- Beschwer
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5751
  - Civil procedure: KK4012
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9730
- Beschwerde
  - Civil procedure: KK4016
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beschwerde</td>
<td>KK9736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal courts and procedure:</td>
<td>KK9736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA9736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noncontentious jurisdiction:</td>
<td>KK4059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besitzdienschaft:</td>
<td>KK435, KK1264.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besitzennzug: KK1270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besitzer, Haftung: KK1310+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besitzkonstitut: KK1295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besitzmittlungsverhältnis: KK1267.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besitzschutzklagen: KK1272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besitzstörung: KK1269+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besserungstheorie: KK8239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA9736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliotheksrecht: KK6382+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicycles: KK6883.B5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bienenrecht: KK6674</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bierlieferungsvertrag: KK1830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigamy: KK8530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA8530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage impediments: KK1124.E94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilateral acts (Administrative law):</td>
<td>KK5616+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilateral (Synallagmatic contract):</td>
<td>KK1643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betriebsgefang: KK1950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betriebjugendvertreter: KK3038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betriebsschutzvorschriften: KK3093+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betriebsempfehlungen (Labor-management relations): KK2982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betriebprüfung: KK7152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betriebsrat: KK2991+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betriebsrechts: KK6906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betriebsrenten: KK2967+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betriebssparkassen: KK2205.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betriebsvereinbarungen: KK3002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betriebsversammlung: KK2994</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betrothal: KK1122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betrug</td>
<td>KK1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: KK1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bettering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract for work and labor: KK1857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale warranty: KK1703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betting (Bookmaking)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleatory contracts: KK1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise taxes: KK7306.B38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverages: KK6774+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bevölkerungspolitik: KK6240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bewährung, Verurteilung auf Execution: KKA9789.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punishment: KKA8262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bewährungsshelfer: KK9794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beweis des ersten Anscheins (Civil procedure): KK3930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beweislast: KK9601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beweisverfahren: KK3628, KK3630</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beziehungen, Staatsgefährdende: KK9057</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezirksdirektionen für Kraftverkehr: KKA6874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezirksgerichte: KK3676</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliotheksrecht: KK6382+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicycles: KK6883.B5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bienenrecht: KK6674</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bierlieferungsvertrag: KK1830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigamy: KK8530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA8530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage impediments: KK1124.E94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilateral acts (Administrative law):</td>
<td>KK5616+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill of lading (Freight forwarders and carriers): KK2124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill paying services (Noncash funds transfer): KK2244.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of exchange: KK2162+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KK3987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise taxes: KK7306.B55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binnenhandel: KK6799+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binnenschifffahrtsrecht: KK6939+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation: KK6228+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent law: KK2751.B56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology industries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KK6743.B56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor hygiene and industrial safety:</td>
<td>KK3187.B54, KK3187.B54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation: KK6256+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth: KK1013+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil register: KK4107, KK4114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth control: KK6240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackouts (Torts): KK2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacksmiths</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price control: KK6444.B52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanket mortgage with a stated maximum: KK1368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Blanks
Crimes against legal transactions: KK8836
Blanks (Legal documents)
Bills of exchange: KK2168.B22
Blasphemy
Criminal law: KK8507
    East Germany: KKA8507
Blind
Aid for institutional care: KKA3443
    Social services: KK3496.B54
Blood banks: KK6224
    East Germany: KKA6224
Blood donation: KK6224
Blood tests
Civil procedure: KK3932
    Criminal courts and procedure: KK9614
Blutschande: KK8526
Blutspende: KK6224
Blutsverwandtschaft: KK1185+
Board of controllers and supervisors
Employee participation: KK3030+
    Stock corporation: KK2463+
Boards and commissions
The legal profession: KK3707
Boards and commissions
Education: KK6271
    East Germany: KKA6271
Boards of denazification
East Germany: KKA6271
    Germany: KK7614+
Boards of trade: KK6842
    East Germany: KKA6842
Boards of trade (Artisans)
    Bodennutzung: KKA6595
    Bodennutzungrecht: KK6130+
    Bodeschätzung: KK7404
Body
    Personality rights: KK1022.5
Body and members (Public corporations): KK5810
Bona fide possessor
Liability of: KK1310+
Bona fides: KK94.G66
    Civil procedure: KK3834
    Bond issues: KK7085+
Bonded warehouses (Customs procedure): KK7342
Bonds: KK2483+
    Excise taxes: KK7306.S42
    Loan for consumption: KK1842
    Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
Bonus funds (Socialist wage system): KKA2955
Bonus system
    Labor law: KK2955
    Book trade
    Excise taxes: KK7306.B66
    Price control: KK6444.B66
Bookdealers
    Manuals for: KK160.B66
    Press law: KKA7013+
Bootheads
    Bootleg merchandise, Receiving of: KK7496
Bottomy and respondentia: KK2275
Boundaries
    Real property: KK1338.B68
    Boundary disputes (States of East and West Germany): KK5099+
Boycott
    Collective labor dispute: KK3104+
    Unfair competition: KK2828.B69
Branches (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2069
Brand names
    Trademarks: KK2769
    Brandstiftung: KK8885
    Brandverhütung: KK6024+
Brandy
    Excise taxes: KK7306.L57
    Branntwein: KK7306.L57
Brawling (Criminal law): KK8407
Breach of contract
    Civil law: KK1592+
    Labor law: KK2931
    Unfair competition: KK2828.B73
Breach of duty
    Assistance to a pregnant woman: KK8540
    Foreign service: KK9324
    Breach of duty of support (Criminal law): KK8538
    East Germany: KKA8538

468
INDEX

Breach of public peace: KK8790
Breach of public peace (Criminal law): KKA89202
Breach of trust
  Offenses against property: KK8722+
    East Germany: KKA8722
  Offenses against socialist property: KKA8623
Breakfast cartel: KK6474.G45
Breast-feeding mothers, Protection of (Labor law): KK3179
Breslauer Landrecht: KK218+
Brevi mani traditio: KK1267
Breweries (Customs): KK7345.B43
Brewing: KK6774
Bribery: KK9292
  Administrative law: KK5624.B74
  Crimes in connection with election and voting: KK9148
  East Germany: KKA9292
  Unfair competition: KK2282.B74
Bricklayers (Corporate representation): KK6844.B74
Briefgeheimnis, Verletzung: KK8496
Briefhypothek: KK1364
Briefmarken: KK6961
Brigade: KKA3130
Brigaden: KKA7133
Bringing false complaint: KK9247
  East Germany: KKA9247
British Control Commission Court of Appeals: KK46
British Zone courts (Decisions): KK45.2+
British Zone Gazette: KK9.4
Broadcasting
  Advertising regulation: KK6588
  Corporation tax: KK7257.B76
Brokerage: KK2110+
Brokers (Insurance law): KK2337
Bruchteilseigentum: KK1304+
Buchalter: KK7035
Buchhypothek: KK1363
Budget
  Local finance: KK7387
  East Germany: KKA7387
  Public finance: KK7076+
Budget
  Public finance
    East Germany: KKA7075+
    State finance: KK7354
Building across boundaries
  Real property: KK1338.B68
Building and construction industry:
  KK6155+
    Collective bargaining: KK3097.B84
    East Germany: KKA6155+
    Economic law: KKA6786+
    Export and import controls:
      KKA6798.5.B84
    Labor hygiene and safety:
      KK3187.B84
    East Germany: KKA3187.B85
    Labor law: KK3192.B84
    Patents: KKA2751.B84
    Prices and price control: KK6444.B84
    Regulation: KK6786+
      East Germany: KKA6786+
    Taxation:
      KK7161.C68
      Wages: KK2976.B84
Building and loan associations: KK2210
    Taxation of accounts: KK7126.B84
Building contracts: KK6788
  Administrative law: KK5635.B84
  Civil law: KKA1853
Building loans
  Land charge: KK1378.B94
  Savings programs: KKA2204.5
Building materials: KK6163
  East Germany: KKA6163
Building subsidies from future tenant
  Emergency housing measures:
    KK1810
  Insolvency: KK4319.B38
Buildings
  Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
  Lease: KK1789+
    East Germany: KKA1789+
    Liability: KK2026.B84
Bundesanzeiger: KK9.8
Bundesarbeitsgericht: KK3223
Bundesaufsicht: KK5088
Bundesfinanzhof: KK7441
Bundesgerichtshof (BGH): KK44

469
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bundesgesetzblatt (North German Confederation):</td>
<td>K8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundesgesetzblatt (West Germany, 1949-):</td>
<td>K10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundeskanzler und Kabinett:</td>
<td>K5418+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundesministerien:</td>
<td>K5440+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundespatentgericht:</td>
<td>K2759.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundespräsident:</td>
<td>K5392+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundesrat:</td>
<td>K5382+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundesrechtsanwaltskammer:</td>
<td>K123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundesregierung:</td>
<td>K5410+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundesstaatlichkeit:</td>
<td>K5075+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KKA5075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundestag:</td>
<td>K5318+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K5291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundetreue:</td>
<td>K5077+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundesversammlung:</td>
<td>K5378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K5291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundeszwang:</td>
<td>K5088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burden of proof:</td>
<td>K3804.E84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K9601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K3246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K3628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bürgersteuer:</td>
<td>K7424.P65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglary</td>
<td>K8650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K2368.T43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bürgschaft:</td>
<td>K1886+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial and cemetery laws:</td>
<td>K6175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus lines:</td>
<td>K6898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K2136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K2419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K6959.P38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business administration (Court clerks):</td>
<td>K3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business associations:</td>
<td>K2432+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KKA2432+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business concerns:</td>
<td>K2613+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K7254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K160.B85, K7038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business cycles, Control of:</td>
<td>K6431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business enterprises:</td>
<td>K2061+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K6055+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K5779.B87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K7363+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business enterprises of wife:</td>
<td>K1168.B88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business ethics (Economic law):</td>
<td>K6862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business expenses (Income tax deductions):</td>
<td>K7180.B88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business gifts (Corporation tax deductions):</td>
<td>K7230.E58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business insurance:</td>
<td>K2362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business interruption</td>
<td>K2368.B88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K5992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K160.B87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K9792+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K9712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K9645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K8268+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K5992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K2456.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Businessmen's testament:</td>
<td>K1469.B88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Businesspeople, Manuals for:</td>
<td>K160.B87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K2368.B88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K2522.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K2456.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K2522.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K2456.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cable railways:</td>
<td>K6918.C32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cables (Property tax):</td>
<td>K7368.C32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadaster:</td>
<td>K1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadastral surveys:</td>
<td>K1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cafeterias</td>
<td>K1838</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

470
INDEX

Cafeterias
Labor standards and protection:  KK3012
Calculation of social security pensions:  KK3401
Calumny
Criminal law:  KK8472
East Germany:  KKA8472
Calumny towards subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure):  KK7884
Campaign expenditures (Election law):  KK5299
Campgrounds
Public safety:  KKA6061
Camps for admission of refugees:  KK3504.5
Cancellation
Checks:  KK2174.C35
Extinction of obligation:  KK1574
Cancellation of entry (Criminal registers):  KK9796.5
Cancellation of health insurance:  KK3336
Cancellation of power of attorney:  KK1080
Capacity
Criminal liability:  KK8132+
East Germany:  KKA8132+
Juristic persons:  KK1028
Private international law:  KK968.P47
Taxation:  KK7112
Capacity and incapacity:  KK1016+
Private international law:  KK968.P47
Capacity and personality:  KK3125
Capacity to sue and to be sued
Administrative courts and procedure:  KK5706
Civil procedure:  KK3880
Capital gains tax:  KK7267
Real property:  KK7408
Capital gains (Taxable income):  KK7170
Capital investment
Income tax:  KK7187+
Capital punishment:  KK8251
East Germany:  KKA8302
Capital stock
Private companies:  KK2534+
Stock companies:  KK2469+, KK7217
Care for ward:  KK1233
Career
Civil service:  KK5940+
Compulsory military service:
East Germany:  KKA7724
Carriage by sea:  KKA6927+
Carriage of goods
Maritime law:  KK2260+
Carriage of goods and passengers
Railroads:  KK6913+
Carriage of passengers
Maritime law:  KK2267
Carriage of passengers and goods
Road traffic:  KK6897+
East Germany:  KKA6897+
Water transportation:  KK6941
Cartel agencies and procedure:
KK6511+
Cartels:  KK6471+
Agricultural business enterprise:
KK6634
Private international law:  KK968.C67
Cartography (Science and the arts):
KK6352.C37
East Germany:  KKA6352.C37
Cash benefits
Social security:  KK3397.5
Workers' compensation:  KK3364.5
Cash compensation (Protection of labor):  KK3167
Cash payments (Damages):  KK1625
Cash settlement
Health insurance:  KK3336
Social services beneficiaries:
KK3552, KK3556+
Cash sickness benefits:  KK3324
Casinos
Taxation:  KK7381
Castration
Criminal law:  KK8294
Medical legislation:  KK6230+
Casualty insurance and inheritance:
KK2425.C37

471
INDEX

Catalogs
  Copyright: KK2685
  Cattle industry: KK6653
  Cattle (Sale): KK1730+
  Causa (Acknowledgement of debt): KK1898
Caution
  Adequate causation: KK1614
  Criminal act: KK8076+
  Damages: KK1612+
  Causation theories: KK8078
  Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence (Criminal law): KKA8322+
  Causing explosion (Criminal law): KK8890
  Causing false testimony: KK9242
Cement industry
  Regulation: KK6743.C39
  Cemeteries (Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead): KK8514
  Cemetery laws: KK6175
Censorship
  Communication: KKA6948
  Motion picture industry: KK6372
    East Germany: KKA6372+
  Press law: KKA7006+
  Prohibition of: KK4752
  Radio broadcasting: KK6996.3
    East Germany: KKA6995.3
Central administration (Government business enterprises): KKA6454.5+
Centralization in government: KK5795
  East Germany: KKA5795
Centralization of power (Constitutional law): KKA5049
Centralized administration
  Electricity: KKA6852.2
  Gas: KKA6854.2
  Heat: KKA6856.2
  Public utilities: KKA6848.2
  Ceramics industry: KKA6743.G52
  Cereal products: KK6754
  Ceremony, Marriage (Improper form of): KK1143
  Certainty of law: KK893
Certificate of inheritance: KK1486
  Certification
    False certification: KK8840+
    Notaries: KK4076
  Certification of death: KK1015
  Cessio legis: KK968.C48
  Chain stores: KK6808.D46
    Voluntary chain stores: KK6488
  Challenge of court members (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9586
  Chambers of commerce (Economic law): KK6550
    East Germany: KKA6550
  Champagne: KK7306.W55
  Change of conditions (Job security): KK2927
  Change of marital regime during marriage: KK1180.C42
  Change of name: KK1024
  Change of parties (Civil procedure): KK3915
  Change or extinction of rights (Land register and registration): KK1436.C42
  Charges, Lewd acts with: KK8568
  Charitable benefits (Income tax): KK7191.C42
  Charitable contributions: KK7229
    Charitable gifts and contributions
      Corporation tax deductions: KK7229
    Charitable gifts and contributions
      Income tax deductions: KK7176
    Charitable trusts and uses
      Civil law: KK1037+
    Municipal finance and economy: KK5904
  Charities (Excise taxes): KK7306.C42
  Charter parties
    Maritime law: KK2265
    Check: KK2173+
    Cheese: KK6768
Chemical industry
  Regulation: KK6743.C43
    East Germany: KKA6743.C43
  Standardized labor conditions: KK3067.C43

472
Chemical warfare: KKA7880
Chemical workers
   Hours of labor: KK3154.C43
Chemicals
   Patent law: KK2751.C43
Chemists, Manuals for: KK160.C45
Chicanery: KK887.7
Child abuse: KK8534
Child labor: KK3172
Child welfare: KK3556+
   Priority or subsidiarity in: KK3579
Children
   Abandonment of: KK8534
   Criminal court witnesses: KK9623.C44
German Armed Forces: KK7746
   Illegitimate children: KK1216+
   Labor law for miners: KK6719.C45
   Legitimate children: KK1192+
Neglect of: KK8534
   Offenses against: KKA8516+
   Protection against obscenity: KK3569
   Protection of in public: KK3567
   Social services: KK3556+
   East Germany: KKA3556+
Children and sexual crimes: KK9799.3
Children with disabilities
   Education: KK6298+
   East Germany: KKA6298
Children with mental disabilities
   Education: KK6299
Children with physical disabilities
   Education: KK6298.7
Children with social disabilities
   (Education): KK6298.5
Child's supplement fund: KK3483
Child's supplements (Social services):
   KK3486
   East Germany: KKA3486
Chimney sweeps: KK6844.C45
Chlorohydrocarbons
   Water pollutant: KK6252.C45
Chose in action
   Assignment of: KK1530
   Existence of: KK1700
   Pledges of right: KK1390.C46
   Search and seizure: KKA9558
Chose in action and obligation:
   KK1502+
Chose in possession, Assignment of:
   KK1268
   Contractual acquisition: KK1296
Church and state
   Separation of: KK5535+
   Treaties between: KK5520+
   Church and state jurisdictions: KK5536
   Church and the military establishment:
      KK5549
   Church autonomy and state supervision:
      KK5541+
Church employees
   Labor law: KK3192.C47
Church property, Protection of: KK5532
Church tax: KK7266
   Income tax deductions: KK7177
Churches
   Building and construction:
      KK6168.C48
   Public corporations: KK5826
   Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5538+
Circulation
   Government economic control:
      KKA6450+
   Circulation of money: KKA7090+
   Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law): KK8310+
   Circumstantial evidence
   Civil procedure: KK3942
   Criminal courts and procedure:
      KK9639
   Circuses (Public safety): KKA6064.5
Citizens and residents
   Identification and registration:
      KKA6034+
   Citizens participation (Criminal procedure): KKA9509
   Citizenship
      Children: KK1194
      East Germany: KKA1194
      Natural persons: KK1019.7
   Citizenship and nationality: KK5114+
   City director, Municipal: KK5899
   City planning and redevelopment:
      KK6140+
INDEX

City planning and redevelopment
   East Germany: KKA6140+
Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
Civil duties: KK5219
   Constitutional law: KKA5132+
   East Germany: KKA5219
Civil companies: KK1868+
   East Germany: KKA1868
Civil court, Admission of a case to: KK3873
Civil death: KK8270
Civil defense: KK7806+
   East Germany: KKA7806
Civil disabilities, Imposition of: KK8270
Civil fruits: KK1042.F68
Civil law: KK981+
   East Germany: KKA981+
   Electronic data processing: KK82.C59
Civil law and administrative law:
   KK5603+
Civil marriage: KK1126
Civil obligations: KK1520
Civil procedure: KK3809+
   East Germany: KKA3811+
   Partnership: KK2439.C59
Civil register: KK4087+
Civil servants
   Displaced civil servants: KK7667
   Workers' compensation: KK3374.C59
Civil service: KK5930+
   East Germany: KKA5932+
Civil status
   Armed Forces: KK7800+
   East Germany: KKA7800
   Registration: KK4100+
Claim drafting
   Patent law: KK2743+
   Trademarks: KK2784+
   East Germany: KKA2784
Claims
   Adjustment of claims: KK2418
   Compounded claims: KK3902
   Privileged claims: KK4319.A+
   Prompt filing of claims: KK2097+
Claims and actions resulting from ownership: KK1306+
Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KK4270+
Claims enforcement, Protection against: KK1782
Claims from defective or dissolved marriages, Settlement of: KK1155
Classification (Conflict of laws):
   KK961.5
Clauses
   Bills of exchange: KK2168.C52
   Contracts: KK1665+
      Collective bargaining: KK3078
   Lease: KK1747+
   Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KK1654
   Clearinghouses (Banks): KK2214
   Clemency
   Criminal procedure: KK8328+
   Clerks
   Court clerks: KK3754+
   Labor law: KK3192.C54
   Law office management: KK3777
   Merchant and business enterprise:
      KK2073.C53
   Clerk's offices (The legal profession):
      KK3752+
   Clients and attorneys: KK3772
   Closing argument: KK9643
   Clothing industry
      Collective bargaining: KK3097.C56
   Co-determination in government, Right to:
      KKA5140+
   Co-guardians: KK4141
   Co-heirs: KK1459+
   Co-ownership: KK1304+
      Real property: KK1785
   Co-principals (Criminal law): KK8199
   Co-worker and third parties, Liability of:
      KK2938+
Coal
   Customs: KK7345.C62
   Excise taxes: KK7306.C62
   Mining resources: KK6727.C62
   Property tax: KK7368.C62
   Coastwise navigation: KK6936
   Coastwise shipping: KK6939+
   Coat of arms: KK1024.5
   Cocoa (Customs): KK7345.C63

474
Coercing voters: KK9152
Coercion of testimony: KK9260
East Germany: KKA9260
Coffee: KK6781
Coinage: KK7091
East Germany: KKA7091
Collapse (Construction danger) Criminal law: KK8920
Collateral punishment (Criminal law): KK8269+
East Germany: KKA8269+
Collection
Accounts: KK2243
Dues (Social insurance): KK3285.55
Excise taxes: KK7308+
Transfer and assumption of obligations: KK1532
Collection agencies: KK6823
Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies (Civil law): KK991
Collective bargaining: KK3056+
East Germany: KKA3056+
Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Civil service): KK5959
Collective education (Social services for children): KKA3573+
Collective farm workers (Social security): KKA3411.C65
Collective labor agreement clauses (Restraint of competition): KK6480
Collective labor agreements: KK2882+
Merchant mariners: KK2291
Collective labor disputes: KK3100+
Civil service: KK5960
Collective labor disputes and social insurance: KK3294
Collective labor law
Civil service: KK5958+
East Germany: KKA5958
Municipal civil service: KK5970+
Radio communication: KK6998
Collective wages: KKA2954.5
Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KK5805
East Germany: KKA5805
Collegiality principle (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9505
Collision at sea: KK2270+
Collision of patents: KK2744
Collision of trademarks: KK2785
Colonial companies: KK576
Combinations
Business associations: KK2598+
Combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KK6456+
Combined merchandise (Rebates and premiums): KK2817.C65
Combined sales (Unfair competition): KK2813
Command (National defense): KK7700+
Commisssation (Land reform): KK6598
Commemorative medals
Government medals: KK5513
Public finance: KKA7091
Commensurability of guilt and punishment: KK8306
Commerce, Regulation of: KK6569+
Commercial agents
Commercial law: KK2079+
Income tax: KK7196.C65
Private international law: KK968.C65
Taxation: KK7161.C65
Commercial agents for foreign corporations: KK6796
Commercial and industrial property (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1825
Commercial arbitration
Civil procedure: KK4030, KKA4030
Commercial art
Copyright: KK2685
Commercial buildings (Building and construction): KK6168.C64
Commercial enterprise (Usufruct): KK1356.C65
Commercial law: KK2038+
Commercial leases
Income tax: KK7191.F67
Commercial liens: KK2147+
Commercial nature, Presumption of: KK2087

475
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>KK Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIAL PAPERS</td>
<td>KK968.C655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIAL REGISTERS</td>
<td>KK2083+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIAL SALES</td>
<td>KK968.C657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIAL SPACE (LEASE)</td>
<td>KK1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS</td>
<td>KK2086+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIALS</td>
<td>KK2692.A39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMISSION AND OMISSION (MILITARY)</td>
<td>KK7837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMISSION MERCHANTS</td>
<td>KK7161.C66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIAL SPACE (LEASE)</td>
<td>KK1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS</td>
<td>KK2086+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIALS</td>
<td>KK2692.A39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>KK6946+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION: COMMUNIST LEGAL THEORY</td>
<td>KK926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION: EAST GERMANY</td>
<td>KK926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION: COMMUNITY</td>
<td>KK1876+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION: COMMUNITY OF CREDITORS (OBLIGATIONS):</td>
<td>KK1514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION: COMMUNITY OF DEBTORS (OBLIGATIONS):</td>
<td>KK1516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION: COMMITTEE OF CREDITORS (OBLIGATIONS):</td>
<td>KK1460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION: COMMITTEE OF INVENTORS (OBLIGATIONS):</td>
<td>KK2738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION: COMMITTEE OF HEIRS (OBLIGATIONS):</td>
<td>KK2738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMITMENT OF ADDICTS TO INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>KK8277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMITMENT OF ADDICTS TO INSTITUTIONS (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KK8280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMITMENT OF INSANE CRIMINALS</td>
<td>KK8277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMITMENT TO HALFWAY HOUSES (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KK8280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMITMENT TO MEDICAL TREATMENT OR INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>KK8280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMITMENT TO NURSING INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>KK8278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMITMENT TO PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT</td>
<td>KK8277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMITMENT TO PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT OR INSTITUTIONS</td>
<td>KK8278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMODOATUM</td>
<td>KK1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMODOITIES FOR SALE</td>
<td>KK1729.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMODOITY EXCHANGES</td>
<td>KK2249.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMON DANGER (CRIMINAL LAW)</td>
<td>KK8880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMON LAW MARRIAGE</td>
<td>KK1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMON STOCK</td>
<td>KK2479+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMON USE</td>
<td>KK6123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL PRESERVES</td>
<td>KK6087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST GERMANY</td>
<td>KK6087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER RESOURCES</td>
<td>KK6095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICABLE DISEASES</td>
<td>KK8910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICABLE DISEASES: SPREADING OF</td>
<td>KK8910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDEX
Compensation for judicial error
  Government liability: KK5790
Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KK1563
Compensation for short hours: KK3427
Compensation for shutdown: KK3427
Compensation to stockholders
  Corporate reorganization: KK2633.C65
Compensatory damages to injured party
  (Criminal procedure): KK9712
Competence conflict
  Administrative law: KK5760
  Courts: KK3804.J87
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5552
  Social and labor courts: KK3646
Competence in subject matter and venue
  administrative courts and procedure: KK5704
  Civil procedure: KK3874+
  Criminal procedure: KK9576+
    East Germany: KKA9576+
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3234
  Military government courts: KK3691
  Social courts and procedure: KK3625+
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7452
Competition
  Labor law: KKA2866
  Merchant and business enterprise: KK2072
  Competition between media: KK6948
  Competition rules (Economic law): KK6456+
  Competition, Unfair: KK2799+
  Complaint (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9580
Completion and attempt
  Military criminal law and procedure: KK7853
Completion and attempt (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency): KK7488
Complicity (Criminal law): KK8208
Composition
  Extinction of employment:
    KK2924.B35
  Social services: KK3516
Composition to avoid bankruptcy:
  KK4357+
Composition to end bankruptcy:
  KK4330
Compound offenses
  Crimes against physical inviolability:
    KK8400
  Criminal law: KK8218+
    Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7491
Compound punishment
  Criminal law: KK8218+
  Compound claims (Civil procedure):
  KK9712
Compromise:
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5732
  Civil procedure: KK3924
  Execution: KK4274
Compulsory education:
  East Germany: KKA6280.5
  Compulsory education:
  Compulsory social insurance and private autonomy: KK3282
  Health insurance: KK3310
    East Germany: KKA3278+
    Social insurance: KK3282
  Motor vehicles: KK6882
  Social security: KK3390
  Unemployment insurance: KK3420
  Workers' compensation: KK3355
Compulsory labor
  Police magistrates: KKA5994.5.C64
  Protection against: KK5152
Compulsory measures
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9550+
    East Germany: KKA9550+
  Public health: KK6181+
    East Germany: KKA6181+
Compulsory military service:
  KK7710+
  East Germany: KKA7710+
INDEX

Compulsory secondary education: KKA6308
Computation, Method of (Wages): KK2952
Computer contracts
  Administrative law: KK5635.C55
Computer programs
  Copyright: KK2695
  Computers: KK164.C66
  Contracts for work and labor: KK1855.C65
  Government liability: KK5792.A88
  Sales: KK1734.C65
Concentration of powers (Constitutional law): KKA5049
Concepts and principles of law: KK885+
  Civil law: KK1001+
    East Germany: KKA1005+
  Criminal law: KK8024+
    East Germany: KKA8024+
    East Germany: KKA885+
Concessions
  Police: KK5988
Conciliation board and permanent grievance committee (Labor law): KK3048+
Conciliation (Collective labor disputes): KK3102
Conclusion of labor contracts, Standards for: KK3064
Concordats (Catholic Church): KK5720+
  Religious instruction: KK6278
Concubinage
  Civil law: KK1159
  Prosecution by police magistrates: KK5990.C65
Concurrent legislation: KK945.C65
Concurrent taxing power: KK7100.2+
Concurring jurisdiction (Constitutional law): KK5086+
Concurring statutes (Criminal law): KK8224
Conditio-sine-qua-non theory: KK1613
Conditional liability: KK1090.5+
Conditional sale: KK1713+
  Cattle: KK1730+
Conditional sale
  Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.S25
  Execution: KK4284.C65
Conditional sentence (Criminal law): KK8309
 Conditions: KK1090.5+
  Administrative law: KK5619
  Building and construction: KK6156
  Collective bargaining: KK3078
  Contractual acquisition: KK1290+
  Contractual acquisition of real property: KK1325+
Conditions of employment: KK5939+
  Civil service
    East Germany: KKA5939+
    Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5939+
Conditions of trading (Retail trade): KK6803+
Condominiums: KK1340
  Execution in real property: KK4234
  Mortgage: KK1373.C65
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4156
  Taxation: KK7410.C65
Condonation (Divorce): KK1148
Conduct after the act (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KK8316
Conduct of court proceedings: KK3698
  Court procedure: KK3804.C64
Confectionary industry: KK6758
Confectioners (Corporate representation): KK6844.B34
Confederation of the Rhine: KK4462+
Confession
  Civil procedure: KK3907.C65
  Criminal procedure: KK9606
Confidential communication
  Stockholders’ meetings: KK2500
Confidential communications
  Banking transactions: KK2220
  Criminal law: KK8433
  Medical legislation: KK6229.C65
  Tax collection and enforcement: KK7497
Confidential disclosures
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7497
INDEX

Confidential disclosures
Violations of by professional persons:
   KK8494
   East Germany: KKA8494
Confidential information relating to taxes
   (Violating official secrecy): KK9328
Confiscation of corpus delicti: KK8299
   Police magistrates: KK5994.5.C65
   East Germany: KKA5994.5.C65
Confiscation of private property
   (Criminal punishment): KKA5778.6
Confiscation of refugee property
   (Eminent domain): KKA5778.2
Conflict of interests: KK5051
Conflict of judicial decisions:
   KK3804.C65
Conflict of jurisdictions (The judiciary
   and administration): KK5604+
Conflict of laws: KK958+
   Administrative process: KK5629
   Cartel agencies and procedure:
      KK6522
Criminal law: KK8042+
   East Germany: KKA8042+
   East Germany: KKA960+
   Eminent domain: KKA5793
   East Germany: KKA7097
Foreign exchange control: KK7097
International law: KK5061
Intertemporal law: KK970
Labor law: KK2869.7
Retroactive law: KK970
Social insurance: KK3305
Conflict of laws and administrative law:
   KK5607
Conflicting claims (Workers’
   compensation): KK3381
Conflicting duties (Justification of
   otherwise illegal acts): KK8115.C65
Confusion (confusio, commixtio):
   KK1283
Confusion of rights (Extinction of
   obligation): KK1567
Conjugal community: KK1129
Connected organizations (Political
   parties): KK5227
Consanguinity
   Family law
      East Germany: KKA1185+
Consanguinity and affinity
   Domestic relations: KK1185+
      Marriage impediments:
         KK1124.C65
Conscientious objectors: KK7716.C65
Consensual contracts: KK1646
Consent
   Criminal law: KK8394+
   Legal transactions: KK1069
Consent of natural parents: KK1213
Consent of the injured party
   Civil law: KK1940
   Justification of otherwise illegal acts:
      KK8106+
      East Germany: KKA8106
Consent to entry (Land register and
   registration): KK1424
Conservation of environmental
   resources: KK6245
Consignation
   Commercial transactions: KK2100
   Extinction of obligation: KK1552
Consignment: KK2108+
Consolidation
   Corporate reorganization tax: KK7239
Consolidation and merger of
   corporations: KK2628
Consolidation of landholdings
   Land reform: KK6598
   East Germany: KKA6598
Consolidation of urban landholdings:
   KK6143
Consortium
   Banking transactions: KK2240
   Business combinations: KK2602
Constituent power of the people:
   KK5263
Constitution:
   KK4443.92+
   East Germany: KKA4443.92+
   Incorporated society: KK1032.5
   Municipal government: KK5887+
   Treason against: KK9032
Constitution and the military
   establishment: KK7694+
INDEX

Constitution and the military establishment
East Germany: KKA7694+

Constitutional aspects
Artificial insemination: KK1230
Civil service: KKA2433
Collective bargaining: KK3057
   East Germany: KKA3057
Communication
   East Germany: KKA6947
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade: KK6458
Corporate representation: KK3120
   East Germany: KKA3120
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9422
Criminal law: KK7992
Cultural affairs: KK6258
   East Germany: KKA6258
Demonstrations and failure to disperse: KK8793
Education: KKA6268
Extradition: KK9571
Higher education: KK6313.6
Intelligentsia: KKA7032.5
Interdiction of private ownership of government property: KKA6077
International cooperation: KK5059
Labor agreements: KK3057
   East Germany: KKA3057
Labor law: KKA2863
Labor-management relations: KK2987
Mail crimes against the civil service: KK9320
Mass media: KK6947
   East Germany: KKA6947
Membership in supranational organizations: KK5059
Mining and quarrying: KKA6701
Ne bis in idem: KK9699
Personality rights: KK1923.5
Private international law: KK960.5
Professions: KKA7032.5
   East Germany: KKA7032.5
Public finance: KK7059
Punishment (Criminal law): KK8231

Constitutional aspects
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6570
Services for war victims and war invalids: KK3532
Social insurance: KK3282
Social services (Children): KK3558
Students: KK6280
   East Germany: KKA6280
Taxation: KK7107
Teachers: KK6287
Vacations (Protection of labor): KKA3158
Violation of official secrecy: KK9313
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KK8492
Constitutional courts and procedure: KK5453.2+
   East Germany: KKA5456
Constitutional guaranties: KK5132+
   East Germany: KKA5132+
   Domestic relations: KK1112
   East Germany: KKA1112
Inheritance: KK1451
Maternal welfare: KKA3180
Parent and child: KK1190
   East Germany: KKA1190
Property: KK1261+
   East Germany: KKA1261
Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5528+
Social insurance and pensions: KKA3277
Socialist property: KKA1261
Constitutional history: KK4455+
   East Germany: KKA4455
Constitutional law: KK4435.2+
   Data processing: KK82.C65
   East Germany: KKA4443.6+
Constitutional organs
   Crimes against: KK9126+
Constitutional rights
   Employment: KK2880
   Military personnel: KK7802
   Recreation: KK6255.5
   Social security: KKA3388
Constitutional safeguards: KK5212
   Education: KK6268
Constitutions: KK4443.92+
Constitutum possessorium
  Acquisition and transfer of possession: KK1267.5
  Contractual acquisition: KK1295
Constraint
  Crimes affecting traffic: KK8948
  Criminal law: KK8455
    East Germany: KKA8455
Constraint in wartime: KKA7878
Constraint of constitutional organs: KK9130
Constraint of superiors (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7873
Construction and maintenance
  Railroads: KK6906
  Roads and highways: KK6088
    East Germany: KKA6088
  Eminent domain: KK5779.H54
Construction enterprises, Government: KKA6787
Construction sites (Liability): KK2026.C65
Consumer cooperatives: KK2580.C65
Consumer goods: KK1042.C65
Consumer loans: KK2227.C65
Consumer protection
  Drug laws: KK6201
    Regulation: KK6577
      East Germany: KKA6577
Contagious and infectious diseases: KK6178+
  East Germany: KKA6178+
Containers: KK6556+
  East Germany: KKA6556+
Contango (Bills of exchange): KK2168.P76
Contempt of court: KK9275
  Press delicts: KK7028
Continental shelf: KK6705+
  East Germany: KKA6705+
Continued community of property
  Matrimonial property and regime: KK1173
Continuing crime: KK8226
Continuing education (Women): KKA1135.5
Continuous disability pensions: KK3366
Contraceptives
  Selling contraceptives: KK8592
Contract system
  Economic law: KKA6432+
Contract systems
  Agriculture: KKA6621
  Contracting parties, Agent for both: KK1074
Contracts: KK1640+
  Accident insurance: KK2359
  Administrative law: KK5582.2
  Agricultural contracts: KK6622+
  Automobile liability insurance: KK2415
  Banking transactions: KK2222
  Cartels: KK6472
  Contracts limiting personal freedom: KK1065.R47
  Defense contracts: KK5635.D43
    East Germany: KKA1640
  Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.C66
  Formation of contract: KK1660+
    Insurance law: KK2320+
      Liability insurance: KK2392+
      Liberty of contract: KK1655
  Loans: KK2225
  Marine insurance: KK2286
  Parties to contract: KK1680+
    Playwrights: KK6367
    Private international law: KK968.C658
    Protestant church: KK5520+
      Screenwriters: KK6373
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KK6456+
  Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KK6788
  Contracts of agreement: KK1649
  Contracts of inheritance: KK1480+
  Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, or wire: KK1662
Contractual acquisition
  Personal property: KK1289+
  Real property: KK1324+
Contractual agreement excluding liability: KK1946
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contractual discharge</td>
<td>KK1575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extinction of obligation</td>
<td>KK2916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KK1667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractual penalties</td>
<td>KK1384+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractual pledges</td>
<td>KK1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractual regimes (Matrimonial property and regime)</td>
<td>KK1572+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractual rescission (Extinction of obligation)</td>
<td>KK1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractual restraints of alienation</td>
<td>KK1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contravening decisions of the federal constitutional court concerning political parties:</td>
<td>KK9063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contravening prohibition against associations</td>
<td>KK9065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributory negligence</td>
<td>KK1632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Council Gazette</td>
<td>KK9.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control function of administration</td>
<td>KKA5585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of ecclesiastical administrative acts</td>
<td>KK5556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of operational changes (Labor law)</td>
<td>KK3027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of partners</td>
<td>KK2550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of restraint of trade (Private insurance associations)</td>
<td>KK2316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of subversive activities</td>
<td>KK5245+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA5245+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control organs (Administrative law)</td>
<td>KKA5585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control organs (Administrative law):</td>
<td>KKA5585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion of capital goods</td>
<td>KKA8625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion of property</td>
<td>KK8680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax)</td>
<td>KK7238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convertible bonds</td>
<td>KK2486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveyance (Entail)</td>
<td>KK6615.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveying machinery</td>
<td>KK3189.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conviction</td>
<td>KK9689+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal courts and procedure</td>
<td>KK4234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperation of the states</td>
<td>KK5082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative housing (Execution in real property)</td>
<td>KK4234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative retail trade</td>
<td>KKA6811+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperatives:</td>
<td>KK2565+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artisans:</td>
<td>KKA6837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic law</td>
<td>KKA6630+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee representation</td>
<td>KK3030+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative societies for housing (Construction)</td>
<td>KKA1825+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative societies of public law</td>
<td>KK5820+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KK5820+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperatives</td>
<td>KK7207+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural business enterprises:</td>
<td>KK6636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks:</td>
<td>KK2212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation tax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KK7207+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining industry</td>
<td>KK6715+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private insurance associations:</td>
<td>KK2313+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperatives' finance</td>
<td>KK2573+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coordination and subordination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Administrative law):</td>
<td>KK5600+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KK2647+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KK7191.I58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent law and trademarks</td>
<td>KKA2655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law</td>
<td>KK968.C66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private property</td>
<td>KKA1262.5.C66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporal punishment (Justified assault):</td>
<td>KK8398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.</td>
<td>KK6467+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate finance (Stock corporations):</td>
<td>KK2468+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate legal departments (Stock corporation):</td>
<td>KK2465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate reorganization</td>
<td>KK2625+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debtors' relief</td>
<td>KK4378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>KK7237+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate representation</td>
<td>KK3118+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising matters</td>
<td>KK6585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>KK6665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artisans:</td>
<td>KK6838+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service</td>
<td>KK5961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KK3118+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musicians</td>
<td>KK6359+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press law</td>
<td>KK7013+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports activities</td>
<td>KK6063+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KK6063+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6538+
Corporate rights and personality
Public corporations: KK5813
Social insurance: KK3285.2
East Germany: KKA3285.2
Corporate structure
Agricultural business enterprises: KK6632+
Energy policy: KK6848.4
Government wholesale trade:
KKA6801.5
Railroads: KK6904
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations:
KK2472
Corporation reserves (Stock corporation): KK2493
Corporation tax: KK7198+
East Germany: KKA7198+
Corporations
Family corporation: KK2508
Foreign corporations: KK2449
Mining industry: KK6715+
Nonprofit corporations: KK7200+
Private international law: KK968.C67
Religious corporations: KK5538+
Stock corporation: KK2451+
Corporations as partners and shareholders: KK2630
Corporations of public law
Religious corporations and societies: KK5539
Corpse: KK1042.R48
Corpus delicti
Criminal act: KK8067+
East Germany: KKA8067+
Correality and solidarity: KK1508+
Correction
Taxation: KK7149
Correction ex officio
Land registration: KK1431
Correction of defective acts
(Administrative law): KK5622
Correction of faulty decisions
Criminal procedure: KK9696
Correction of judgments: KK3804.J83
Correctional institutions
Administration: KK9772
Industries in: KK9780
Labor in: KK9780
Correctional measures
Juvenile courts: KK9662+
East Germany: KKA9662+
Correspondence schools: KK6311.C67
East Germany: KKA6338
Corrupt acts by officials and functionaries: KK9288
East Germany: KKA9288
Corrupt practices
Crimes in connection with election and voting: KK9148
Corruption
Crimes against public duty:
KKA9285+
Crimes against the civil service:
KK9285+
Cosmetics: KK6204
Cost accounting (Tax collection and enforcement): KK7142.C68
Cost-of-living adjustments
Civil service: KK5953
Wages: KK2956
War victims and war invalids: KK3545
Costs
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5762+
Administrative law: KK5645
Attorneys: KK3779
Bankruptcy: KK4343
Civil procedure: KK4034+
Civil register: KK4116
Courts and procedure: KK4394+
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9798
Customs: KK7348
Execution: KK4265
Higher education: KK6337
East Germany: KKA6337
Labor law: KK3263
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4168
Notaries: KK4078
Social courts and procedure: KK3644
INDEX

Costs
- Tax and customs courts and procedure
  East Germany: KKA7472
  Tax courts and procedure: KK7472
Cottage industry workers
- Social security: KK3411.H65
- Cotton industry: KK6810.C68
Councils and civic associations
  (Municipal government): KK5890
  East Germany: KKA5890
Counterclalm
- Administrative courts and procedure:
  KK5730.5
- Civil procedure: KK3907.S48
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3243
Counterfeiting money and stamps:
  KK8858+
  East Germany: KKA8636+
Counterfeiting securities: KK8868
Counterplea, Damages as: KK1635
Cour Superieure pour les Restitutions:
  KK7652
Court bankruptcy: KK4297
Court congestion and delay:
  KK3804.S63
  Social courts and procedure:
  KK3619.5
Court decisions: KK40+
  Civil law: KK989
  East Germany: KKA40+
  Treaties between church and state:
  KK5520+
Court decorum: KK3698
Court delay: KK3804.S63
Court records: KK3804.C68
  Clerks to the court: KK3757
  Criminal courts and procedure:
  KK9701
  Judicial decisions (Civil procedure):
  KK3980
  Tax courts and procedure: KK7459+
Courts and procedure
- Courts of assizes (Criminal law):
  KK9455+
- Courts of honor: KK122+
  Economic law: KK6862
  Criminal courts: KK9400+
  Data processing: KK82.C68
  East Germany: KKA3654.2+
  Entail: KK6616+
  Juvenile courts: KKA9649+
  Labor courts: KK3205+
    East Germany: KKA3210.2+
  Land register and registration:
    KK1419+
  Maritime courts: KK2283
  Military criminal courts: KK7900+
    East Germany: KKA7900+
  Social courts: KK3587+
    East Germany: KKA3591+
  Tax and customs courts: KK7427+
Courts of honor: KK6862
  Professions: KK7047
  Covenant not to sue: KK1669
  Covenants not to compete
  Labor law: KK2903
Coverage and benefits
- Health insurance: KK3319+
  Large families
    East Germany: KKA3485+
  Social insurance: KK3287+
    East Germany: KKA3308+
  Social security: KK3396+
  Social services: KK3442+
    East Germany: KKA3442+
  Large families: KK3385+
  People with disabilities: KK3492+
  Refugees: KK3510+
  War victims and war invalids:
    KK3544+
  Unemployment insurance: KK3424+
  Workers’ compensation: KK3360+
Cowardice in battle: KKA7863
Creating a public nuisance: KK8588
  East Germany: KKA8441
Creation
  Foundations of public law: KK5844
  Mortgage: KK1373.C73
INDEX

Creation
Public corporations: KK5814
Public institutions: KK5834
Creation of rights in land (Land register and registration): KK1434+
Credit: KK2224+
   East Germany: KKA2188+
   Savings banks: KK2206.C73
Credit by acceptance of bills of exchange: KK2227.C73
Credit cards: KK2227.C65
Credit cooperatives (Taxation): KKA7161.C73
Credit for housing for large families: KKA3487
Credit institutions: KK2192+
   Bankruptcy claims: KK4319.B35
   Corporation tax: KK7257.B35
   East Germany: KKA2192+
   Taxation: KK7126.C73
Credit insurance: KK2378
Cremation: KK6176
Crimes aboard aircraft: KK8038
Crimes against humanity: KK9339+
   East Germany: KKA8339+
   Exemption from limitation of action: KKA8338.4.C74
Crimes against inchoate life: KK8377+
Crimes against marriage, family, and family status: KK8516+
Crimes against personal freedom: KK8435+
Crimes against the peace of the community: KK8780+
Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KK8064
Crimes by commission or omission: KK8058
Criminal act: KK8066+
   East Germany: KKA8066+
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9400+
   East Germany: KKA9400.2+
Criminal intent: KK8118+
   East Germany: KKA8118+
   Tax and customs crimes: KK7481
Criminal judges: KK9522
Criminal jurisdiction (Public corporations): KK5816
Criminal justice
   Thwarting of: KK9250
Criminal law: KK7962+
   Data processing: KK82.C74
   East Germany: KKA7967+
Criminal liability: KK8130+
   East Germany: KKA8130+
Criminal liability of officers
   Incorporated society: KK1035
   Unincorporated society: KK1036.5
Criminal offense: KK8054+
   East Germany: KKA8054+
Criminal police: KK6008.C74
   East Germany: KKA6008.C74
Criminal procedure
   Press law: KK7030
   Criminal proceedings, Public comment on: KK9257
Criminal provisions
   Banking: KK2254.5
   Building and construction: KK6170
   Cooperative societies: KK2586
   Economic law: KK6864
   Environmental law: KK6256.7
   Eugenics: KK6234
   Foreign exchange control: KK7096
   Health insurance: KK3346
   International trade: KK6795
   Labor law: KK3200
   Labor-management relations:
      KK3052
   Libraries: KK6397
   Prices and price control: KK6446
   Private companies: KK2560
   Radio communication: KK7000+
   Social insurance: KK3304
   Stock corporation: KK2514
   Strikes: KK3109
   Subsidies: KK6439
   Workers' compensation: KK3383
Criminal registers: KK9796+
   East Germany: KKA9796
Criminal responsibility, Measures of:
   KK8250+
INDEX

Criminal sentence (Nationality and citizenship): KK5122
Criminal societies: KKA8788
East Germany: KKA9204
Criminal sociology: KKA8244
Criminal statistics: KK62
East Germany: KKA62
Criminal trials
East Germany: KK65+
History of law: KK270+
Modern: KK65+
Criticism (Privileged comment) of professional accomplishment: KK8480
Crossing the borders of East Germany (Criminal law): KKA9193
Crossings (Highway safety): KK6895
Culpa in contrahendo: KK1588
Culpa (Obligations): KK1582+
Cultural activities (Labor standards): KKA3013
Cultural affairs: KK6257+
East Germany: KKA6257+
Municipal government: KK5917+
Cultural exchanges: KK6409
East Germany: KKA6409
Cultural funds (Labor standards): KKA3012+
Cultural policy: KK6259
East Germany: KKA6259
Cultural provisions (Socialist wage systems): KKA2972
Culture
Foreign relations: KK5111
Interstate compacts and agreements:
KK5903.C64
States' jurisdiction: KK5900.C84
Curator for refugee property: KKA5778.2
Curatorship
Guardian and ward: KK1247+
Currency reforms
Currency reform of 1948:
KK7142.R49
Mortgage: KK1373.C87
Public finance: KK7094
East Germany: KKA7094
Curtilage of government buildings,
Violation of: KKA9134
Custodial decisions (Social services for children): KKA3572
Custodial education: KKA3573+, KK9664 Children
East Germany: KKA3573+
Custodianship accounts: KKA232
Custody
Official custody (Criminal law):
KKA9262
Parental custody: KKA1203+
East Germany: KKA1203+
Custody of children (Guardianship court): KKA4138
Custody of illegitimate children (Parental power of mother): KKA224
Custom and observance (Sources of law): KKA99
Customary law
Administrative law: KKA581
Constitutional law: KKA5070
Criminal law: KKA8032
Customs: KKA7312+
East Germany: KKA7312+
Customs appraisal: KKA7332
Customs crimes and delinquency:
KKA7475+
Customs territory: KKA7325

D
Dairy farming: KK6661
Dairy products: KK6766+
Damage
Contract for work and labor: KKA1857
Documents (Criminal law): KKA9277
Damage and property: KKA8643
Damage of socialist property: KKA8618
Damage to livestock (Offenses against socialist property): KKA8626
Damage to power installations: KKA911
Damage to property: KKA8643
Damages: KKA1610+
Execution: KKA4282
Game laws: KKA6684
Income tax: KKA7191.D35
INDEX

Damages
  Liability of possessor: KK1311
  Sale warranty: KK1706
  Strikes: KK3107
  Turnover tax: KK7297
  Water resources: KK6098
  Workers' compensation: KK3363+
  Damages as counterclaim: KK1635
  Damaging dams (Criminal law): KKA8900
  Damaging official announcements
    Offenses against public order and
      convenience: KKA9215
    Opposition to power of the state:
      KK9215.D35
  Damaging power installations (Criminal
    law): KK8911
  Damaging water installations (Criminal
    law): KK8911

Dams
  Divorce proceedings: KK1151.D35
  Dams: KK6113
    Socialist public property:
      KKA6126.5.D35
  Danger (Criminal law): KK8020.D35
  Danger in construction
    Danger: KK8920
      East Germany: KKA8920
  Danger to the community, Crimes
    involving: KK8879+
      East Germany: KKA8880+
  Dangerous articles
    Ship cargo: KK6932.D35
  Dangerous battery: KK8388
    East Germany: KKA8388
  Dangerous criminals
    Protective custody: KK8284
  Dangerous interference (Criminal law)
    with air traffic: KK8930
    East Germany: KKA8930
  Dangerous interference (Criminal law)
    with rail traffic: KK8930
    East Germany: KKA8930
  Dangerous interference (Criminal law)
    with ship traffic: KK8930
    East Germany: KKA8930
    Dangerous interference with street
      traffic: KK8940+
      East Germany: KKA8940+
    Dangerous use of poisonous
      substances (Criminal law): KK8904
    Daseinsvorsorge: KK912+
    Data protection (Government property):
      KK6071.5
    Data transmission systems
      Postal systems: KK6970
    Datennetz: KK6970
    Datex: KK6970
    Dauerschuldverhältnisse: KK1595
    Day care centers
      Labor law: KKA3181
    Social services: KKA3447.5
    Daywork (Wages): KK2954
    East Germany: KKA2954
    De facto company: KK1870
    De facto contract: KK1664
    Dead bodies: KK6175
    Deadlines: KK945.T55
    Administrative courts and procedure:
      KK5698+
    Administrative law: KK5644
    Constitutional law: KK5471.8+
    Court procedure: KK3804.T55
    Civil procedure: KK3862+
    Criminal courts and procedure:
      KK9546
    Labor courts and procedure: KK3232
    Deadlines for vacating (Lease litigation
      and execution): KK1780
    Deaf-mutes
      Social services: KK3496.D42
    Death
      Civil law: KK1013.5+
      Civil register: KK4110
      Criminal law: KK8020.D42
      Extinction of employment:
        KK2924.D42
      Power of attorney in case of death:
        KK1078.4
      Death and invalidity: KK3408
      Death by wrongful act (Civil law):
        KK1960
INDEX

Death of party (Civil procedure): KK3915, KK3916
Death penalty: KKA9762
Debitum: KK1503
Debt
Acknowledgment of: KK1897+
Promise of: KK1894+
Debtor and creditor
Airline creditors: KK2144
Distinction between inability to perform (Unvermogen) and default: KK1598
Matrimonial property and regime:
KK1180.D42
Obligations: KK1502+
Private and international law:
KK968.C658
Debtors, Detention of: KK4222
Debtors’ relief: KK4353+
Social services: KK3516
Debts
Entail: KK6615.D42
Local finance: KK7389
Debts of estate: KK1465
Deceit
Torts: KK1972
Deceiving voters: KK9156
Decedents’ estates (Private international law): KK968.I54
Decentralization in government:
KK5795
Deception, Treasonable: KK9113
Decision ab instantia
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9692
Decision-making
Married women: KK1134+
East Germany: KKA1134+
Decision without trial (Civil procedure):
KK3920
Decisions
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4055
Deckungsklausel: KK2168.C52
Declaration of majority (Capacity and incapacity): KK1017
Declarations (Documents)
Crimes against legal transactions:
KK8810

Declarations (Documents)
Delivering of: KK1071.5
Receiving of: KK1071.5
Declarations (Documents) of death:
KK1015
Voidable marriage: KK1142
Declarations (Documents) of intention:
KK1054+
Declaratory action (Administrative courts and procedure):
KK5718
Declaratory judgement: KK3961
Decorations and medals
Armed Forces: KKA7741
Decorations of honor
East Germany: KKA5511+
Decorations of honor (Government):
KK5511
Decorum (Court procedure):
KK3804.C64
Decrease of capital stock: KK2535
Dedication
Res publicae: KK6073
Roads and highways: KK6086
Deductible subsidies to building costs from future tenant: KK1810
Deductions
Income tax: KK7174+
East Germany: KKA7174
Property tax: KK7375
Stock companies corporation:
KK7226+
Defamation
Civil law: KK1963
Criminal law: KK8469
East Germany: KKA8465+
Defamatory statement and truth (Criminal law): KK8478
Default: KK1603+, KK7153
Difference to default: KK2933
Sale contracts: KK1694+
Tax collection and enforcement
East Germany: KKA7153
Default and inability to perform,
Distinction between: KK1598
Default and restitution
Civil procedure: KK3864
Constitutional law: KK5471.85

488
Default judgment (Civil procedure): KK3919
Default of buyer (Commercial transactions): KK2099
Defeating execution (Offenses against property): KK8745
Defeating rights of creditors (Offenses against property): KK8740+
Defeating rights of pledgee (Offenses against property): KK8743
Defective acts (Administrative acts): KK5621+
Defective consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8109
Defective incorporation
  Private companies: KK2522.5
  Stock corporation: KK2456.5
Defective marriage: KK1139+
  Settlement of claims from: KK1155
Defective performance (Extinction of obligations): KK1580+
Defects of goods sold (Sale warranty): KK1701+
Defendant
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5680+
    Civil procedure: KK3850+
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9512
    East Germany: KKA9512
Defense
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9502
  Eminent domain: KK5779.D43
Defense attorney: KK9518
  East Germany: KKA9518
Defense contracts (Administrative law):
  KK5635.D43
Defense of another (Justification of otherwise illegal acts):
  KK8090+
  East Germany: KKA8090
Defense of the state, Necessity of action in:
  KK9122
Defenseless persons, Maltreatment of:
  KK8392
Defenses
  Civil procedure: KK3906+
  Real and personal defenses (Bill of exchange): KK2168.D43
Defenses and exceptions
  Civil procedure: KK3906+
  Defensiv- und Vorratszeichen: KK2773
  Deferment
    Military service: KK7714+
    Deferment of execution (Bankruptcy):
      KK4357+
    Deferred compensation: KK7173
    Definition of death: KK1015
    Definition of law: KK885+
    East Germany: KKA885+
    Delay
      Delay granted for payment (Taxation):
        KK7150
      Limitation of actions: KK1094
    Delegated jurisdiction (Municipal governments): KK5879
    Delegation
      Administrative organization: KK5799
      Power of attorney: KK1078.3
      Delegation of power (Contracts)
      Collective bargaining: KK3086
      Deliberation (Courts): KK3697.5+
      Delicts: KK1922+
      Author and publisher: KK2712.D45
      Limited capacity of minors:
        KK1018.2.D44
      Unfair competition: KK2826+
      Delictum sui generis: KK8062
      Deliktsfähigkeit: KK1016+
      Delivering of declaration (Authorized representation): KK1071.5
Delivery
  Freight forwarders and carriers:
    KK2130
  Delivery after termination of lease:
    KK1765
  Democratic centralism: KKA4428
  Demonstrations
    Control of: KK6064
    Demonstrations and failure to disperse:
      KK8792+
  Denazification: KK7612
  Civil service: KK5947.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Denazification</td>
<td>KKA7612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denazification, Boards of Germany</td>
<td>KK7614+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denazification, Choice of: East Germany</td>
<td>KK1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denominational schools: Germany</td>
<td>KK6278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentists:</td>
<td>KK6209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td>KK6209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentists:</td>
<td>KK6209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department stores:</td>
<td>KK6808.D46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dependent work (Contracts):</td>
<td>KK1848+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deportation:</td>
<td>KK6057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposit:</td>
<td>KK1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposit banking:</td>
<td>KK2230+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depositors fund (Cooperative societies):</td>
<td>KK2574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposits Banking:</td>
<td>KK2232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposito irregular:</td>
<td>KK1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depostimrecht:</td>
<td>KK2237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation allowances Income tax:</td>
<td>KK7175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation:</td>
<td>KK7142.R48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation (Corporation tax deductions):</td>
<td>KK7227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law):</td>
<td>KK8276+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputat:</td>
<td>KK2973+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derelict things:</td>
<td>KK1277.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dereliction:</td>
<td>KK1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deriving income from receiving stolen goods:</td>
<td>KK8770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desertion East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA8374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military criminal law and procedure:</td>
<td>KK7860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design (Building and construction):</td>
<td>KK6158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designs and models Copyright:</td>
<td>KK2678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent law:</td>
<td>KK2753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desinfektion Public health laws:</td>
<td>KK6182+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Despotism, Preparation of a: KK9044
Destitute Social services: KK3470
Destroyed property, Mortgage on: KK1373.R84
 Destruction of corpus delicti: KK8299
 Destruction of dams (Criminal law): KKA8900
 Destruction of documents (Criminal law): KKA9277
 Destruction of property: KK8680
East Germany: KKA8680
 Destruction of socialist property: KKA8621
 Detention of debtors: KK4222
 Detention pending investigation
 Administrative law: KKA5790
 Circumstances influencing measures of penalty: KK8318
 Compulsory measures against the accused: KK9562+
 Detention (Review)
 Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4160
 Detergents
 Water pollution: KK6252.D48
 Determinism and free will: KK893.5.F73
 Deutschenspiegel: KK210+
 Deutscher Bund: KK4470+
 Deutscher Reichsanzeiger: KK9.8
 Deutsches Obergericht: KK52
 Development and conservation of water resources: KK6099+
 Development contracts: KK1855.R47
 Development gains (Taxation): KK7408
 Devisengeschäft: KK2255
 Devisenrecht: KK7095+
 Dienstfahrzeuge: KK6883.G68
 Dienstleistungsgewerbe: KK6819+
 Dienstverschaffungsvertrag: KK2876
 Difference to default: KK2933
 Digital signatures
 Commercial contracts: KK2094
 Contracts: KK1662
 Dignities: KK5511
 East Germany: KKA5511+
 Dignity
 Crimes against: KKA8435+
INDEX

Dismissal
Labor contract and employment:
  KK2919+
Labor law: KK3020
Tax courts and procedure: KK7455
Dismissal of director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462
Dismissal of directors (Private companies): KK2528
Dismissal of employees: KK2922
Dismissal wage
  Labor contract and employment: KK2922
Disparagement
  Constitutional organs: KK9076
Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KK2803+
Disparagement of memory of the dead (Criminal law): KK8474
Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KK9073
Displaced civil servants: KK7667
Displaced civil servants (Preferential civil service employment): KK5948
Displaced scholars: KK7667
Displacing boundaries (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8848
Dispossession: KK1270
Disqualification
  Military service: KK7714+
Disqualification of judges: KK3804.D58
Disregard of corporate entity (Stock companies corporation tax): KK7214
Disruption of conjugal relations
  Grounds for divorce: KK1147.D58
Disruptive propaganda against the Armed Forces: KK9176
Dissection
  Animals: KK6239.3
Dissolution
  Cooperative societies: KK2584
  Incorporated society: KK1032.3
Marriage: KK1139+
  East Germany: KKA1139+
Political parties: KK5485+
Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2558.5
Dissolution
  Stock corporations: KK2512
Dissolved marriages, Settlement of claims from: KK1155
Distemper (Criminal liability):
  KK8144.D58
Distilleries
  Excise taxes: KK7306.D58
  Industry regulation: KK6778
Distribution
  Bankruptcy: KK4325
  Execution: KK4220
  Government economic control:
    KK6447
    East Germany: KKA6450+
    Housing: KKA1797
    Marketing orders: KKA6645+
    Distribution of estate: KK1476
    Distribution of household after divorce: KK4122
    Distributive share in estate: KK1462+
    District courts: KKA3676
    Disturber of the peace: KK5985
    Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KK8510
    Disturbing the peace of the dead:
      KK8514
Dividends
  Cooperative societies: KK2574.5
  Income tax: KK7188
  Stock companies corporation tax:
    KK7222+
    Stocks: KK2482
Divisible and indivisible obligations:
  KK1527
Division into East and West Germany: KK5096
Divisions of the land register: KK1415+
Divorce: KK1146+
  Private international law:
    KK968.M375
  Divorce suits: KK1150+
  Divorced people
    Social security: KK3411.D58
    Divorced persons: KK3411.D58
    DNA fingerprinting
    Criminal procedure: KK9614
Documentary credit: KK2227.D62
Documentary evidence
  Civil procedure: KK3940
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9638
Documents
  Civil procedure: KK3987
Dog licenses: KK7424.D64
Dogs
  Legal aspects: KK164.D63
Dolus: KK945.D65
  Delicts: KK1942
Obligations: KK1583
Domestic and family theft: KK8656
Domestic and foreign correspondents: KK7011.5
Domestic animals, Keeping of: KK1749
Domestic fixtures: KK1042.F59
Domestic relations: KK1100+
  East Germany: KKA1100.5+
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4120+
Domestic trade: KK6799+
  East Germany: KKA6799+
Domestics
  Labor law: KK3192.D65
Domicile
  Civil court jurisdiction: KK3878
Double taxation: KK7115
Marriage bond: KK1130
Merchant and business enterprise: KK2068+
  Natural persons: KK1019.5
Private companies: KK2522.6
Private international law: KK964
Social courts and procedure: KK3626
Stock corporation: KK2456.6
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
  Medical legislation: KK6228.4
Donations: KK1737
Dooms: KK245+
Doppelbeschäftigung: KK2873
Doppelhe: KK8530
Dos: KK422
Double employment: KK2873
Double jeopardy
  Criminal liability
    East Germany: KKA9699
Double taxation: KK7114+
Dowry (Parental power): KK1207
Draft (Armed Forces): KK7710+
  East Germany: KKA7710+
Draft evasion
  East Germany: KKA7862
Military criminal law and procedure:
    KK7862
Draftees (Job security): KK2929.D72
Drafts (Noncash funds transfer):
    KK2244.5
Drahtseilbahn: KK6918.C32
Dramatization of trials: KK285
Draufgange: KK1668
Drawer
  Checks: KK2174.D72
  Liability of (Bills of exchange):
    KK2168.L52
Dredging spoil
  Water pollution: KK6252.D73
Drinking water standards
  Public health: KK6189
Drittewiderspruchsklage: KK4259
Drivers' liability (Automotive transportation): KK2002
Drivers' licenses: KK6881
Driving schools and instructors:
  KK6881
Driving while intoxicated: KK8944
Drogerien: KK6197+
Drucksachen of the Wirtschaft: KK9.9
Drug addicts
  Social insurance: KK3288.D78
  Social services: KK3498.D78
Drug laws: KK6191+
  East Germany: KKA6191+
Drugs
  Force (Criminal law): KK8020.F67
  Patents: KK2751.D78
  Prices and price control: KK6444.D78
Due date of payment: KK1543.2
  Mortgage: KK1373.D83
Due process of law
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5672
  Civil procedure: KK3832
  Constitutional law: KK5183
INDEX

Due process of law
  Court procedure: KK3804.D83
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9485
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3226
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5551
  Social courts and procedure: KK3618
Dueling: KK8405
Dues
  Social insurance: KK3285.53+
    East Germany: KKA3285.53+
  Unions: KK3132
Duldungsvollmacht: KK1078+
Duration and renewal
  Patents: KK2749
Dues
  Crimes affecting traffic (Criminal law): KK8948
  Criminal trials: KK67.D87
  Exculpating circumstances: KK8158
  False testimony: KK9226
  Legal transactions (Civil law): KK1060
Duty by weight (Customs): KK7330
Duty of employer to provide work: KK2894
Duty of teachers: KK6291
Duty to act (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8104+
Duty to perform (Civil law): KK1503
Duty to work: KKA2863
Earnest money: KK1668
Earnings (Private property):
  KKA1262.5.E27
Earth movement (Mining): KK6729
East Germany: KKA6729
East and West Germany, Division into: KKA5096
East Block, Integration into: KKA5108
East German refugees (Social services):
  KK3520.E18
East Germany (Relationship with West Germany): KKA5109
Eastern Military District Gazette: KK9.7

Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KK1338.E29
Eavesdropping (Criminal law): KK8498
Ecological aspects
  Regional planning: KK6138
Economic and financial advisors:
  Manuals for: KK160.F56
  Unfair competition: KK2824.E26
Economic assistance: KK6436+
  Agricultural marketing orders:
    KK6638+
      East Germany: KKA6638+
    East Germany: KKA6436+
  Economic constitution: KK6417+
  East Germany: KKA6417+
  Economic control, Protection of the law against acts of: KK6452
Economic council (Labor law): KK3026
Economic crisis dismissal: KKA2922
Economic growth and expansion, Control of: KK6431
Economic law: KK6411+
  East Germany: KKA6411+
Economic organizations, Socialist:
  KKA1681
Economic policies
  Labor law: KK3024+
    East Germany: KKA3024+
  Taxation: KK7118+
    East Germany: KKA7118+
Economic secrets, Unauthorized possession or disclosure of: KKA8632
Editors (Press law): KK7011
Education
  Health professions: KK6208+
  Education and exchange (Foreign relations): KK5111
Education and training: KK6266+
  Civil service: KK5940+
    Compulsory military service:
      KK7724+
        East Germany: KKA7724
      East Germany: KKA6266+
    Guardians’ responsibilities: KKA4147
    Guardianship over minors: KKA1237

494
INDEX

Education and training
Librarians and library personnel: KK6391
Measures of correction and safety: KKA5994.5.E38
Museologists: KKA6402
People with disabilities
   East Germany: KKA6298
Planning for the legal professions: KKA3705
Police officers: KK6006
   East Germany: KKA6004+
Prisoners
   East Germany: KKA9779
Right and duty to education: KKA6280
States’ jurisdiction: KK5090.C84
Teachers: KK6289
   East Germany: KKA6289
Education and training of children with disabilities: KK6298+
Education and training of the clergy: KK5541.5
Education libraries: KKA6387.E38
Educational assistance allowances: KK3445
Educational assistance and allowances
   East Germany: KKA3445
Educational contributions: KK7229
Educational exchanges: KK6409
   East Germany: KKA6409
Educational expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.E38
Educational gifts and contributions
   Corporation tax deductions: KK7229
   Income tax deductions: KK7176
Educational radio programs: KK6311.E38
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4336+
Effect of divorce: KK1152+
Effect of registration (Land register and registration): KK1433+
Effectiveness and validity of law: KK892
Effectiveness of collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3092+
   East Germany: KKA3092+
Egg industry: KK6659
Egg products: KK6764
Ehegesundheitsrecht: KK6230+
Ehehindernisse: KK1123+
Eheliche Kinder: KK1192+
Eheliche Lebensgemeinschaft: KK1129
Ehelichkeitsanfechtung: KK1199
Eherecht: KK1118+
Ehrenamtliche Richter: KK3721
Ehrengerichtsbarkeit: KK7047
Eidesdelikte: KK9220+
Eigenbetrieb: KK5909
Eigenener Wechsel: KK2168.E34
Eigenhändiges Delikt: KK8063
Eigenkapitalersetzende
   Gesellschafterleistung: KK2473
   Eigentumsvorbehalt und
   Anwartschaftsrechte: KK1714
   Einäschern: KK6176
   Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse: KK9092
Einfuhrkontrolle: KK6648+
Einfuhrstellen: KK6650
Eingetragener rechtsfähiger Verein:
   KK1032+
Eingliederung: KK5099+
Eingliederungstheorie: KK2883
Einheitsmietvertrag: KK1747
Einheitswertfeststellung: KK7404
Einigung (Pledges of personal property):
   KK1387.E35
Einkommensteuer: KK7163+
Einspruchsverfahren: KKA7446
Einstellung (Bankruptcy): KK4327
Eintrag: KK1423+
Eintragungsprinzip: KK1411
Einwendungen: KK1095.D55
Einwilligung: KK1940, KK8106+
Einzelhandel: KK6802+
Einzelsachen: KK1042.I53
Eisenacher Rechtsbuch: KK222+
Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht: KK6903+
Eisenbahnverwaltungsrecht: KK6905+
Elected and honorary officers (Municipal government): KK5895
Election
   Employee representation: KK3030+
INDEX

Election
Organs (Social insurance): KK3285.33
Works councils: KK2991+
Election contest: KK5300
Election crimes: KK9145+
Election districts: KK5287
East Germany: KKA5287
Election law: KK5272+
East Germany: KKA5272+
Election of director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462
Election of directors (Private companies): KK2528
Election of organs (Social insurance) East Germany: KKA3285.32
Election of socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5938.5
Election of union officers: KK3129
Electric apparatus and appliances
Engineering standards: KK6561.E43
Electric engineering
Labor law: KK6021
Electric installations
Labor law: KK6021
Electric installations, Faulty
Criminal law: KK8920
Electrical industry
Regulation: KK6743.E43
Electricity: KK6852+
East Germany: KKA6852+
Excise taxes: KK7306.E54
Electron tubes (Patents): KK2751.E43
Electronic commerce
Income tax: KK7196.E44
Electronic data processing
East Germany: KKA79+
Legal research: KK79+
Merchant and business enterprise: KK2075
Negotiable instruments: KK2155
Purchase of securities: KK2234
Telecommunication: KKA6975
Electronic funds transfer
Banking law: KK2244+

Electronic listening and recording devices
Criminal procedure: KK9616
Elementary education: KK6295+
East Germany: KKA6280
Elevators (Building and construction): KK6168.E43
Eligibility of invention for patent (Novelty): KK2737
Emancipation (Married women): KK1134+
East Germany: KKA1134+
Embezzlement: KK8670+
Offenses against property: KK8648+
Embezzlement and breach of trust: KK8726
Embezzlement and fraud: KK8695
Embezzlement in office: KK8672
Offenses against private property: KKA8648+
Emblems, Violation of: KK9376
Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7520+
Emergency housing measures: KK1801+
Emergency medical services: KK6227.E43
Emergency sale of perishables
Commercial transactions: KK2098
Extinction of obligation: KK1552
Emigration: KK6048
East Germany: KKA6048
Eminent domain: KKA5772+
East Germany: KKA5772+
Mining: KK6732
Emphyteusis: KK1347
Empire of 1871: KK4551.2+
Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7521+
Employee discipline: KK3014
East Germany: KKA3014+
Employee liability
Labor contract and employment: KK2938+
Employee ownership
Civil service: KK5964

496
Employee ownership
Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3008
Employee participation in collective agreement: KKA2998
Employee participation in management: KK3000+
Civil service: KK5958.7
Employee participation in planning and management: KKA3000+
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors: KK3030+
Employee representation of union officers
East Germany: KKA3129
Employee rules: KK3014
East Germany: KKA3014+
Employees
Housing: KK1824.E46
Income tax: KK7186.E46
Postal services: KK6955
Railroads: KK6910
Unfair competition: KK2824.E46
Employees' inventions: KKA2739+
East Germany: KKA2739+
Employees' references: KK2978
Employers' and employees' contributions (Social insurance): KK3285.54
East Germany: KKA3285.54
Employers' associations: KK3136
Employers' contribution to cash sickness benefits: KK3324
Employers' liability
Labor contract and employment: KKA2938+
Workers' compensation: KK3377
Employment: KK2870+
Aliens: KK6055+
People with disabilities: KK2888+
Preferential employment: KK2888+
Protection of labor: KKA3157+
Supplementary employment: KK2875
Employment of relatives
Labor contract: KK2906
Employment tests (Labor law): KK2908

Employment under the labor code:
KKA2910+
Enclosed rooms (Offenses against property): KK8646
Encumbrances: KK1042.E52
Endangering the peace, Treasonable:
East Germany: KKA9220+
Endorsement (Bills of exchange):
East Germany: KKA9220+
Endorser liability (Bills of exchange):
Endowment (Corporation tax):


Energy
Eminent domain: KK5779.E53
Energy industries
Eminent domain: KKA5779.E53
Energy policy
Economic law: KK6848+
East Germany: KKA6848+
Energy theft: KK8660
Enforced use
Municipal public institutions: KK5918
Public institutions: KK5837
Enforcement
Court costs: KK4399
Customs procedure: KK7328+
Extinction of obligation: KK1564.5
Enforcement of administrative sanctions: KK5640+
Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KK7928
Engineering
Electricity
East Germany: KKA6852.7
Energy policy
East Germany: KKA6848.7
Gas
East Germany: KKA6854.7
Heat
East Germany: KKA6856.7
Environmental planning
   East Germany: KKA6245

Environmental planning
   East Germany: KKA6247+

Environmental pollution: KK6247+
   East Germany: KKA6247+

Equal pay for equal work: KK2943
   East Germany: KKA2951

Equal rights: KK1134+
   Married women
   East Germany: KKA1134+
   Parents: KK1201

Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
   Election law: KK5299.5

Equality
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9502

Equality before the law
   Constitutional law: KK-KKC1 290.2+

Equality before the law (Constitutional
   law): KK5142+
   East Germany: KKA5142+

Equality of social partners
   Collective bargaining: KK3057

Equipment
   Armed forces: KK7750
   Equity: KK888

Equity of judicial discretion (Civil
   procedure): KK3958

Equivalence (Theories of causation):
   KK8078

Erbgesundheitsrecht: KK6230+

Erfinderrecht: KK2734+

Erholungsurkunden: KK3159

Ermittlungsverfahren: KK9529+

Erpresserischer Kinderschaub: KK8439

Erregung öffentlichen Ärgernisses:
   KK8588

Error
   Administrative law: KK5624.E77

Civil law
   Legal transactions: KK1063.5
   Wills: KK1473

Criminal law: KK8168+

Military criminal law and procedure:
   KK7850

Tax and customs crimes and
delinquency: KK7486

Testimony of the accused: KK9637
INDEX

Error about extenuating circumstances
(Criminal law): KK8174
Error about fact (Criminal law): KK8170
Error about grounds for justification or
excuse (Criminal law): KK8172
Error about prohibition (Purpose and
scienter): KK8122
Error in objecto: KK8176
Error in persona: KK8176
Error in procedural acts (Civil
procedure): KK3868
Error of judicial decisions: KK3804.J83
Civil procedure: KK3976
Ersatzzeichnung: KK7173
Erschliessung: KK6149+
Erschliessungsbeitrage: KK6149+
Erwachsenenbildungsrecht: KK6341
Erwerbsunfähigkeit: KK3408
Erwerbswirtschaftliche Verwaltung
(Administrative law): KK5592
Erziehungsheime: KK3574
Escalator clause (Payment of money
debts): KK1558
Escape from prison: KK9206
Escrows
Execution: KK4209.E73
Espionage
Treasonable espionage: KK9084+
East Germany: KKA9084
Espionage, Industrial: KK2828.E86
Estate: KK1455+
Usufruct: KK1356.E88
Estate planning (Income tax): KK7164
Estate taxes
Public finance: KKA7265
State finance: KK7360
Esthetics (Concept of law): KK889
Ethical aspects
Justified abortion: KK8380
Ethics: KK887+
Health professions: KK6208+
Judges: KK3723
Ethics and criminal law: KK8004
Ethics in government: KK5051
Ethnic groups
Discrimination in employment:
KK2945.E84
Etikettierung: KK6564
Eugenics: KK6230+
East Germany: KKA6230
Justified abortion: KK8380
Marriage impediments: KK1124.E84
Euthanasia
Criminal law: KK8364
Evacuated and homeless persons
(Social services): KK3502
Evacuation (Civil defense): KK7812
Evakuierte: KK3502
Evaluation methods (Socialist wage
system): KKA2952
Evaluation of object at issue
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5763
Civil procedure: KK4036
Evasion
Breach of contract: KK2828.B73
Private international law: KK968.E92
Unfair competition: KK2828.B73
Eviction: KK1781+
Evidence: KK3804.E84, KK9550+
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5734
Civil procedure: KK3926+
Constitutional courts and procedure:
KK5497
Crimes against legal transactions:
KK8812
Criminal procedure: KK9597+
East Germany: KKA9597+
Free evaluation of evidence: KK3927
Labor courts and procedure: KK3246
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4053
Safeguarding: KK3622
Social courts and procedure: KK3628
Tax and customs crimes and
delinquency: KK7505
Tax courts and procedure: KK7457
Ex post facto laws (Criminal law):
KK8028
Examination
Higher education: KK6318.E94
Post-law school education: KK3706+
Secondary education: KK6308.M38
Unpermitted assistance at: KK9308
Examination of goods sold: KK2097+
Examination of the accused (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9533
Exceeding self-defense (Exculpating circumstances): KK8156
Exceptio doli: KK1970
Exceptions
Civil procedure: KK3906+
Excess profits tax: KK7268.5
Exchangeable things: KK1042.E92
Exchanges: KK1735
Exchanges of apartments (Leases): KK1791+
Excise taxes: KK7284+
East Germany: KKA7284+
Exclusion of court members (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9586
Exclusion of liability: KK1946+
Exclusion of shareholders: KK2507
Exclusion of stockholders
Private companies: KK2553
Exclusive dealing
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KK8148+
Exculpation
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7845+
Excusation (Criminal law): KK8164
Execution
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5757
Conditional sale: KK1717
Constitutional courts and procedure: KK5503
Court costs: KK4399
Criminal courts: KK9759.2+
Entail: KK6615.D42
Insolvency: KK4180+
Juvenile courts: KK9759.2+
Labor law: KK3261
Lease litigation and execution: KK1778+
Matrimonial property and regime: KK1180.E93
Sentence, Execution of: KK9759.2+

Execution
Sentence, Execution of
East Germany: KKA9759.2+
Ship creditors: KK2278
Social courts and procedure: KK3642
Tax collection and enforcement:
East Germany: KKA7156

Execution and bankruptcy
Pledges: KK1400.E83
Private international law: KK968.P76

Execution (Punishment)
Military criminal law: KK7925+
Military criminal law and procedure
East Germany: KKA7913

Execution (Punishment) of innocent persons: KK9267

Executive agreements
Administrative law: KK5582.2
Foreign relations: KK5107

Executive boards
Cooperative societies: KK2569
Incorporated society: KK1033
Stock corporations: KK2461+

Executive power and legislative branch: KK5606

Executive privilege (Constitutional law):
KK5052

Executives
Contracts of service and labor:
KK1847.E96
Income tax: KK7196.E93
Salaries and wages: KK7186.E93
Labor law: KK3192.E83
Social insurance: KK3288.E93

Executor and administrators: KK1478

Exemption
Military service: KK7714+

Exemption from judicial review
(Administrative courts and procedure):
KK5727+

Exemptions
Compulsory and statutory insurance:
KK3355
Compulsory health insurance:
KK3310
INDEX

Exemptions
Compulsory unemployment insurance: KK3420
Corporation tax (Stock companies): KK7216+
Execution: KK4276+
Income tax: KK7169+
East Germany: KKA7169
Labor-management relations: KK3042+
Property tax: KK7374
Social security: KK3390
Turnover tax: KK7290+
Exercise of rights: KK1096+
Exhibiting contraceptives: KK8592
Exhibiting remedies for venereal disease: KK8592
Exhibition
Obscenity: KK8590
East Germany: KKA8450
Existentialist legal theory: KK923
Existing marriage bond (Marriage impediments): KK1124.E94
Exoneration (Extinction of obligation): KK1564
Expansion control: KK6431
Expatriation: KK5120
Protection against: KK5199
Expectancies
Attachment and garnishment of rights in choses in action: KK4207
Pledges: KK1398
Pledges of rights: KK1390.E86
Property: KK1292
Property ownership: KK1327
Social security pensions: KK3403
Expectant mothers, Protection of (Labor law): KKA3179+
Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons: KK3506+
Expenditure control
Local finance: KK7387
East Germany: KKA7387
Public finance: KK7082+
East Germany: KKA7082+
State finance: KK7354, KK7356
Expenses
Income tax: KK7179+
Turnover tax: KK7293
Experiments with the human body
Criminal law: KK8417
Expert opinion (War victims and war invalids): KK3542
Expert testimony: KK3938
Civil procedure: KK3938
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9625
Expert witnesses: KK3762+
Experts: KK3762+
Expiration
Civil companies: KK1873
Extinction of obligation: KK1576
Lease: KK1769
Power of attorney: KK1080
Explosives
Abuse of: KKA8965
Criminal law: KK8890
Public safety: KK6010
East Germany: KKA6010
Explosives industry
Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.E86
Export and import controls: KK6792+
East Germany: KKA6792+
Export cartel: KK6474.E96
Export-import sales (Excise taxes): KK7082+ KK7306.E96
Export sales
Taxation and tax-exemption: KK7124
Turnover tax: KK7296
Export trade: KK6794+
Exportkontore (International trade): KKA6791.7
Exposing persons to mortal danger: KK8374
Expositions: KK6583
East Germany: KKA6583+
Exposure: KK8374
Expropriation
Loss of real property ownership: KK1330
Expropriation of business associations: KKA2434+
INDEX

Expropriation of private property
(Criminal punishment): KKA5778.6
Expulsion from East Germany:
KKA8301
Exquisiterzeugnisse (Prices and price control): KKA6444.E97
Extensions, Telephone: KK6973
Extinction of employment (Labor law):
KK2914+
Extinction of obligation: KK1540+
Extortion
Offenses against property: KK8714+
Offenses against the person:
KKA8462
Extortionate kidnapping: KK8439
Extractive industries: KK6593+
East Germany: KKA6593+
Extradition: KK9570+
Extrakorporale Befruchtung
Medical legislation: KK6229.A78

F

Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act):
KK8067+
East Germany: KKA8067+
Factories
Tax collection and enforcement:
KK7142.R42
Factory inspection: KK3186
Workers' compensation: KK3362
Factory physicians: KK6213.F32

Facts
Civil procedure: KK3929
Criminal law: KK8020.F32
Facts and law: KK3804.L39
Faculties
Higher education: KK6320+
Fagrlässige Förderung: KK9028
Fahnenflucht: KK7860
Fahrbereitschaft: KK6883.G68
Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von
Staatsgeheimnissen: KK9088
Fahrlässige Tötung: KK8372
Fahrlässigkeit: KK8126+
Fahrräder: KK6883.B5

Failure to disperse (Demonstrations):
KK8792+
Failure to render assistance: KK8612
East Germany: KKA8401
Failure to report felony: KK9253
East Germany: KKA9254
Fairness (Concept of law): KK888
Fairness (Concept of law): KK888
Fairs: KK6808.M37
Faktische Gesellschaft: KK1870
Falsche Anschuldigung: KK9245
Falsche Aussage: KKA9220+
Falsche uneidliche Aussage: KK9233
Falsche Verdächtigung: KK9245
Falsche Versicherung an Eides Statt: KK9239
Falsche Versicherung zum Zweck des Beweisses: KKA9239
Falschgeld, Abschieben von: KK8862
Falschmeldung und Vorteilserschleichung: KK8630
Fälschung von Abstimmungsunterlagen, Abstimmungsfälschung: KK9162
Fälschung von Beweismitteln: KK9109
False accusation: KK9245
East Germany: KKA9245
False affirmation: KK9239
East Germany: KKA9239
False assessment of social insurance dues: KKA8640
False assessment of taxes: KKA8640
False certification (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8840+, KKA9278
False claims (Advertising): KK2805+
False imprisonment
Criminal law: KK8437
False medical certificates: KK8842
False presumption (Voidable marriage):
KK1142
False pretense, Securing appointment by: KK9303+
False state secrets, Treasonable use of:
KK9098
False statements (Offenses against Socialist national economy):
KKA8630
False testimony: KK9220+
East Germany: KKA9220+

502
INDEX

Fehlen des Strafantrags für
Antragsdelikte: KK8324
Fehlen und Wegfall der
Geschäftsgrundlage: KK1654
Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte:
KK5621+
Feiertagsbezahlung: KK3167
Feldpolizei: KK6256.5
Fellowships
Higher education: KK6331
East Germany: KKA6331
Felony: KK8056
East Germany: KKA8056
Grounds for divorce: KK1147.F45
Female minors
Abduction of: KK8448
Fremmeldegeheimnisses: KK9319+
Fernschreibnetz: KK6970
Fernstrassen: KK6082
Fernstudium: KKA6338
Fernverkehr: KK2138
Fertilization in vitro
Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
Fertilizer industry: KK6743.F47
Festlandsockel: KK6705+
Feststellende Verwaltungsakte:
KK5614
Feststellungsklage: KK5718
Feststellungsurteil: KK3961
Feststellungsverfahren: KK4317+
Feudal law: KK315+
Feuerwehr: KK6025
Fictions: KK945.F52
Fides (Contracts): KK1658
Fiduciary transactions: KK1089+
Fiduciary transfer of ownership:
KK1397+
Filialen: KK6808.D46
Film (Property insurance): KK2370.F55
Filmverlagsrecht: KK2708
Finalism (Criminal acts): KK8082
Finance
Agriculture: KKA6621.5
Higher education: KK6318.F54
Life insurance: KK2340
Political parties: KK5229
Social insurance: KK3285.5+
Finance
Social insurance
East Germany: KKA3285.5+
Finance policies: KK7050+
East Germany: KKA7050
Finance reform: KK7050+
East Germany: KKA7050
Financial advisors: KK160.F56
Financial statements
Business concerns: KK2615
Cooperative societies: KK2575+
Income tax: KK7165+
Private companies: KK2540+
Property tax: KK7370
Stock companies: KK7212
Stock corporation: KK2491+
Taxation: KK7138
Financial support (Secular ecclesiastical
law): KK5532
Finanzgerichtsbarkeit: KK7427+
Finanzierungsleasing: KK1826
Finanzmonopole: KK7305
Finanzpolitik: KK7050+
Finanzrecht: KK7050+
Finanzreform: KK7050+
Fine art (Copyright): KK2670+
Fine arts: KK6354
Fines
Criminal law: KK8264+
East Germany: KKA8264
Economic law: KK6864
Local finance: KK7393
East Germany: KKA7393
National revenue: KK7099
East Germany: KKA7099+
Police magistrates: KK5994.5.F55
East Germany: KKA5994.5.F55
State finance: KK7357
Traffic violations: KK6890
Fire
Property insurance: KK2368.F57
Fire departments: KK6025
East Germany: KKA6025
Fire prevention and control: KK6024+
East Germany: KKA6024+
Ships: KK6930.5
Fire protection tax: KK7424.F57

504
INDEX

Firearms
Illegal use of: KK7893.I45
Public safety: KK6010
East Germany: KKA6010
Use of: KK8105
Firefighters: KK6025
East Germany: KKA6025
Fireworks (Public safety): KK6013
Firing squad: KKA9762
Firma: KK2063+
Firmenrecht: KK2063+
Fiscal acts (Government liability):
KK5791.5
Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental:
KK7088
Fischereipacht: KK6696
Fischereirecht: KK6695+
Fiscus
Administrative organization:
KK5853.5
Fiscus as heir: KK1488
Fish
Conservation: KK6256+
Fish poaching: KK8759
Fisheries: KK6695+
East Germany: KKA6695+
Property tax: KK7368.F58
Fishery cooperatives (Taxation):
KKA7161.F58
Fishery products: KK6770
Fishing, Control of: KK6063.5.F58
Fishing leases and licenses: KK6696
Taxation: KK7424.H85
Fishing rights: KK1335
Fiskalisches Handeln: KK5608+
Five Year Plan: KKA6430
Fixed sentence
Criminal law: KK8308
Juvenile courts: KK9671
Fixtures: KK1042.F59
Flags: KK5505
Armed Forces: KKA7747+
Auxiliary sciences: KK175.8
East Germany: KKA5505
Municipal government: KK5883
Violation of: KK9376
Flammable liquids and gases (Fire
hazards or preventive measures):
KKA6027.F45
Flammable materials (Public safety):
KK6013+
Flight crew: KK6923
Flood control: KK6113
Flood (Criminal law): KK8900
Flosserei: KK6939+
Fluoridation
Public health: KK6189
Fodder: KK6663.F63
Folgenbeseitigung
Administrative law: KK5623
Damages: KK1623
Folgeschäden: KK2402
Folk-life: KK175.6+
Fondsverwaltung: KK7080
Food
Exemption from turnover tax:
KKA7119.F66
Poisoning of: KK8909
Food additives: KK6752
Food industry and trade
Excise taxes: KK7306.F66
Food processing industries: KK6750+
East Germany: KKA6750+
Food products: KK6750+
East Germany: KKA6750+
Force
Administrative law: KK5624.F67
Criminal law: KK8020.F67
Forced labor, Protection against:
KK5152
Forced vacating (Lease litigation and
execution): KK1781+
Förderung der Prostitution: KK8606+
Forderungsabtretung: KK1530
Foreclosure sale: KK4229+
Foreign armed forces
Germany: KK7821
East Germany: KKA7821
Labor law: KK3192.F67
Foreign assistance program
(Constitutional law): KK6435
Foreign banks: KK2200
Foreign corporations: KK2449
INDEX

Foster homes: KK3575
Foundation
  Foundations of public law: KK5844
  Public corporations: KK5814
  Public institutions: KK5834
Foundations (Endowments)
  Civil law: KK1037+
  Municipal finance and economy: KK5904
  Taxation: KK7200+
Foundations of public law: KK5842+
Founding body, Public institution and:
  KK5833
Franchises
  Labor law: KK3192.F73
Franchises (Commercial transactions):
  KK2101
Franchises (Labor-management relations):
  KK3040.F73
Franchisingvertrage: KK2101
Frau in Ehe und Familie: KK1132+
Fraud
  Administrative law: KK5624.F73
  Civil law
    Legal transactions: KK1060
  Criminal traits: KK67.F73
  Offenses against property: KK8690+
    East Germany: KKA8690
  Offenses against socialist property:
    KKA8622
Fraud by litigation: KK8710
Fraudulent bankruptcy (Offenses against property): KK8750+
Fraudulent insurance claims: KK8699
Fraudulently obtained credit: KK8702
Fraudulently obtained employment: KK8707
Free choice of employment: KK2886
Free choice of occupation: KK5173
  East Germany: KKA5173
Free evaluation of evidence (Civil procedure): KK3927
Free-law movement: KK936
Free will and determinism
  Concept of law: KK893.5.F73
  Criminal law philosophy: KK7998
Freedom: KK5149+

Freedom
  East Germany: KKA5149+
  Violation of: KK1955
Freedom of assembly: KK5176
  East Germany: KKA5176
Freedom of association: KK5176
Freedom of choice of occupation:
  KK7032.5
Freedom of coalition
  Collective bargaining: KK3057
  Corporate representation: KK3120
    East Germany: KKA3120
    East Germany: KKA5179+
Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit:
  KK5179+
Freedom of communication: KK6947
  East Germany: KKA6947
Freedom of conscience: KK945.F73
  Constitutional law: KK5156
    East Germany: KKA5156
  Crimes against: KKA8505+
Freedom of contract
  Energy policy: KK6848.5
  Matrimonial property and regime:
    KK1165
Freedom of demonstration: KK5176
Freedom of employment: KK5173
  Labor law: KK2885+
Freedom of expression: KK5154
Freedom of information: KK5162+
Freedom of movement: KK5171
  East Germany: KKA5171
Freedom of radio communication:
  KK6947
Freedom of religion
  Constitutional law: KK5156
    East Germany: KKA5156
  Crimes against: KKA8505+
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5529
Freedom of science: KK6258
Freedom of speech
  Civil service: KK5933
  Clergy: KK5530
    East Germany: KKA5160+
Freedom of testation: KK1468
Freedom of the arts: KK6258
Freedom of the press: KK6947
INDEX

Freedom of thought: KK5160+
East Germany: KKA5160+
Freedom of worship: KK5529
Freedom speech: KK5160+
Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KK9208
East Germany: KKA9254
Freiberger Stadtrechtsbuch: KK230+
Freiberuflich Tätige: KK3411.P76
Freie Entfaltung der Persönlichkeit: KK5154
Freie Wahl des Arbeitsplatzes: KK2886
Freier Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund, Services provided by: KKA3160
Freight forwarders
Taxation: KK7161.F73
Freight forwarders and carriers:
KK2121+
Affreightment: KK2263
Freiheit des Menschen: KK5149+
Freiheitsberaubung: KK8437
Freiheitsstrafe (Jugendhaus): KKA9667
Freiheitsstrafen: KK8253+
Freilassung gegen Sicherheitsleistung: KK9568
Freirechtslehre: KK936
Freisinger Rechtsbuch: KK216+
Freiwillige Handelsketten: KK6488
Freiwillige wirtschaftliche: KK2598+
Freizügigkeit: KK5171
Fremdrenten: KK3409
French Zone courts: KK48+
Frequency allocations (Radio stations):
KK6989+
Friedensgefährdung: KK9104
Friedenspflicht (Collective bargaining):
KK3060
Fringe benefits: KK2965+
East Germany: KKA2965+
Frivolous suits
Civil procedure: KK3832
Labor courts and procedure: KK3226
Social courts and procedure: KK3618
Früchte: KK1042.F68
Fruits: KK1042.F68
Acquisition of: KK1285
Fruits and vegetables
Industry regulation: KK6756
Fuel storage (Fire hazards or preventive measures): KKA6027.F93
Fueling of aircraft (Fire hazards or preventive measures): KKA6027.F94
Fugitives, Proceedings against
Criminal procedure: KKA9647
Führerscheinentzug: KK8292
Führungsslisten: KK9796+
Functionaries
Tax administration: KKA7133
Funds
Agriculture: KKA6621.5
Domestic trade: KKA6799.8.A+
Investments: KKA6434
Funds administration: KK7080
East Germany: KKA7080+
Funeral grants
Health insurance: KK3329
Workers' compensation: KK3368
Funerals (Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead): KK8514
Für wen es angeht: KK1071.3
Furniture
Prices and price control: KKA444.F87
Furniture industry
Unfair competition: KK2824.F87
Furriers (Corporate representation):
KK6844.F87
Furs
Exemption from turnover tax:
KKA7119.F87
Fürsorgeerziehung: KK9664
Fürsorgepflichten: KK8292
Fusion (Corporation reorganization tax):
KK7239
fusionskontrolle: KK6469
Fussball, Control of: KK6063.5.S62
Futtermittel: KK6663.F63
Future claims (Assignment of chose in action): KK1530
Futures
Aleatory contracts: KK1884
Commercial transactions: KK2102
Time of performance: KK1546
INDEX

Futures trading: KK2249.2+
Futures transactions: KK2249.2+

G

Gambling
Aleatory contracts: KK1882
Criminal law: KK8984+
Police and public safety: KK6065
Protection of children in public:
KK3567
Gambling tables
Taxation: KK7381
Game
Conservation: KK6256+
Game laws: KK6681+
Game leases and licenses: KK6682
Game poaching: KK8759
Game rights: KK1335
Games laws
East Germany: KKA6681
Games of chance
Control of: KK6065
Ganerbenburgen (Real property): KK459.5
Garages (Building and construction):
KK6168.G37
Garantenpflicht: KK7837
Criminal law: KK8073
Garantievertrag: KK1889
Gartenbau: KK6675
Gärtnerische
Produktionsgenossenschaft
(Taxation): KKA7126.G47
Gas: KK6854+
East Germany: KKA6854+
Mining resources: KK6727.G38
Gaststättenpacht: KK1838
Gattungskauf: KK1719
Gaunersprache: KK175.5
Gazette of the Allied High Commission
for Germany: KK9.3
Gebietseinverleibung (Criminal law):
KKA9033
Gebietskörperschaften: KK5817
Gebrauchtwarenhandel: KK6813+
Gefahr: KK8020.D35
Gefährdungsdelikte: KK8060
Gefährdungshaftung: KK1949+
Gefahrenlage: KK5981
Gefährliche Körperverletzung: KK8388
Gefahrtragung: KK1858
Gegenvorstellung (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5690
Geheimnisbereich: KK1966
Gehorsamsverweigerung: KK7868
Geisteskrankheit: KK1019, KK8136
Geistesschwache: KK1019
Geldstrafen: KK8264+
Gelegenheitsgesellschaften: KK2446+
Gemeindegetränksteuere: KK7424.A42
Gemeindeschulden: KK7389
Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht: KK5903+
Gemeines Bestes: KK5597
Gemeinnützige Vereine: KK7200+
Gemeinsame Einrichtungen und
Wohlfahrtsinrichtungen (Collective bargaining): KK3062
Gemeinschuldner (Bankruptcy):
KK4305
Gemeinwohl: KK5597
Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer: KK5773
Genealogy: KK175.2
General and specialist care (Health insurance): KK3322
General works council (Labor-management relations): KK2995
Generalklausel
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5673
Police and public safety: KK5979
Generalprävention: KK8236
Genetic engineering
Medical legislation: KK6228.3
Genocide: KK9345
East Germany: KKA8339+
Gentechnik
Medical legislation: KK6228.3
Gentlemen’s agreement (Cartels):
KK6474.G45
Gerburtenkontrolle: KK6240
Gerechtigkeit: KK8000.J88
Gerichtsakten: KK3804.C68

509
INDEX

Gerichtsferien: KK3700
Gerichtsschreiber: KK3754+
Gerichtsverfassung: KK3664+, KK3666+
German Confederation: KK4470+
German criminals, Trials of, by German courts: KK73+
German participation in United Nations peacekeeping forces: KK7825
German-stock refugees
Social services: KK3506+
Gesamtbetriebsrat: KK2995
Gesamthandschuldverhältnis: KK1512
Gesamthypothek: KK1304+
Gesamthandschuldverhältnis: KK1512
Gesamthandschuldverhältnis: KK1512
Gesellschaft Bürgerlichen Rechts: KK1868+
Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9517
Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9519
Gesellschaftsvermögen: KK1872
Gesetzblatt der Verwaltung des Vereinigten: KK9.83
Gesetze über die Verwaltung der Vereinigten: KK9.83
Gesetze über die Verwaltung des Vereinigten: KK9.83
Gesetzliche Erbfolge: KK1454
Gesetzlicher Forderungsübergang: KK968.C48
Gesetzlicher Richter: KK3832
Gestaltende Verwaltungsaakte: KK5615
Gestaltungsrechte: KK1044.5
Gestaltungsverordnung: KK3962
Getränke: KK6774+
Getränkeanlage: KK6782
Getreide: KK6663.F63
Getreideerzeugnisse: KK6754
Gewährleistung: KK1698+, KK1716
Gewaltanwendung: KK8020.F67
Gewerbebetrieb: KK7161.G49
Gewerbelohnsummensteuer: KK7420
Gewerberecht: KK6569+
Gewerbesteuer
State and local finance: KK7412+
Gewerblicher Rechtsschutz: KK2636+
Gewerbsmässige Unzucht: KK8596
Gewerkschaften: KK5961
Gewerkschaftsgruppe: KKA3130
Gewillkürte Erbfolge: KK1452
Gewinnbeteiligung: KK7191.P76
Gift causa mortis: KK1487
Gift taxes
Public finance: KKA7265
State finance: KK3760
Gifts: KK6195
Gifts: KK1737
Unfair competition: KK8212
Glass industry: KKA6743.G52
Glass, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
Glaubensfreiheit: KK5529
Güterverkehr: KK8020.F67
GmbH und Co.: KK2556
Gnadenrecht
Criminal procedure: KK8328+
Gold clause (Payment of money debts): KK1557
Gold standard (Public finance): KK7093
Gold trading (Public finance): KK7093
Good faith: KK945.G66
Civil procedure: KK3834
Court procedure: KK3804.G66
Judicial sale: KK4216
Mortgage: KK1373.G66
Protection of: KK2088
Taxation: KK7113
Goods
Eminem domain: KKA5779.S25
Goods carriers: KK6900+
East Germany: KKA6900+
Goodwill (Merchant and business enterprise): KK9067
Görlitzer Rechtsbuch: KK226+
Goslarische Statuten: KK232+
Gottesdienst-Störung: KK8510
Gotteslästerung: KK8507
Government
Offenses against: KK9015+
INDEX

Government
Offenses against
   East Germany: KKA9015+
Government agencies: KK5803
Government agricultural enterprises: KKA6126
Government as merchant (Municipal government): KK5900
Government automobiles: KK6883.G68
Government business enterprises
   Administrative law: KKA5847+
   Economic law: KKA6454+
   Juristic persons of public law: KK5847+
      East Germany: KKA5847+
   Municipal government: KK5905+
   Tax and customs procedure: KKA7462
   Third parties to: KKA1687
   Unfair competition: KK2824.G69
Government control and policy:
   KK6428+
   East Germany: KKA6428+
Government corporations (Corporation tax): KK7256
Government enterprises
   Taxation: KK7126.G69
Government enterprises for cinematography: KKA6372.5
Government enterprises for hotels, taverns, and restaurants: KKA6821.5
Government expenditures: KK7076+
Government guardianship (Children):
   KK3571
Government liability: KK5786+
Government libraries: KKA6384
Government monopolies
   Administrative law: KK5593
      East Germany: KKA5593
   Excise taxes: KK7305
   Postal service
      East Germany: KKA6956
   Postal services: KK6956
Government officials and employees
   (Privileged witnesses): KK9622.G67
Government ownership
   Railroads: KK6904
   Government property: KK6070+
      East Germany: KKA6076+
   Government retail trade: KKA6805+
   Government savings banks: KKA2203+
   Government wholesale trade: KKA6800+
   Grain: KK6663.F63
   Grants
      Higher education: KK6331
      East Germany: KKA6331
      Graphic artists: KK7045.P74
      Gratuitous contracts: KK1648
      Gratuitous transactions: KK1051.5
   Gravamen
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5751
      Civil procedure: KK4012
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9730
   Grenzverrueckung: KK8848
   Groceries
      East Germany: KKA6810.G76
   Exemption from turnover tax: KKA7119.F66
   Retail trade: KK6810.G76
   Grocery cooperatives: KK2580.G76
   Gross negligence (Obligations): KK1584+
   Grosshandel: KK6800
   Ground lease: KK1836+
   Grounds of judgments: KK3804.J83
   Groundwater pollution: KK6251+
   Group insurance: KK2330
      Life insurance: KK2342
   Grundbuch, Öffentlicher Glaube:
      KK1412+
   Grundbuchabteilungen: KK1415+
   Grundbuchrecht: KK1410+
   Grundbuchrecht, Formelles: KK1419+
   Gründe: KK9683
   Grunderwerbsteuer: KK7400+
      East Germany: KKA7400+
   Grundsteuer: KK7400+
   Grundstücksmiete: KK1784+
   Guaranty
   Banking transactions: KK2229
   Insurance law: KK2375+

511
Guaranty contract: KK1889
Guard duty offenses: KK7893.G38
   East Germany: KKA7893.G82
Guardian and ward: KK1232+
   Private international law: KKA968.G83
Guardians' responsibilities: KK4146+
Guardianship court: KK4130+
Guardianship of adults: KK1242+
Guardianship over minors: KK1236+
Guilt
   Criminal offense: KK8130+
   East Germany: KKA8130+
Günstigkeitsprinzip: KK3068
Gutachterwesen: KK3542
Güterabwägung: KK8096
Güterfernverkehr: KK6900+
Güterverfahren: KK3923
Gütezeichen: KK2777
Gynecological treatment (Criminal law): KK8419
Gypsies
   Public safety: KK6059.G96

H

Habitation, Right of: KK1352
Habitual criminals
   Protective custody: KK8284
Hafenärzte: KK6213.N32
Haftungsausschluss: KK1946+
Halte- und Pachtgenossenschaft: KK2580.H34
Handeln auf eigene Gefahr: KK1947
Handelsabkommen: KK7315+
Handelsgeschäfte: KK2086+
Handelsgewerbe: KK2061+
Handelskammern: KK6550
Handelskauf: KK2096+
Handelsklassen: KK6646
Handelsrecht: KK2038+
Handelsvertreter: KK2079+
Handlung: KK8066+
Handlung, Unzüchtige: KK8552
Handlungsreisende: KK2103.T73
Handlungsvollmacht: KK2078+
Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschafte
   n: KKA6842
Handwerksrecht: KK6830+
Harbors: KK6937+
Hate speech
   Criminal law: KK8465+
Hauptintervention (Civil procedure):
   KK3911
Hausarbeitstag: KK3176
Hausfriedensbruch: KK8457
Havarie grosse: KK2269
Hazardous articles and processes
   Public safety: KK6011+
   East Germany: KKA6011+
Hazardous occupations: KK2939
Head of state
   Assault on: KK9034
Healers: KK6213.H42
Health
   Constitutional law: KK5151, KKA5151
   Municipal government: KK5917+
   Personality rights: KK1022.5
Health benefits
   Civil service: KK5951.3
   Labor law: KK2969
   Social insurance: KK3308+
Health insurance: KK3308+
   Armed Forces: KK7737
   Commercial law: KK2350+
   Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3012
   Maritime law: KK2297
   Unemployment coverage: KK3426
Health insurance and accident insurance: KK3379
Health insurance employees, Manuals for: KK160.H43
Health insurance officials, Manuals for: KK160.H43
Health organizations: KK6221.A+
Health professions: KK6208+
Health resorts: KK6223
Health services
   Advertising regulation: KK6586.H4
   Heat: KK6856+
   Heating and air conditioning (Building and construction): KK6168.H43
INDEX

Heating (Lease): KK1748
Hebammen: KK6218
Heilmittel: KK6192
Heilmittelverkehr: KK6201
Heilmittelwirtschaft: KK6201
Heilpraktiker: KK6213.H42
Heirs: KK1457+
   Entail: KK6615.H44
Heirship, Proof of: KK1486
Helpless (Frail) adults, Curatorship for: KK1248
Hemmuung und Unterbrechung: KK1094
Herabsetzung: KK2803+
Heraldry: KK175.8
Herausgabeanspruch: KK1307
Herausgabeanspruch, Abtretung: KK1765
Herb doctors: KK6213.H42
Herbalists: KK6213.H42
Herbicides
   Public safety: KK6016.P47
Herrenlose Sachen: KK1277.2+
High treason: KK9020+
   East Germany: KKA9020+
Higher education: KK6313+
   East Germany: KKA6313+
Highway construction: KK5779.H54
Highway safety: KK6893+
   East Germany: KKA6893
Highways
   Liability for safe conditions of:
      KK2008+
Hiring
   Personnel management: KK3020
Hiring practices (Labor law): KK2908
Historic buildings and monuments:
   KK6405
      East Germany: KKA6405+
Historic documents: KK6378
   East Germany: KKA6378
Historical jurisprudence: KK917+
History of law: KK170+
Hit-and-run driving: KK8950
Hoard
   Prices and price control: KK6446
Hochschulrecht: KK6313+
Hochverrat: KK9024+
Hoheitliches Handeln: KK5608+
Höhere Gewalt: KK945.V58
Holding companies: KK2620
Holiday pay: KK3167
Holidays
   Protection of labor: KK3165
Holographic will: KK1469.H65
Home labor: KK3182
Home laborers
   Social security: KK3411.H65
Homeopathic physicians: KK6213.H42
Homeowners
   Income tax: KK7196.H65
   Taxation: KK7161.H65
Homeowners' insurance: KK2367
Homes for custodial education (Children): KK3574
Homestead law: KK1321+
Homesteaders (Taxation):
   KKA7126.I55
Homicide: KK8356+
   East Germany: KKA8356+
Homosexual acts: KK8582
Homosexual acts with a youth:
   KKA8521
Homosexuals
   Constitutional law: KK5216.H64
Honor
   Criminal law: KK8020.H65
   Violation of: KK1962+
   Honor cases (Military courts and procedure): KK7908
Honorary judges: KK3721
Honors for cultural achievements:
   KKA6408
Horizontal and vertical combinations:
   KK6465+
      East Germany: KKA6465+
Press law: KK7015
Radio communication: KK6986
Horizontal property: KK1340
Horses: KK164.H67
Sales: KK1734.H67
Hortatory procedures and execution
   Civil procedure: KK4002
   Social insurance: KK3285.56
INDEX

Horticultural cooperatives
  Taxation: KK7161.A37
Horticulture: KK6675
  East Germany: KKA6675+
Income tax: KK7196.A37
Taxation: KK7161.A37
Hospital and medical personnel
  Collective bargaining: KK3097.H68
Hospital inpatient care (Health insurance): KK3322
Hospital records: KK6229.M45
Hospitality industry
  Taxation: KK7161.H67
Hospitals: KK6222+
  Armed Forces: KK7754
    East Germany: KKA6222+
  Hours of labor: KK3154.H68
  Prices and price control: KK6444.H68
  Taxation: KK7161.H67
Hospitals and medical personnel
  Labor law: KK3192.H67
Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund: KK3344
Hostels (Public safety): KKA6061
Hotchpot liability (Inheritance): KK1463
Hotels
  Excise taxes: KK7306.H68
  Labor law: KK3192.H69
  Regulation: KK6821+
    East Germany: KKA6821+
  Taxation: KK7161.H67
  Wages: KK2976.H68
Hours of labor: KK3145+
  Children: KK3172
  East Germany: KKA3145+, KKA3179+
  Merchant mariners: KK2292
  Women: KK3175+
House management (Negotiorum gestio): KK1084.H68
House regulations of legislative organs, Violation of: KK9138
Household
  Marriage bond: KK1130
Housing
  Civil service: KK5952
Housing
  Labor standards: KK3012
  East Germany: KKA3012+
  Lease: KK1791+
    East Germany: KKA1791+
  Maternal welfare: KKA1791+
  Housing cooperatives: KK1305
  Housing reconstruction (Taxation and tax exemption): KK7125
  Human dignity: KK5137
  Human experimentation in medicine
    Medical legislation: KK6228+
  Human reproductive technology
    Medical legislation: KK6228+ Humanexperimente
    Medical legislation: KK6228.3
  Human rights: KK5132+
    Children: KK1193
  Crimes against
    East Germany: KKA8339+
  Humanism: KK913
  Hygiene
    Correctional institutions: KK9772
    Prisons: KK9772
  Hygienisten: KK6209
  Hypnosis (Force)
    Criminal law: KK8020.F67
  Hypnotism and criminal law: KK8014
  Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.H96
  Hypothecation: KK1360+
  Hypothekbanken: KK2201
  Hypothekenübernahme: KK1535
  Hypothekenversicherung: KK2387

I

Ice hockey, Control of: KK6063.5.l23
Idealism, Philosophical: KK915

514
INDEX

Idealkonkurrenz: KK8220
Identification
  Aliens: KK6053
  Negotiable instruments: KK2159
  Savings banks: KK2206.L44
Identification of Germans: KK6034+
  East Germany: KKA6034+
Identity cards: KK6038
  East Germany: KKA6038
Ideological theories of criminal law:
  KK7996
Ideology and labor law: KK2864
  East Germany: KKA2864
Illegal abortion: KKA8523
Illegal and unlawful acts (Legal transactions): KK1049
Illegal compensation to arbitrators:
  KK9297
Illegal evidence: KK9641
Illegal operation of a lottery: KK8984
Illegal operation of games of chance:
  KK8986
Illegal participation in games of chance:
  KK8988
Illegal radio reception: KK7004
Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure):
  KK7893.L45
Illegality
  Criminal law: KK8086+
    East Germany: KKA8086+
  Delicts: KK1935+
  Military criminal law and procedure:
    KK7839+
  Private international law: KK968.T67
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7479
Illegitimate children: KK1216+
  Parental affiliation: KK1226+
Illicit political activities (Civil service):
  KK5947+
Illicit use of narcotics: KK8975
Imitation (Unfair competition): KK2809
Immaterial rights (Concepts and principles): KK1045
Immaterialgüterrecht: KK1045
Immigration and naturalization:
  KK6044+
  Constitutional law: KK5118+
  Imminent danger (Police and public safety): KK5981
  Immoral conditions (Wills): KK1473
Immoral contracts
  Author and publisher: KK2712.L45
  Labor law: KK2912
Immoral transactions and acts
  Legal transactions: KK1064+
  Pledges: KK1400.L45
  Torts: KK1969+
Immunization
  Public health laws: KK6182+
    East Germany: KKA6182+
  Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law):
    KK8913
  Imperial laws and legislation: KK250+
  Imperialist military actions, Participation in:
    KKA8343.5
Imperialist organizations, Aiding of:
  KKA9085+
  Implied consent (Contracts): KK1664
  Import sales (Turnover tax): KK7295
  Importing and stockpiling (Agriculture):
    KK6648+
  Importkartell: KK6474.L46
Imposition of civil disabilities (Collateral punishment): KK8270
Impossibility
  Sale contracts: KK1693
  Impossibility of performance
  Labor law: KK2932+
  Obligations: KK1597+
Imprisonment
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9769+
    East Germany: KKA9769+
  Criminal law: KK8253+
    East Germany: KKA8253+
  Improper form of ceremony (Voidable marriage):
    KK1143
Improvements by tenant, Compensation for:
  KK1764
In forma pauperis: KK3792
  Civil procedure: KK4038
In forma pauperis
Patent litigation and infringements: KK2760.I53
Inability to perform and default:
  Distinction between: KK1598
Incapacity
  Private international law: KK968.P47
  Incapacity (Criminal liability): KK8134+
    East Germany: KKA8134+
Incentive awards
  Employees’ inventions: KK2741
    East Germany: KKA2741
  Labor standards: KKA3013.5
  Tax administration functionaries:
    KKA7133
  Incentive wages: KK2955
    East Germany: KKA2955
Incentives for higher performance:
  KKA2866
Incest: KK8526
  East Germany: KKA8526
Incchoate life, Crimes against: KK8377+
Incitement (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7864
Incitement of
  Treason: KK9036
  Inciting acts against minorities: KK8794
  Inciting crime: KK8784
  Inciting insubordination: KK8782
  Inciting treason: KK9036
Income and property, Community of:
  KK1174
Income tax: KK7163+
  East Germany: KKA7163+
Incompatibility of offices
  Civil service: KK5936
  Constitutional law: KK5051
  Municipal civil service: KK5968.3
Incomplete bilateral contract: KK1644
Incorporated business associations:
  KK2448+
  Employee representation: KK3030+
Incorporated society: KK1032+
Incorporation
  Cooperative societies: KK2566+
  Private companies: KK2522+
  Stock corporation: KK2456+
Incorporation in inventory (Civil law):
  KK1282
Increase of capital (Stock corporation):
  KK2470
Increase of capital stock (Private companies): KK2535
Indecent assault: KK8552
Indemnification:
  Administrative law: KK5765+
    East Germany: KKA5765+
  Indemnification of victims of crimes:
    KK5792.V52
Indemnity
  Armed Forces: KK7737
  Independence of judges: KK3192.I53
  Independent contractors: KK3192.I53
  Independent work
    Contracts: KK1846+
  Indeterminate sentences
    Criminal law: KK8308
    Juvenile courts: KK9671
Indikationen (Justified abortion):
  KK8380
  Indirect agency: KK1075
  Individual and state: KK5114+
    East Germany: KKA5114+
  Individual labor contract: KK2882+
  Individual sacrifices: KK5782+
  Individual things: KK1042.I53
  Individualisierung: KK8048
  Individuality (Applicability and validity of the law):
    KK8048
  Individuals, Control of (Police and public safety):
    KK6032+, KKA6032+
  Indivisible obligations: KK1527
  Indivisible things: KK1042.I53
  Indizienbeweis: KK3942
  Industrial allocations (Economic law):
    KKA6450+
  Industrial arbitration (Employees’ invention):
    KKA2742
  Industrial circulation (Economic law):
    KKA6450+
  Industrial espionage: KK2828.E86
  Industrial hygiene regulations, Violation of:
    KKA8912+
Industrial priorities (Economic law): KKA6450+
Industrial property
  Taxation: KK7410.I53
Industrial structures (Building and construction): KKA6168.I59
Industrial trusts: KK2598+
  Corporation tax: KK7254
  Employee representation: KK3030+
  Private international law: KK968.C67
Industriebelastungsgesetz: KK7270
Industrienanlagen: KK7410.I53
Industrienanlagenvertrag: KK1826
Industries in correctional institutions: KK9780
Infamy (Collateral punishment):
  KK8270
Infanticide: KK8370
Infants
  Criminal liability: KK8140
  Infirmity of title (Sale warranty): KK1699
Information
  Administrative law: KK5618
  Information display systems industry
    (Labor-management relations):
      KK3040.I53
Information retrieval (Contracts for work and labor):
  KK1855.I53
Information retrieval systems
  Legal research: KK79+
    East Germany: KKA79+
  Telecommunication: KKA6975
  Informationsfreiheit: KK5162+
Informers
  Criminal procedure: KK9608
  Informing the patient: KK6229.A83
Infringement upon civil rights (Retention of power): KK5136
Ingerenz: KK8073
Inhaberpapiere: KK2150+
Inhaberscheck: KK2173+
Inherent danger (Strict liability): KK1950
Inherently ineffective act (Criminal law): KK8184
Inheritance: KK1440+, KK1455+
  East Germany: KKA1441
  Illegitimate children: KK1223
  Inheritance
    Notaries: KKA4077
    Private companies: KK2552
    Probate court: KK4152
    Usufruct: KK1356.E88
  Inheritance and entail (Agriculture):
    KK6615.I54
  Inheritance and succession
    Private international law: KK968.I54
    Inheritance taxes: KK7265
    State finance: KK7360
  Initiative and referendum:
    KK5267
  Injunctions:
    KK3954
  Infringement upon civil rights (Retention of power):
    KK5136
  Execution: KK4250
  Injured party (Criminal procedure):
    KK9705+
  Injury at work (Workers' compensation):
    KK3363+
  Inkassobüros: KK6823
  Inland navigation: KK6936
  Inland shipping: KK6939+
  Inland shipping on charter lines
    (Taxation): KKA7126.I55
  Innocent persons
    Execution of: KK9267
    Prosecution of: KK9267
  Innovations
    Labor-management relations:
      KKA3005.3
    Private property: KKA1262.5.I55
  Innungen: KK6840
  Inquiry ex officio
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4048
    Inquiry ex officio versus party autonomy:
      KK3835
  Insane criminals, Commitment of:
    KK8277
  Insane persons
    Capacity and incapacity: KK1019
    Criminal liability: KK8136
  Inschriftenkunde: KK195
  Inscribed bonds: KK2485
  Inscribed share: KK2476
  Inscriptions: KK195
  Insignia: KK175.8

517
Insignia
Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia: KK8798
Municipal government: KK5883
Insolvency: KK4171+
Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KK2968
Insolvent estate (Bankruptcy): KK4295
Inspection
Government business enterprises: KK5849
Motor vehicles: KK6879
Inspection by official person (Civil procedure): KK3947
Installateur: KK6844.P48
Installations
Armed forces: KK7750
Telecommunication: KK6966
Installment plans: KK1715
Execution: KK4284.C65
Institutes
Higher education: KK6320+
Institution of public law (Insurance carriers): KK2312
Institutional care: KK3443
Institutional management
Higher education: KK6314+
Institutions
Lewd acts in: KK8576
Institutions for the mentally ill: KK6226
Institutions of higher education: KK6335.A+
East Germany: KKA6335.H34
Insubordination
Incitement of: KK8782
Military criminal law
East Germany: KKA7868
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7868
Insult
East Germany: KKA8467
Libel: KK8467
Insulting agents (Crimes against foreign states): KK9369
Insurance
Advertising regulation: KK6586.I57
Corporation tax: KK7257.I57
Insurance
Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2128
Health insurance: KK3308+
Life insurance: KK2339+
Private international law: KK968.I58
Unemployment insurance: KK3418+
Insurance agents
Income tax: KK7196.C65
Taxation: KKA7161.I58
Insurance associations, Private: KK2313+
Insurance carriers: KK2311+
Social insurance: KK3285+
Insurance certificates (Social insurance): KK3285.57
Insurance companies
Collective bargaining: KK3097.I58
Insurance institutions (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.I58
Insurance law: KK2301+
East Germany: KKA2301+
Insurance plans
Labor law: KK2969
Insurance policies: KK2329
Automobile liability insurance: KK2417
Excise taxes: KK7306.I58
Intangible property: KK2637
Integrity, Violation of: KK1962+
Intellectual and industrial property:
East Germany: KKA2636+
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.I58
Private international law: KK968.I58
Intellectual property
Execution: KK4209.I57
Income tax: KK7191.I58
Intelligence activities
East Germany: KKA9094
Intelligence activities (Treasonable espionage): KK9094
Intelligentsia: KKA7032+
Additional pensions for: KKA3400.7
Higher education: KKA6313.5
Taxation: KKA7161.I58

518
INDEX

Intelligentsia, Self-employed (Taxation): KKA7126.I58
Intense use
   Roads and highways: KK6087
   Water resources: KK6095
Intent
   Criminal law: KK8180
   Intent to possess (Property): KK1266
   Intentional misconstruction by law officers: KK9263
   East Germany: KKA9263
Inter-agency relations
   Administrative law: KK5803
   Inter-cooperative organizations
      International law: KKA6636+
      Taxation: KKA7161.I59
Inter vivos transactions: KK1051
Interdiction
   Cartels: KK6528
   Civil law: KK1244+
   Civil procedure: KK3996
   Criminal law: KK8295
   Private business associations:
      KKA2433
   Private ownership (Government property): KKA6077
   Interessenabwägung: KK8096
   Interessengemeinschaft: KK2604
   Corporation tax: KK7254
Interest
   Corporation tax deduction:
      KK7230.I58
   Income tax: KK7188
      Deductions: KK7178
   Mortgage: KK1373.I58
   Savings banks: KK2206.I58
Interest rate
   Loans: KK2226
   Payment of money debts: KK1560
Interference
   Radio stations: KK6992
   Telecommunication: KK6966
   Interfering with official custody
      (Offenses against the government): KK9208
Intergovernmental fiscal relations:
   KK7088
   Intergovernmental fiscal relations
      East Germany: KKA7088
      Local finance: KK7392
      Intergovernmental relations: KK5075+, KK5075
      Interlibrary loans: KK6395
      Interlocal law: KK966
      Conflict of laws: KK8043
      Interlocutory decisions
         Administrative courts and procedure:
            KK5744
            Civil procedure: KK3968
            Interlocales Recht: KK966
   Intermittent employees
      Social insurance: KK3288.P36
      Internal revenue employees, Manuals
         for: KK160.I58
      Internal revenue officials, Manuals for:
         KK160.I58
      Internal security: KK5245+
      East Germany: KKA5245+
      International and municipal law:
         KK5057
      International institutions, Crimes against:
         KK9360+
      International judicial assistance:
         KK3797
      Criminal courts and procedure:
         KK9434
      East Germany: KKA9434
      International labor law
      Influence on German labor law:
         KK2862
      International labor organization:
         KK2862
      International trade: KK6791+
      East Germany: KKA6791+
      Internet domain names: KK2063+
      Interpleader: KK3913
Interpretation
   Declaration of intention: KK1056
   Interpretation and applicability and validity of the law (Criminal law):
      KK8030
   Interpretation and construction
      Administrative law: KK5583
      Constitutional law: KK5034
INDEX

Interpretation and construction
Criminal law: KK8018
Interpretation and construction of law:
KK904
Labor law: KK2867
Interstate compacts: KK5092+
Interstate highways and expressways:
KK6082
Intertemporal law: KK970
Criminal law: KK8045
Intervention
Civil procedure: KK3911
Intervention of injured party (Criminal
procedure): KK9710
Interzonal judicial assistance: KK3799
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9436
East Germany: KKA9436
East Germany: KKA3799
Interzonal law: KK966
Conflict of laws: KK8043
East Germany: KKA8043
East Germany: KKA966
Eminent domain: KKA5793
Interzonal Recht: KK966
Intestate succession: KK1454
Intoxication
Criminal law: KK8970
Invalidity and death (Pensions):
KK3408
Invalidity and disability pensions:
KK3386.2+
East Germany: KKA3387+
Invasion (Patent law): KK2734+
Invention (Patent law)
East Germany: KKA2734+
Inventory
Accounting: KKA7078+
Business enterprise: KK2074+
Stock companies corporation tax:
KK7218+
Tax collection and enforcement:
KK7142.I59
Inventory of estate by wife: KK1168.L59
Investigations
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9529+
Investitivsbaufen (Building and
construction): KKA6168.I59
Investitivskontrolle: KK6433
Investment advisors: KK2248.5
Investment credits (Economic law):
KK6438
East Germany: KKA6438+
Investment leasing: KK1826
Investment, Legal: KK1239
Investment trusts: KK2250+
Corporation tax: KK7257.I59
Investment wages
Civil service: KK5964
Investments: KK2245+
Control of: KK6433
East Germany: KKA6433+
Taxation and tax exemptions:
KK7120
Invoice (Formation of contract): KK2092
Iron and steel industries
Eminent domain: KKA5779.I76
Iron and steel workers
Hours of labor: KK3154.I76
Labor hygiene and industrial safety:
KK3187.I76
Irrenswesen: KK6226
Infection
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9529+
Invalidity and death (Pensions):
KK3408
Invalidity and disability pensions:
KK3386.2+
East Germany: KKA3387+
Invasion (Patent law): KK2734+
Invention (Patent law)
East Germany: KKA2734+
Inventories
Accounting: KKA7078+
Business enterprise: KK2074+
Stock companies corporation tax:
KK7218+
Tax collection and enforcement:
KK7142.I59
Inventory of estate by wife: KK1168.L59
Investigations
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9529+
Investments
Civil service: KK5964
Investments: KK2245+
Control of: KK6433
East Germany: KKA6433+
Taxation and tax exemptions:
KK7120
Invoice (Formation of contract): KK2092
Iron and steel industries
Eminent domain: KKA5779.I76
Iron and steel workers
Hours of labor: KK3154.I76
Labor hygiene and industrial safety:
KK3187.I76
Irrenswesen: KK6226

J

Jahnräkte: KK6808.M37
Jails: KK9787
Jewelry
Property insurance: KK2370.J48
Jewish question
Marriage impediments: KK1124.R32
Nazi political theory: KK928
Jews
Bibliography: KK4.J48
Discrimination (Constitutional law):
KK5144.M56
Expropriation and confiscation of
property: KK4761
The legal profession: KK3712.J49
Job security (Extinction of employment):
KK2926+
Jockeys (Taxation): KKA7161.J62

520
Joinder of actions (Civil procedure): KK3902
Joinder of parties
Civil procedure: KK3909
Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KK1510
Joint heirs: KK1459+
Joint obligations (Debtor and creditor): KK1505+
Joint possession (Property): KK1264.4
Joint share: KK2487
Joint tax returns: KK7168
Joint tortfeasors: KK1933
Joint ventures
Government business enterprises: KKA6465.5
Personal companies: KK2447
Joint will: KK1469.J64
Journalists: KK7011.5
Labor law: KK3192.J68
Prohibition against practicing a profession: KK8290.J68
Judaiism
Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5540.J83
Judge
Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9522
Judge-made law: KK904
Judges: KK3716+
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5684
Civil procedure: KK3716+
Parties to action: KK3857
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9522
Criminal judges: KK9522
Disqualification of: KK3804.D58
Election: KKA5293
Judicial review by: KK9516
Land register and registration: KK1419+
Remuneration: KK5949
Violation of official duties: KK2022.J83
Judgments: KK3804.J83
Judicial acts (Government liability):
KK5789+
Judicial assistance: KK3795+
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5669
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9432+
East Germany: KKA9432+
East Germany: KKA3795+
Judicial decisions
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5738+
Judicial decisions and judgments:
KK3804.J83
Civil procedure: KK3952+
Conflict of: KK3804.C65
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9674+
Insolvency: KK4196
Labor courts and procedure:
KK3250+
Social courts and procedure: KK3630
Tax courts and procedure: KK7459+
Judicial decree (Real property):
KK1329
Judicial discretion: KK3804.J832
Civil procedure: KK3958
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9681
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7460
Judicial investigations
East Germany: KKA65+
History of law: KK270+
Modern: KK65+
Judicial officers and personnel
East Germany: KKA3704+
Judicial officers and persons: KK3704+
Judicial opinions: KK3703
Judicial orders
Juvenile courts: KK9665
East Germany: KKA9665
Order to prosecute: KK9536
Judicial power: KK5452
Judicial review
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5300
INDEX

Judicial review
  Education: KK6276
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5556
  Tax courts and procedure: KK7449+
  The judiciary and administration:
    KK5605
Judicial review by judges (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9516
Judicial review of administrative acts
  (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4165
Judicial review of decisions (Cartel agencies): KK6529
Judicial review of grievance procedures: KK3238
Judicial review of legislative acts:
  KK3804.J83, KK5053
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5713
Judicial review of voidable transactions
  (Bankruptcy): KK4332+
Judicial sale
  Execution for payment due: KK4214+
  Execution in real property: KK4229+
  Land register and registration:
    KK1425
  Personal property: KK1300
Judicial statistics:
  Data processing: KK82.J83
  East Germany: KKA61+
Judiciary:
  Organization of: KK3654.2+
    East Germany: KKA3654.2+
Judiciary and administration
  Administrative law: KK5604+
  Courts and procedure: KK3658
Judiciary and foreign relations: KK3660
Judiciary and politics: KK942
  East Germany: KKA3657
Jugendarrest: KKA9667
Jugendarrestanstalten: KK9789
Jugendhilfe
  Procedure for juvenile delinquency:
    KKA9653
Jugendlicher Täter: KK9656
Jugendstrafanstalten: KK9789
Jugendwerkhöfe: KKA3576
Junctim clause: KK5777

Juries (Courts of assizes): KK9455+
JURIS (Legal research): KK79+
Jurisdiction
  Administrative law: KK5701+
  Cartels: KK6522
  Civil procedure: KK3872+
    East Germany: KKA3872+
  Concurring jurisdiction: KK5086+
  Constitutional law: KK5086+
  Courts: KK3804.J87
  Criminal procedure: KK9576+
    East Germany: KKA9576+
  Customs organization and administration: KK7325
  Guardianship court: KK4137+
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3234
  Lack of:
    KK5624.J87
  Military government courts: KK3691
  Office of the public prosecutor:
    KK3747
  Police magistrates: KK5991+
    East Germany: KKA5991+
  Private international law: KK961.7
  Regional planning: KK6137
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5552
  Social courts and procedure:
    KK3625+
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7450+
Jurisdiction for tax allocation
  Local finance: KK7396
  Public finance: KK7135
  State finance: KK7359
Jurisdictions
  Land register and registration:
    KK1425
Jurisprudence
  Analytical jurisprudence: KK919
  Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KK922
  Sociological jurisprudence: KK930+
  Jurisprudence of German law: KK883+
    East Germany: KKA883+
  Jurisprudence of interest: KK938
  Juristic acts: KK1048
  Juristic events (Juristic acts): KK1048
INDEX

Juristic personality
Religious corporations and societies: KK5539

Juristic persons: KK1026+
Civil procedure: KK3847
Constitutional law: KK5134
Court procedure: KK3804.P37
Criminal law: KK8212
East Germany: KKA1026+
Libel: KK8465+
Property tax: KK7363+
Public law: KK5807+

Juristic persons of private law
(Administrative and civil law): KK5603.2.J87
Juristische Handschriftenkunde:
KK175.3
Juristische Hilfsarbeiter: KK3725
Juristische Personen: KK1026+
Justice
Criminal law philosophy: KK8000.J88
Justice and law: KK886

Justices of the peace: KK4006, KK9480
Criminal procedure: KK9718
East Germany: KKA9480

Justification
Criminal law: KK8086+
Criminal offense: KK8164
Delicts: KK1936+
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7839+
Tax and customs crimes and
delinquency: KK7479

Justification for otherwise illegal acts:
KK8115.R58

Justification grounds
Delicts: KK1936+
Error about: KK8172

Justified abortion: KK8394+

Justified assault (Offenses against the
person): KK8394+

Justizprüfungsämter: KK3707
Justizverwaltung: KK3654.2+
Juvenile courts: KK9649+
Juvenile crime: KK9657
Juvenile delinquency, Procedure for:
KKA9651+

Juvenile delinquents: KK9656
Juvenile detention homes
East Germany: KKA9789
Execution of sentence: KK9789
Procedure at juvenile courts: KK9667
Juvenile prisoners: KK9776

Juveniles
Criminal liability: KK8142
Military criminal law and procedure:
KK7857

K

Kabelpfandrecht: KK1394
Kaminfeger: KK6844.C45
Kantianism: KK915
Kantinenpacht: KK1838
Kapitalanlage: KK7187+
Kapitalrentensteuer: KK7267
Kapitalverkehrsteuern: KK7284+
Karl-Marx-Orden: KKA5512.K37
Kartelle: KK6471+
Kassation: KKA9743
Katastropenschutz: KK6066
Katastrophenmedizin: KK6235
Kauf: KK1690+
Kaufmännische Anweisung: KK2180
Kaufmännische Hilfspersonen:
KK2070+

Kaufmännische
Zurückbehaltungsrechte: KK2147+
Kausalverhältnisse und abstrakter:
KK1647
Kausalität, Mittelbare und überholende:
KK1615

Kausalität, Überholende: KK8079
Kausalität und Kausalverlauf: KK8076+
Kehrrrecht: KK1338.A59
Kettenverträge (Labor law): KK2872

Kidnapping, Extortionate: KK8439
Kidnapping, Parental: KK8532
Killing on request: KK8362

Kinder, Eheliche: KK1192+
Kinder, Uneheliche: KK1216+
Kinder unter sieben Jahren: KK8140
Kinder, Unzucht mit: KK8568
 Kindergartens: KK6340.K35
Kindergeldkasse: KK3483

523
INDEX

Kinderreiche: KK3480+
Kindesraub, Erpresserischer: KK8439
Kindesvernichtung: KK8353
Kindesverwahrlosung: KK3993
Kirchen: KK5538+
Kirchensteuer: KK7266
Kindesvermögens: KK5520+
Kleinalterseitig: KK5545
Klagenantrag: KK3899, KK5725
Klagegrund: KK3900
Klagen- und Antragsverfahren: KK3902, KK3904
Klagenrücknahme: KK3904
Kleines Kaiserreich: KK212+
Kleingartenwesen: KK6627
Klempner: KK6844,P48
Know-how Verträge: KK2757
Knebelverträge: KK6478
Konditionenrecht: KK1907+
Konditionenrecht: KK1907+
Konkursebene: KK4297
Konkursgericht: KK4297
Konkursänderung: KK3899
Konkursantrag (Bankruptcy): KK4315
Konkursebene: KK8750+
Konkursgericht: KK4315
Konkursrecht: KK4290+
Konkursrichter: KK4302
Konkursverfahren: KK4314+
Konsensprinzip: KK1411
Konsensualvertrag and Realvertrag: KK1646
Kooperationsbeziehungen: KK6432+
Köperschaftsteuer: KK5809+, KK7198+
Körperverletzung: KK8386
Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge: KK8390
Kostenbeitreibung: KK4399
Kraftfahrzeugtechnische: KKA6873
Krankengymnasten: KK6219
Krankenpfleger: KK6216
Krankenschwestern: KK6216
Krankheitsurlaub: KK3163
Kreditauftrag: KK1890
Kreditbank: KK8702
Kreditgewinnabgabe: KK7280
Kreisgerichte: KKA3674+
Kriegsgerichte: KK7900+
Kriminalpolitik: KK8233+
Kulmer Recht: KK246.4
Kulturabgabe (Taxation): KKA7424.K85
Kulturhäuser (Building and construction): KKA6168.K94
Kulturpolitik: KK6259
Kulturrecht: KK6257+
Kulturstaatshandlung: KKA6345.7
Kulturverwaltungsrecht: KK6257+
Kultusfreiheit: KK5529
Kündigung: KK1772+, KK2919+
Kündigungsschutz: KK1775+, KK2926+
Künftige Rechte: KK1044+
Künstliche Befruchtung
Criminal law: KK8422

524
INDEX

Künstliche Befruchtung
Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
Kuppelei: KK8606+
Kurorte: KK6223
Kürschner: KK6844.F87
Kux: KK6716

Labor law
Radio communication: KK6998
Railroad officials and employees:
  KK6910
Sports functionaries: KK6343
Labor-management relations: KK2981+
  Civil service: KK5958.3+
  Corporate reorganization:
    KK2633.L33
  East Germany: KK2981+
  Municipal civil service: KK5971+
  Social insurance: KK3285.42
Labor policies: KK2866
Labor productivity: KK1006
  Maximum increase of: KK3005
Labor standards and protection of labor:
  KK3006+
  Civil service: KK5962+
  East Germany: KK3006+
  Merchant mariners: KK2291.5+
Labor supply: KK3195+
  East Germany: KK3195+
Laboratory assistants (Auxiliary medical profession): KK6220
Laborers
  Foreign and domestic laborers
    (Income tax): KK7186.E46
  Health insurance: KK3333.L32
  Housing: KK1824.E46
    East Germany: KK1824.L32
  Social security: KK3411.L32
  Unfair competition: KK2824.E46
Lack of private complaint (Criminal law):
  KK8324
Lacunae in law: KK904
Ladungen: KK5696
Lagerung: KK6645+
Lakes
  Public property: KK6094+
  Socialist public property: KK6094+
Land charge: KK1375+
Land policy legislation: KK6130+
  East Germany: KK6130+
Land reclamation
  Mining: KK6733
Land reform: KK6130+
  East Germany: KK6130

L

Labeling
Economic law: KK6654
  East Germany: KKA6564
  Food processing industries: KK6751
Labels
  Copyright: KK2685
  Labor agreements: KK3056+
    East Germany: KK3056+
  Labor agreements 753
  Liberty of contract
    Labor law: KK2882+
  Labor conditions, Standardized:
    KK3006+
  Labor contracts: KK2870+
    Corporate reorganization:
      KK2633.L32
    East Germany: KKA2870
  Limited capacity of minors:
    KK1018.2.L32
  Motion pictures: KK6371
    East Germany: KKA6371
  Musicians: KK6358
  Standards for conclusion of: KK3064
Labor courts and procedure: KK3320+
  East Germany: KKA3320.2+
Labor hygiene and safety: KK3185+
  East Germany: KKA3185+
Labor in correctional institutions:
  KK9780
Labor law:
  Atheletes: KKA6343.3
  Civil service: KK5958+, KKA5958
    East Germany: KKA2850.2+
  Merchant mariners: KK2290+
  Miners: KK6718+
  Motion pictures: KKA6371
  Municipal civil service: KK5970+
  Postal service: KK6955

525
INDEX

Land reform legislation (Agriculture):
Land register and registration:
Landambulatorien:
Landarbeiter:
Landauftteilung
Real property:
Länderkammer:
Landeskultur:
Landesplanung:
Landesverrat:
Landesverräterische Täuschung:
Landesverräterischer Nachrichtendienst:
Landgerichte:
Landlord and tenant:
Landlords (Taxation):
Landwirtschaftliche Grundstückverkehr:
Landwirtschaftliche Siedlung:
Landwirtschaftliches Grundstückverkehrsrecht:
Landwirtschaftskammern:
Language (Equality before the law):
Larceny
Offenses against private property:
Offenses against property:
Large families (Social services):
East Germany:
Lärmbekämpfung:
Lasten:

Lastenverbände (Public corporations):

Law
Definition of:
Social psychology of:
Law and fact:
Law and justice:
Law and order:
Law and public policy:
Law and the state:
Law application, Uniformity of:
Law criticism:
Law enforcement
Military criminal law:
Police measures:
Law enforcement protection:
Law of things:
Law office management:
Law officers, International
    misconstruction by:
Law reform and policies:
East Germany:
Law schools:

Law societies
East Germany:

Lawyers
Prohibition against practicing a profession:
Lawyers as research aides at supreme courts:
Lay judges (Courts of assizes):

Layoff
Labor contract and employment:

Learners (Wages):

Lease litigation and execution:

Leases:
Commercial leases:
East Germany:
Excise taxes:
Game leases:
Income tax:
Leases
   Rural property: KK6624+
   Telephone: KK6974
   Usufructuary lease: KK6615.U88
Leasing of farm equipment: KK6625
Leather industry
   Labor law: KK3187.L42
Leave of absence
   Payment during: KK2960
   Protection of labor: KK3161
   Without pay: KK2877
Leave regulations
   Civil service: KK5965
   Leaving and entering of members (Cooperative societies): KK2579
   Leaving of shareholders: KK2507
   Leaving of stockholders
      Private companies: KK2553
   Leaving the scene of an accident: KK8950
Lebensmittelrecht: KK6750+
Legacy (Inheritance): KK1476
Legal advertising: KK945.N68
Legal aid: KK3792
Legal aid for rehabilitation of prisoners: KK8296
Legal authority to act (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8104+
Legal bibliography: KK76+
Legal classification, Change in Criminal procedure: KK9685
Legal composition: KK84
Legal consultants: KK3790
Legal deposit of books: KK6393
Legal documents: KK945.L44
   Criminal law: KK8020.L34
Legal education: KK89+
Legal hermeneutics: KK904
   Administrative law: KK5583
   Criminal law: KK8018
Legal instruments (Notaries): KK4076
Legal investment (Guardianship over minors): KK1239
Legal order: KK890
   East Germany: KKA890
Legal profession: KK3704+
   East Germany: KKA3704+
Legal relations in administrative law: KK5600+
Legal research: KK76+
Legal rights, Abuse of: KK887.7
Legal science: KK896+
   East Germany: KKA896+
Legal status
   Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporation): KK2463.5
   Children during and after divorce: KK1195
   Children from void marriages: KK1196
   Civil register officers: KK4091
   Commercial agents: KK2080
   Director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462.5
   Directors (Private companies): KK2528.5
   Gemeinschuldner: KK4305
   Government business enterprises: KK5848
   East Germany: KKA5848
   Illegitimate children: KK1219
   Inventors: KK2738
   East Germany: KKA2738
   Legal transactions: KK1047.5
   Notaries: KK4072
   Prisoners: KK9775
   Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2559
   Religious corporations and societies: KK5539
   Trustee in bankruptcy: KK4309
   Union officers: KK3129
   East Germany: KKA3129
   Legal theory, Schools of: KK911+
   Legal transactions: KK1047+
   Administrative law: KK5631+
   East Germany: KKA5631+
   East Germany: KKA1070+
   Guardians' responsibilities: KK4149
   Legality of the official act (Opposition to power of the state): KK9196
   Legality, Principle of
   Constitutional law: KK5043
INDEX

Legality, Principle of
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9498
  Land register and registration: KK1422
Legislation: KK27+
  Comparative state legislation: KK988+
  Concurrent legislation: KK945.C65
  East Germany: KKA27+
  Medical legislation: KK6206+
  Repeal of legislation: KK5068
  Retroactive legislation: KK1685
  Social legislation: KK3270+
  Sources of the law: KK900
Legislative acts (Government liability): KK5791
Legislative branch and executive power: KK5606
Legislative power: KK5310+
  East Germany: KKA5310+
Legislature: KK5310+
Legitatsprinzip: KK5043
Legitimacy of children, Avoidance of: KK1199
Legitimate children: KK1192+
Legitimation
  Negotiable instruments: KK2159
  Savings banks: KK2206.L44
  Legitimation of children: KK1197
  Legitimationspapiere: KK2150+
  Legitimationsprinzip: KK5041
  Lehre vom Gesetz: KK5063+
  Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt: KK5610+
  Lehre: KK6286+
  Leibrente: KK1878
  Leichendiebstahl: KK9004
  Leiharbeitsverhältnis: KK2876
  Leistung: KK1908
  Leistung erfüllungshalber (Extinction of obligation): KK1550
  Leistung erfüllungsstatt (Extinction of obligation): KK1550
  Leistung, Unmöglichkeit der: KK1597+
  Leistungen in Anstalten: KK3443
  Leistungerschleichung: KK8705
Leistungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5720+
Leistungsprinzip: KKA1006
Leistungsstörungen: KK1580+, KK5639
Leistungsurteil: KK3960
Leistungsverwaltung: KK5592
Leistungszuschläge: KKA2955
Leitungsverbände (Public corporations): KK5827
Leobschützer Rechtsbuch: KK229+
Lesbians
  Legal manuals for: KK160.L47
Lese majesty: KK9070
Letters of credit: KK2224+
  Execution: KK4209.L48
Leuchtmittel
  Excise taxes: KK7306.L48
Lewd acts
  Abduction of: KK8566
  Compelling lewd acts: KK8560+
  Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official positions: KK8572
  East Germany: KKA8438
  Lewd acts in institutions: KK8576
  Lewd acts with children or charges: KK8568
  East Germany: KKA8518+
  Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KK8564
  East Germany: KKA8438
Liability: KK945.L52
Affreightment: KK2262
  Agency: KK1076
Attorney and client: KK3772
Banking transactions: KK2221
Bills of exchange: KK2168.L52
Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporation): KK2463.5
Bona fide possessor: KK1310+
Business concerns: KK2616
Business name: KK2065
Capacity and incapacity: KK1016+
Consignment: KK2109
Construction and building industry: KK6788
Contract for work and labor: KK1857
Cooperative societies: KK2572
INDEX

Liability
Corporate reorganization: KK2633.L52
Corporation tax: KK7199.L5
Crimes affecting street traffic: KK8942
Criminal liability: KK8130+
Damages: KK1611
Delicts: KK1941+
Director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462.5
East Germany: KKA1941
Editors: KK7011
Fiduciary transactions: KK1090
Formation of commercial contract: KK2093
Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2123
Affreightment: KK2263
Gemeinschuldner: KK4305
Government business enterprises: KK5848
Government liability: KK5786+
Health professions: KK6208+
Hotels: KK6822
Income tax assessment: KK7167
Incorporated society: KK1035
Insurance law: KK2325
Journalists: KK7011.5
Judges: KK3720
Juristic persons: KK1029
Labor contract and employment: KK2938+
Limitation of liability of third party: KK1683
Maintenance and repair contracts: KKA1857
Mandat: KK1082
Marriage bond: KK1138
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7845+
Negotiable instruments: KK2157
Notaries: KK4074
Postal services: KK6962
Press delicts: KK7021
Private companies: KK2530
Restaurants: KK6822
Safe traffic conditions: KK1987+

Liability
Shipowners and ship operators: KK2258
Social insurance: KK3290
Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5937.5
Stock companies corporation tax: KK7211
Stock corporations: KK2467
Suretyship: KK1887
Taverns: KK6822
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7484
Tax liability: KK7111
Trustee in bankruptcy: KK4309
Workers’ compensation: KK3377
Liability before registration
Private companies: KK2522.4
Stock corporation: KK2456.4
Liability for counseling: KK1085
Liability for environmental damages: KK2024
Liability for freight claims
Airlines: KK2143
Railroads: KK2135
Trucklines: KK2139
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, and public places: KK2008+
Liability for torts of others: KK1945
Liability insurance: KK2390+
Liability of directors (Private companies): KK2528.5
Liability of each participant
Criminal law: KK8197
Liability of heirs: KK1464+
Liability of municipal corporations: KK5921
Liability of officials (Civil service): KK5937.5
Liability of possessor: KK1310+
Liability to enforcement (Civil law):
Criminal law: KK8465+
East Germany: KKA8465+
Libel and slander
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7893.L52
Liberalism (Economic law): KK6418
Liberty
Deprivation of liberty: KK8276+
Liberty of contract: KK1655
Librarians and library personnel: KK6389+
Libraries: KK6382+
Building and construction: KKA618.L52
East Germany: KKA6382+
Library holdings: KKA6071.L52
License fees
Local finance: KK7393
East Germany: KKA7393
State finance: KK7357
Licenses
Government control and policy: KK6449
Patents: KK2755+
Police: KK5988
Publishers: KKA7010.3
Trademarks: KK2792+
Licensing
Artisans: KK6834
Aviation personnel: KK6923
Energy policy: KK6848.25
Health professions: KK6208+
Motion picture industry: KKA6372+
Radio stations: KK6989+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6573
Retail trade: KK6803
Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6490
Liegenschaftsrecht: KK1315+
Liehe: KK1840
Liens
Commercial liens: KK2147+
Contract for work and labor: KK1859
Extinction of obligation: KK1565
Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2126
Maritime liens: KK2276
Pledges: KK1392
Liens of landlord: KK1766
Lies
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9620
Life
Constitutional law: KK5151
Personality rights: KK1022.5
Life annuities: KK1878
Entail: KK615.C65
Life insurance: KK2339+
Execution: KK4209.L53
Life insurance companies: KK2340
Life insurance proceeds
Income tax: KK7191.L53
Lifting of controls and emergency measures (Housing): KK1818
Limitation and freedom of administration: KK5588+
Limitation of actions
Civil law: KK1093+
Criminal law: KK8338
East Germany: KKA8338+
Private international law: KK968.L45
Limitation of liability of third party (Contracts): KK1683
Limitation of risk
Insurance law: KK2327
Liability insurance: KK2397
Limitations
Labor-management relations: KK2988
Limited and reversionary heir: KK1472
Limited capacity
Criminal liability: KK8134+
East Germany: KKA8134+
Minors: KK1018+
Limited liability (Cooperative societies): KK2572
Limited partnership
Corporate reorganization tax: KK7244
Personal companies: KK2442+
Limited personal servitudes: KK1352+
Linguistics (Auxiliary sciences): KK175.5
Liquidation
Accounting (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2076
INDEX

Liquidation
Civil companies: KK1873
Cooperative societies: KK2584
Corporate reorganization tax: KK7241
Private companies (Civil procedure):
KK2558.5
Stock corporations: KK2513
Liquor laws: KK6203
Liquors
Excise tax: KK7306.L57
Lis pendens: KK3804.L58
Civil procedure: KK3907.L58
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9584
Literarisches Urheberrecht: KK2660+
 Literary copyright: KK2660+
Litigant
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5680+
Civil procedure: KK3850+
Litigation
Fraud by: KK8710
Lease litigation and execution:
KK1778+
Trademarks: KK2796
Litigation and execution (Intellectual and
industrial property): KK2714
Litigation insurance: KK2383
Litigious paranoia (Criminal liability):
KK8144.L58
Livestock industry and trade: KK6652+
East Germany: KKA6652+
Lizenzbedürftigkeit: KK6449
Loan capital
Private companies: KK2538
Stock corporations: KK2473
Loans: KK2224+
Agricultural loans: KK6639+
Local finance: KK7389
Personal loans: KK1841+
Private international law: KK968.L62
Savings banks: KK2206.C73
State finance: KK7356
Loans as shares
Private companies: KK2538
Stock corporations: KK2473
Loans for use: KK1840
Local administration of government
business enterprises: KKA6459+
Local banks and credit institutions:
KKA2202+
Local courts: KKA3674+
Local finance: KK7384.2+
East Germany: KKA7384.2+
Local offices (Election): KK5295
Local representatives (Election):
KKA5291
Local tax administration: KKA7132
Lockouts: KK3104+
Lohnsteuerabzug: KK7193+
Lohnsummensteuer: KK7195
Lombard (Securities): KK1841.6
Long-term care
Health insurance: KK3322
Longshoremen: KK3187.S73
Looting in wartime: KKA7878
Lorries (Motor vehicles): KK6883.T78
Loss of civil rights: KK8270
Loss of nationality and citizenship:
KK5116+
Loss of ownership
Personal property: KK1302+
Real property: KK1328.2+
Loss of stockholders' rights: KK2507
Private companies: KK2553
Losses (Corporation tax deductions):
KK7231
Lost profits (Damages): KK1624
Lost property: KK1279
Lost subsidies to building costs from
future tenant: KK1810
Lotteries
Aleatory contracts: KK1883
Control of: KK6065
Illegal operation of: KK8984
Loyalty
Labor law: KK2892
Nationality and citizenship: KK5116.5
Lubeck law: KK246+
Lübisches Recht: KK246+
Luftaufnahme, Unerlaubte: KK9179
Luftfahrt: KK6920+
Lüftfahzeugrolle: KK2145
Luftschatz: KK7810

531
INDEX

Luftverteidigung: KK7810
Luftverunreinigung: KK6249
Luftwaffe: KK7767+
Lump-sum payments
  Health insurance: KK3336
  Income tax: KK7195
  Tax assessment: KK7146

M

Machine industry: KKA6743.M32
Machinery (Property insurance): KKA2370.M32
Magazines
  Advertising regulation: KK6589
  Student magazines: KK6283
Magdeburg law: KK237+
Magdeburger Fragen: KK244
Magdeburger Schöffenrecht: KK241+
Magistrate courts: KK3674+
Magistrates
  Civil procedure: KK4006
  Mahn- und Beiträgungsverfahren: KK4002
Mahnverfahren: KK4002
Mail offensives: KK9380+
Mail-order business
  Trade regulation: KK6808.M34
  Mail service (Customs procedure): KK7338
Mail (Violating official secrecy): KK9319+
Maintenance and repair contracts: KKA1854+
Majority
  Capacity and incapacity: KK1017
  Election law: KK5276
Mala fide possessor
  Liability of: KK1310+
  Rights and defenses of: KK1311.5+
Malicious mischief (Prosecution by police magistrates): KK5990.M34
Malingering
  Military criminal law: KK7870
Malperformance (Sale contracts): KK1696
Malpractice
  Liability insurance: KK2423.M34
  Malpractice, Medical: KK8412
Maltreatment of defenseless persons: KK8392
Maltreatment of dependents: KK8392
Maltreatment of subordinates (Military criminal law and procedures): KK7885
Management
  Banking: KK2191
  Business concerns: KK2614
Management and organization
  Cooperative societies: KK2568+
  Management and usufruct by husband: KK1167+
  Management consultants: KK7038
  Management costs (Corporate tax deductions): KK7230.M35
  Management-labor relations: KK2981+
  Management of household (Married women): KK1136
  Management of transactions (Married women): KK1136
  Managerial personnel (Labor-management relations): KKA2982.5
Mandate: KK1081+
  Administrative organization: KK5799
  East Germany: KKA1081
Mandatum crediti: KK1890
Maneuvers, Military: KK7935.M55
Mangelhafte Dienstaufsicht: KK7889
Mangelnde Ernstlichkeit: KK1057
Manpower control: KK3195+
Manpower planning: KKA3195+
Manslaughter: KK8360
  East Germany: KKA8360
Manufacturer, Liability of (Sale warranty): KK1710
Manufacturing industries: KK6739+
  East Germany: KKA6739+
Marine insurance: KK2285+
Marineärzte: KK6213.N32
Marital partners, Work and occupations of: KK1135
Maritime courts: KK2283
Maritime law: KK968.M37, KK2256+

532
Maritime law
   East Germany: KKA2256
Maritime liens: KK2276
Maritime social legislation: KK2289+
Maritime unions: KK2291
Market dominance (Monopolies):
   KK6503
Market orders: KK6637+
Market structure (Monopolies): KK6501
Marketing orders: KK6637+
   East Germany: KKA6637+
   Economic law: KK6440
   East Germany: KKA6440
Effect on contracts: KK1686
Markets: KK6808.M37
   Monopolies: KK6501
Marks of corporations (Trademarks):
   KK2774
Marks of origin (Certificates): KK2778+
Marktbeherrschung: KK6503
Märkte: KK6808.M37
Marktpreis: KK6808.M37
Marriage
   Civil register: KK4105
   Crimes against: KK8516+
   Domestic relations: KK1118+
   East Germany: KKA1121+
   Limited capacity of minors:
      KK1018.2.M37
Private international law:
   KK968.M375
Marriage banns: KK1125
Marriage bond: KK1128+
   East Germany: KKA1128+
Marriage brokers: KK2112.M37
Marriage, church, and state: KK1182+
Marriage impediments: KK1123+
   History of law: KK414.5
Marriage to a foreigner: KK5124
Marriage void ab initio: KK1141
Married couples
   Income tax: KK7196.M37
Married women
   Legal status: KK1132+
   East Germany: KKA1132+
Masons
   Corporate representation:
      KK6844.M38
Mass media: KK6946+
   Courts: KK3698
   East Germany: KKA6946+
Mass organizations (Constitutional law):
   KKA5225+
Mass sports events (Public safety):
   KKA6062.5
Masseurs: KK6219
Massregeln der Sicherung und
   Besserung: KK8250+
Master and servant: KK1844+
Matches
   Excise taxes: KK7306.M38
   Materialeinsparung: KKA6562+
   Materialsprüfung: KK6554+
   Materialverbrauchsnormen: KKA6562+
   Materielles Grundburchrecht: KK1433+
Maternal and infant welfare: KK3447
   East Germany: KKA3447+
Maternal welfare (Women's labor):
   KK3179
   East Germany: KKA3179+
Maternity benefits
   Health insurance: KK3328
   East Germany: KKA3328
   Social insurance: KK3328
   East Germany: KKA3328
Matrimonial actions
   Civil procedure: KK3990
   East Germany: KKA3990
   East Germany: KKA1139+
Private international law:
   KK968.M375
Matrimonial property
   Bankruptcy: KK4312
   Private international law:
      KK968.M375
   Registration of: KK4117
   Tax assessment: KK7147
Matrimonial property and regime:
   KK1162+
Matter of complaint
   Administrative courts and procedure:
      KK5726

533
INDEX

Matter of complaint
  Civil procedure: KK3900
  Matura (Secondary education):
    KK6308.M38
  Maurer: KK6844.B74
  Maximum pensions (Social security):
    KKA3400.5
  Maximum term of imprisonment:
    KK8253+
  Mayor (Municipal government): KK5898
  Measures of penalty, Circumstances
    influencing: KK8310+
  Measures of rehabilitation: KK8250+
  Measures of safety: KK8250+
  Meat industry (Customs):
    KK7345.M42
  Mechanics (Corporate representation):
    KK6844.M42
  Mechaniker: KK6844.M42
  Medallions
    Public finance: KKA7091
  Medals
    Labor standards: KKA3013.5
  Medals for cultural achievements:
    KKA6408
  Medical aspects
    Justified abortion: KK8380
  Medical benefits
    Social security: KK3397
    War victims and war invalids: KK3547
    Workers' compensation: KK3364
  Medical benefits for dependents:
    KK3331
  Medical care for tuberculosis: KK3450
  Medical care insurance
    Commercial law: KK2350+
    Medical certificates, False: KK8842
    Medical devices: KK6229.M43
    Medical examiners: KK3765
    Medical expenses (Income tax
deductions): KK7180.M43
  Medical institutions, Commitment to:
    KK8278
  Medical instruments and apparatus:
    KK6229.M43
  Medical legislation: KK6206+
    East Germany: KKA6206+
  Medical malpractice
    Criminal law: KK8412
    Health professions: KK6208+
  Medical operations (Criminal law):
    KK8410+
  Medical profession and health
    insurance: KK3337+
  Medical professionals, Manuals for:
    KK6844.B74
  Medical records:
    KK6229.M45
  Medical records, Search and seizure of:
    KK9557
  Medical research personnel:
    KK6213.M43
  Medical technology
    Medical legislation: KK6228+
    East Germany: KK6228+
  Medical treatment (Criminal aspects):
    KK8410+
  Medications, Expenses for (Health
    insurance): KK3322
  Medicinal herbs and spices (Drug laws):
    KKA6192.7
  Medicine
    Advertising regulation: KK6586.H4
    Medico-technical instruments (Drug
    laws): KKA6196
    Medizinisch Hilfsberufe: KK6220
    Medizinisch-technische Assistenten:
      KK6220
    Medizinische Hilfsberufe: KK6215+
    Medizintechnik
      Medical legislation: KK6228+
      Mehrheit von Gläubigern und
      Schuldnern: KK1505+
      Mehrwertsteuer: KK7290+
      Meineid: KK9237
      Meinungsforschung: KK1968
      Meissner Rechtsbuch: KK228+
      Meistbegünstigungsklausel: KK7316
  Membership
    Cooperative societies: KK2576+
    Corporate representation of industry,
    trade, and commerce: KK6544
    Incorporated society: KK1034
    Membership meeting (Cooperative
    societies): KK2577
INDEX

Mens rea: KK8118+
    East Germany: KKA8118+
Menschenhandel: KK8610
Menschenrechte: KK5132+
Mental healers: KK6213.H42
Mental illness (Grounds for divorce):
    KK1147.S52
Mental reservation (Declaration of intention):
    KK1057
Mentally ill
    Capacity and incapacity: KK1019
    Guardianship over adults:
        KK1245.M45
    Institutions for:
        KK6226
Mercantile order: KK2180
Merchant: KK2061+
Merchants, Artisans as: KK6836
Mergers
    Corporation reorganization tax:
        KK7239
Messewesen: KK6583
Messwesen und Eichwesen: KK6556+
Metal industry
    Collective bargaining: KK3097.M48
    Labor hygiene and industrial safety:
        KKA3187.M48
Metal rights: KK1333
Metal work (Contracts for work and labor): KK1855.M48
Metallumarbeitung: KK1855.M48
Metallurgy: KK6700+
    East Germany: KKA6700+
Metals
    Nonferrous metals: KK6727.N65
    Retail trade: KK6810.P73
Metaphysical school: KK915
Meteorologischer Dienst: KKA7031
Method-time measurement (Wage computation): KK2952
Methodology (Legal science): KK903+
Meuterei: KK7864
Midwives: KK6218
Mieterschutz: KK1775+
Mietpreisbindung: KK1816
Mietrecht: KK1740+
Mietsache, Herausgabe der: KK1765
Mietstreitrecht: KK1778+
Mietvorauszahlung: KK1811
Mietwucher: KK8734
Mietzins: KK1763
Milchwirtschaft: KK6661
Militärdienstpflicht: KK7710+
Militärregierung, 1945-1955: KK4902+
Military criminal courts and procedure:
    KK7900+
    East Germany: KKA7900+
    Military criminal law: KK7830+
    East Germany: KKA7830+
    Military discipline: KK7925+
    East Germany: KKA7925+
    Military discipline and military criminal law: KK7832
    Military establishment and the church:
        KK5549
    Military expenditures and contributions:
        KK7818
    East Germany: KKA7818
    Military government courts: KK3690+
    Military Government Gazette: KK9
    Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany, 1945-1955):
        KK9+
    Military law: KK7690+
        East Germany: KKA7690+
    Military manoeuvres: KK7935.M55
    Military personnel
        Foreign military personnel:
            KK7126.F67
        Government liability: KK5792.M55
        Remuneration: KK5949
        Taxation: KK7126.M55
        Tenure, pay, and benefits: KK7730+
        Wills: KK1469.P74
    Milk production: KK6661
    Minderheitenschutz: KK2502
    Minderung
        Contract for work and labor: KK1857
        Sale warranty: KK1705
        Mine safety regulations: KK7623
    East Germany: KKA6723
    Mineral resources
        Eminent domain: KKA5779.M55
        Rights to: KK6706.2+
        Mineral rights: KK1333
INDEX

Mineral waters
  Industry regulation: KK6780
  Miners
    Housing: KK1824.M55
    Labor hygiene and industrial: KK3187.M55
    Social security: KK3411.M55

Mines
  Eminent domain: KKA5779.M55
  Rights to: KK6706.2+
  Minimum income (Exemptions from execution): KK4280
  Minimum pensions (Social security): KKA3399
  Minimum term of imprisonment: KK8253+
  Mining: KK6700+
    East Germany: KKA6700+
  Taxation: KK7161.M55

Mining enterprises, Government: KKA6711+
  Mining industry: KK6712+
    Employee representation: KK3036.M55

Ministers
  Deferment from compulsory military service: KK7716.P74

Minorities
  Discrimination
    Constitutional law: KK5144.M56
    Labor law: KK2945.E84
    Inciting acts against: KK8794
  Unwanted minorities: KK6232

 Minority stockholders: KK2502
  Corporate reorganization: KK2633.M55

Minors
  Capacity and incapacity: KK1016.5+
  Criminal liability: KK8138+
  Legal status of married women: KK1133

Mint regulations: KK7091
  East Germany: KKA7091

Minutes
  Administrative law: KK5643
  Court procedure: KK3804.C68

Minutes of evidence
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9701
  Judicial decisions (Civil procedure):
    KK3980
  Miscegenation (Marriage impediments):
    KK1124.R32
  Misconstruction, Intentional: KK9263
  Misdemeanor: KK8056
  East Germany: KKA8056
  Misleading representation (Advertising):
    KK2805+
  Misprision: KK9253
  Misrepresentation
    Torts: KK1972
    Voidable marriage: KK1142
    Misbrauchsaufsicht (Cartels): KK6524
    Missing persons: KK1014
  Mistakes
    Civil procedure: KK3868
    Judicial decisions: KK3804.J83
    Civil procedure: KK3976
    Voidable marriage: KK1142
    Misuse of credentials: KK8846
  Misuse of intoxicants (Criminal law):
    KK8969+
  Misuse of ionizing radiation: KK8897
  Misuse of parental custody: KK1205
  Misuse of parental power: KK1205
  Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia:
    KK8798
    East Germany: KKA9213
  Mitbesitz: KK1264.4
  Mitbestimmungsrecht: KK3000+
  Mitbürgschaft: KK1886+
  Miteben: KK1459+
  Miteigentum: KK1304+
  Miterbenanteil: KK1462+
  Miterbengemeinschaft: KK1460
  Mitgliedersbestand: KK5810
  Mitgliedschaft: KK5223
  Mitgliedschaft and Geschäftsanteil:
    KK2576+
  Mitgliedschaftsrechte: KK2495+
  Mittäter: KK8199
  Mittelbare Täterschaft: KK8200

536
INDEX

Mittelbare und überholende Kausalität: KK1615
Mittelschulen: KK6307+
Mittelständisches Gewerbe: KK6535
Mittelstandskartell: KK6474.M63
Mittlere medizinische Berufe: KK6215+
Mitverursachung, Eigenes Verschulden: KK1632
Mitwirkung öffentlicher Stellen: KK2900
Mixed contracts: KK1650+
Mode of payment (Wages): KK2962+
East Germany: KKA2962
Model makers (Corporate representation): KK6844.M63
Modellbauer: KK6844.M63
Modern political theory of law: KK925+
East Germany: KKA925+
Moderne Strafrechtsschulen: KK8233+
Modes of collection (Postal services): KK6960+
Modes of sale: KK1713+
Monetary transactions, Crimes against security of: KK8805+
Money
Counterfeiting of: KK8858+
Public finance
East Germany: KK7090+, KKA7090+
Money debts
Special rules for payment: KK1556+
Money laundering: KK2254.5
Money orders
Crimes against legal documents: KK8838
Postal services: KK6959.P68
East Germany: KKA6959.P68
Monks
Social insurance: KK3288.R47
Monopol (Municipal public institutions): KK5918
Monopolies
Economic law: KK6497+
Energy policy: KK6848.5
Government business enterprises: KK5853
Public institutions: KK5837
Monopolies
State supervision of (Private insurance associations): KK2316
Monopolverwaltung: KK7305
Montage (Export and import controls): KKA6798.5.B84
Mora accipiendi: KK1695
Moral order, Offenses against: KK8505+
Moral rights
Intellectual and industrial property: KK2638
Morality of law: KK887+
Criminal law philosophy: KK8000.J88
East Germany: KKA887
Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KK4384
Morbific agents, Spreading of: KK8910
Mord: KK8357
Morgensgabe: KK422
Mortal danger, Exposing helpless persons to
East Germany: KKA8374
Mortal danger, Exposing persons to:
KK8374
Mortgage: KK1362+
Aircraft mortgages: KK1395
Entail: KK6615.M67
Mortgage and land charge (Execution in real property): KK4233
Mortgage banks: KK2201
Mortgage bonds: KK2488
Mortgage insurance: KK2387
Mortgage of wife: KK1168.M67
Mortis causa transactions: KK1051
Immoral transactions: KK1064+
Most favorable wage: KK3068
Motels
Excise taxes: KK7306.H68
Mother, Parental power of: KK1208
Motion picture industry (Collective bargaining): KK3097.M68
Motion picture theaters
Fire prevention and control: KK6029
East Germany: KKA6029
Taxation: KKA7424.M69
Motion pictures: KK6369+
Author and publisher: KK2708
INDEX

Motion pictures
Copyright: KK2690+
East Germany: KKA6369+

Motives (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KK8315

Motor fuels
Excise taxes: KK7306.M68
Motor-trucks: KK6883.T78
Motor vehicles: KK6877+
Property insurance: KK2370.M68
Taxation: KK7377+
East Germany: KKA7423

Motorists, Predatory assault on:
KK8955+

Mountaineering accidents (Torts):
KK1984.M68

Movable property, Community of (Matrimonial property and regime):
KK1175
Müllabfuhr: KK5915

Multi-national corporations
Corporation tax: KK7259+
Double taxation: KK7117.M85
Stock companies: KK2561
Taxation: KK7259

Multiple line insurance: KK2367

Multiplicity of obligations (Plurality of debtors and creditors):
KK1518

Municipal civil service: KK5968+

Municipal corporations
Sales tax: KK7302
Taxation: KK7161.M85

Municipal economy: KK5903+
East Germany: KKA5903+

Municipal government: KK5876+
East Germany: KKA5877+

Municipal law and statutes: KK248+

Municipal offices (Election): KK5295

Municipal ownership and management:
KK5909

Municipal public institutions: KK5917+

Municipal public services: KK5912+
East Germany: KKA5912

Municipal representatives (Election):
KKA5291

Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits: KK5927

Municipal territory: KK5882
Murder: KK8357
East Germany: KKA8357

Museums and galleries: KK6399
East Germany: KKA6399+

Music and musicians: KK6357+
Author and publisher: KK2709
Manuals for: KK160.M87
Musical copyright: KK2665+

Mutiny: KK9206
East Germany: KKA9254

Military criminal law and procedure:
KK7864

Mutmassliche Einwilligung: KK8111+
Mutterschaftshilfe: KK3328

Mutterschutz: KK3447

Mutual agreements
Grounds for divorce: KK1147.M88
Parental power: KK1201


Mutual companies (Private insurance associations): KK2313+

Mutual support (Marriage bond):
KK1137

Mutual will: KK1469.M88

Mutuum: KK1841+

Nachbarklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5723
Nachbesserung: KK1703

Nachbürgschaft: KK1886+
Nacherbe, Vorerbe und: KK1472

Nachgründung: KK2451+
Nachlass: KK1455+

Nachlassgericht: KK4152
Nachlasskonkurs: KK4339

Nachlasspfleger: KK1478

Nachlassverbindlichkeiten: KK1465

Nachlassverwalter: KK1478

Nachrichtendienst Landesverrääterischer:
KK9094

Nachshuss: KK2470
Nachverkehr: KK2138

Nachversicherung: KK3392
INDEX

Name
Municipal government: KK5883
Personality rights: KK1023+
Right of name: KK1220
Name of divorced wife: KK1152.2
Namensänderung: KK1024
Namenscheck: KK2173+
Namensschuldverschreibung: KK2485
Narcoanalysis (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9610
Narcotics
Drug laws: KK6193+
Illicit use of: KK8975
Nasciturus: KK1013.3, KK3855
National anthem: KK5505
East Germany: KKA5505
National borders (Military criminal law): KKA7864
National defense: KK7690+
Crimes against: KK9174+
East Germany: KK7690+
National economy, Offenses against: KKA8617+
National emblem: KK5505
East Germany: KKA5505
National emergency and strike: KK3116
National fruits: KK1042.F68
National insignia, Violation of: KK9376
National legislation
Criminal law: KKA7974+
National planning (Economic law): KK6418
East Germany: KKA6418
Government control and policy: KKA6429+
National preserves: KK6120+
East Germany: KKA6120
National revenue: KK7098+
East Germany: KKA7098+
National self-determination, Right to: KK5197
National supreme courts: KK3684+
East Germany: KKA3686+
National territory
East Germany: KKA5095+
Nationalisierung: KKA6593+
Nationality and citizenship: KK5114+
Nationality and citizenship
Courts and procedure: KK3710
East Germany: KKA5114
Nationalization: KKA5772+
NATO, German participation in:
KKA7816+
Natur der Sache (Concept of law): KK893.5.N38
Natural forces, Release of: KK8900
Natural gas: KK6854+
East Germany: KKA6854+
Natural law: KK914
Natural monuments, Preservation of:
KKA5779.N38
Naturalization: KKA6223
Naturalia (Nonwage payments):
KKA6223
Natural rights: KK1520
Aleatory contracts: KK1880+
Natural persons: KK1012+
Constitutional law: KKA5134
Natural resources (Eminent domain):
KKA5779.N38
Naturalherstellung: KK1622
Naturkraft: KK8900
Natürlich Heilmittel: KKA6223
Naturoads: KK6213.H42
Naturschutz: KK6255+
Naval physicians: KK6213.N32
Navigation and pilotage: KK6933+
Navy flags: KKA7748.N39
Nazi political theory: KK927+
Criminal law: KKA7996
Nazism (Criminal law theories): KK7996
Ne bis in idem
Criminal liability
East Germany: KKA9699
Ne bis in idem (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9699
Nebenbahn: KK6918.S42
Nebenintervention (Civil procedure):
KKA3686+
Nebenklage: KK9710
Nebentätigkeit: KK948.5
Necessary participation of perpetrators
(Criminal law): KK8198

539
INDEX

Necessity
Civil law: KK1098
Criminal law: KK8094+
False testimony: KK9226
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7847
Police and public safety: KK5982
Necessity compensation (Administrative law): KK5782+
Necessity of action in defense of the state: KK9122
Negatives Interesse: KK1620
Neglect of a child: KK8534
East Germany: KKA8535
Negligence: KK945.N44
Dangerous interference with street traffic: KK8942
Delicts: KK1943
High treason against the state: KK9028
Obligations: KK1584+
Parental custody: KK1205
Parental power: KK1205
Negligence and wantonness: KK8126+
Negligent disclosure of state secrets: KK9088
Negligent homicide: KK8372
East Germany: KKA8372
Negligent physical harm: KK8399
East Germany: KKA8399
Negotiability (Bills of exchange): KK2164
Negotiable instruments: KK2150+
Execution: KK4209.S42
Income tax: KK7191.N45
Mortgage for claims from: KK1370
Private international law: KK968.C655
Negotiated settlement: KK1892
Negotiorum gestio: KK1083+
without mandate: KK1086+
Neighboring rights
Copyright: KK2700
Nenwertaktie: KK2479+
Neo-Kantianism: KK935
Neo-Nazi literature, Interdiction of transport or transit of: KKA7006.5
Neubauernwirtschaften: KKA6595
Neuererzentren: KKA2739.5
Neugliederung: KK5099+
Neuroses (Damages): KK1628.N48
Neutrality: KK5110
New trials
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5756
Civil procedure: KK4024
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9757
East Germany: KKA9757
Divorce procedure: KK1151.N49
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4061
Social courts and procedure: KK3640
Newly married couples (Social services): KKA3489
Newspaper court reporting: KK7019
Newspapers
Advertising regulation: KK6589
Nichtehe: KK1140
Nichtige Ehe: KK1141
Nichtige und anfechtbare
Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1063+
Nichtige Urteile: KK3972
Nichturteile: KK3972
Niederlassung: KK6052
Niederschlagung: KK8330
Niessbrauch: KK1355+
Night differentials: KK2959
Night school: KKA6338
Night work: KK3145+
Noise control: KK6253
Nomenklatur: KKA5939.5
Non-interference with crimes
Military criminal law: KK7891
Non-marriage: KK1140
Noncash funds transfer: KK2244+
Noncash payments
Payment of money debts: KK1561
Wages: KK2962
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4044+
East Germany: KKA4044+
Nondelegatable transactions (Civil law): KK1052
Nondiscrimination
Civil service: KK5933
Nondiscrimination clause (Public contracts): KK5634
Nonferrous metals (Mining resources): KK6727.N65
Nonferrous metals (Mining safety) East Germany: KKA6727.N65
Nonparticipants (Strikes and lockouts): KK3111
Nonperformance Administrative law: KK5639
   Labor contract and employment: KK2930+
   Obligations: KK1580+
Nonpossessory pledge: KK1386
Nonprofit associations Taxation: KK7200+
Nonprofit corporations: KK1032+
   Taxation: KK7200+
Nonreporting of crimes
   Military criminal law: KK7891
Nonsuit
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5371
   Civil procedure: KK3922
   Tax courts and procedure: KK7455
Nonvoting
   (Preferred stock): KK2481
Nonwage benefits (Merchant mariners): KK2293
Nonwage payments: KK2965+
   East Germany: KKA2965+
Norddeutscher Bund: KK4525+
Normalzeit: KK6959.S72
Normenkartell: KK6474.N67
Normierter Vertrag: KK1670
Norms (Economic law): KK6554+
   East Germany: KKA6554+
North German Confederation: KK4525+
Notaries
   Manuals for: KK160.N68
   Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4070+
      East Germany: KKA4070+
   Notarized will: KK1469.N68
   Notary procedures (False testimony): KK9220+
   Notbewilligungsrecht: KK7085+
Notice: KK945.N68
   Legal transactions: KK1061
Notice
   Termination of lease: KK1772+
   Notice of assessment (Taxation): KK7148
Nötigung: KK8455, KK9226
Notstand: KK8094+
Novation: KK1569
Noxious gases, Control of: KK6249
Nuclear damage (Torts): KK1978
Nuclear energy (Criminal law): KK8890
Nuclear engineering (Patents): KK2751.N82
Nuclear power (Public safety): KK6012
   East Germany: KKA6012
Nuclear reactors (Torts): KK1978
Nuclear waste disposal (Public safety): KK6012
   East Germany: KKA6012
Nuisances
   Liability: KK2026.N84
   Ownership: KK1308
   Nulla poena sine lege: KK8026+
   nullum crimen sine lege: KK8026+
   Numerals (Trademarks): KK2769
   Numerus clauses (Higher education): KK6313.6
Nuns
   Social insurance: KK3288.R47
   Nürnberger Gesetze: KK6230+
   Nurses and nursing: KK6216
      East Germany: KKA6216
   Nursing aid: KK3446
   Nursing homes: KK6227.O42
   Nursing institutions, Commitment to: KK8278
   Nutzungen: KK1042.F68
Oath: KK945.O28
   Civil procedure: KK3949
   Court procedure: KK3804.O28
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9620
Obdachlose: KK3502
Oberhoftenscheidungen: KK245+
Oberlandesgerichte: KK3682
Oberseeamt: KK2283
Oberste Bundesbehörden: KK5440
Oberste Gerichte des Reiches und des Bundes: KK42.2
Oberster Gerichtshof (British zone): KK47
Oberstes Gericht: KK3686
Object at issue
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5709
Civil procedure: KK3890
Object of law: KK886
Objections
Entry of: KK1432
Objective
Foundations of public law: KK5843
Public institutions: KK5832
Objective Strafbareitsbedingungen: KK8069
Obligatio: KK1503
Obligation
Civil law: KK1490
East Germany: KKA1491
Private international law: KK968.C658
Obligation and chose in action: KK1502
Obligation in kind: KK1522
Obligation to avert harm: KK8073
Obligation to do or refrain from doing: KK1524
Obligation to give: KK1521
Obligation without liability: KK1526
Obscenity: KK8590
East Germany: KKA8450
Observance
Extinction of obligation: KK1543
Labor contract and employment: KK2902
Obstructing voting: KK9170
East Germany: KKA9170
Obstruction of justice: KK9220
Occupancy (Acquisition and loss of ownership): KK1277
Occupation, Right and duty to: KKA6280
Occupational disability (Pensions):
KK3407
Occupational diseases
Workers' compensation: KK3350
East Germany: KKA3350
Occupational training or retraining of employees: KK3022
East Germany: KKA3022
Occupations, Ultrahazardous (Torts):
KK1976
Ocean bills of lading: KK2264
Ocean mail: KK6958
Offenbarungseid un Verfahren: KK4194
Offenses committed through the mail: KK9380
Öffentliche Sache
Administrative law: KK5596
Public property: KK6072
Öffentlicher Anzeiger: KK9.8
Öffentliches Recht: KK7050
Offer and acceptance (Contracts):
KK1661
Office buildings
Taxation: KK7410.I53
Office of the public prosecutor:
KK3728
East Germany: KKA3728
Officers
Armed Forces: KK7745
Civil register: KK4089
Unions: KK3129
East Germany: KKA3129
Officers and employees (Municipal government): KK5893
Officers and personnel (Tax administration): KK7133
Official duties, Violation of: KK2020
Official gazettes: KK7
Official order
Civil service: KK5935
Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5935
Official restraints of alienation: KK1068
Official seals (Criminal law): KK9212
East Germany: KKA9262
Official secrecy, Violation of (Criminal law): KK9311
INDEX

Official secrets
Civil service: KK5937
Constitutional law: KK5190+
Criminal procedure: KK9608
East Germany: KKA5190+, KKA9311+

Officials
Postal service: KK6955
Railroads: KK6910
Officials and employees (Social insurance): KKA3285.4
Officials and functionaries, Socialist: KKA5932+
Offizialmaxime: KK9492
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5675
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4048

Oils and fats: KK6772
Old age homes: KK6227.O42
Old age pensions: KK3386.2+
East Germany: KKA3387+
Insurance law: KK2344
Social security: KK3405

Older people
Aid for institutional care: KKA3443
Civil law: KK1000.A36
Discrimination in employment: KK2945.A33
Social services: KK3473
Suffrage: KK5280.A38

Oligopolies (Economic law): KK6497+
Ombudsman
Germany: KK5590

Ombudspersons
Germany: KK5590

Omission
Criminal act: KK8071+
Omission of official acts
Crimes against the civil service: KK9288

On-the-job-training (Labor contract and employment): KK2905
One-person companies: KK2509, KK2558

Onerous and gratuitous contracts: KK1648
Onerous transactions: KK1051.5

Open-air shows (Public safety):
KKA6064.5

Open price system (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6484

Opening of letters (Criminal law):
KK8496
East Germany: KKA8496

Opening of the testament: KK1475

Opera chorus singers (Collective bargaining): KK3097.O66

Operating leasing: KKA9311+
Operation of railroads: KK6905+
Operational changes
Control of: KK3027

Job security: KK2927
Operations, Medical: KK8410+
Opportunitätsprinzip
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9500

Police magistrates: KKA9504

Opposition to power of the state:
KK9192+
East Germany: KKA9192, KKA9504
Option (Contracts): KK1653

Oral procedure
Court procedure: KK3804.P82
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9504

Oral procedures
Civil procedure: KK3836
Social courts and procedure: KK3619

Orderpapiere: KK2150+

Ordinances
Administrative law: KK5582
Police measures: KK5996
Ordnungswidrigkeiten: KK7512
Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht: KK5989+

Organ-und Gewebeübertragungen
Medical legislation: KK6228.4

Organization
Customs: KK7318+
Organization and administration
Agriculture: KK6606+
   East Germany: KKA6068+
Air Force: KK7768
Business concerns: KK2614
Cooperative societies: KK2568+
Organization and administration  Orphanages: KK3577
   Orphans
   Education: KK6298.5
   Services for survivors of war victims
      and war invalids: KK3550.S87
   Social security: KK3411.S87
   Orphans' pensions
   Workers' compensation: KK3370
   Orthopedic shoes
   Exemption from turnover tax: KKA7119.O78
   Osthilfe: KK6642
   Outcasts (Children)
   Education: KK6298.5
   Social services: KK3436.2+
   Owners' land charge: KK3394+ Owners' liability (Automotive
   transportaion): KK2002
   Owners' mortgage: KK1364.5
   Owners real servitudes: KK1350.O85
   Ownership
   Civil law: KK945.P68
   Entail: KK6615.O95
   Negotiable instruments: KK2155
   Real property: KK1323+
   Owners in land (Land register and
   registration): KK1435+
   Ownership of land, Rights incident to:
   KK1331+

Press law: KKA7008
   Private companies: KK2526+
   Public finance: KK7060+
      East Germany: KKA7060+
   Social insurance: KK3285+
      East Germany: KKA3285
   Social security: KK3394+
   Social services: KK3436.2+
      Children: KK3559+
      East Germany: KKA3437+
      War-related groups of beneficiaries:
         KK3503.5+
   Social work and social workers: KK3460
   Stock corporation: KK2460+
   Unemployment insurance: KK3422
   Works councils: KK2991+
   Organized smuggling (Tax and customs
   crimes and delinquency): KK7498

Organs
   Social insurance: KK3285.33
   Organs of central government:
      KKA5259+
   Organs of government: KK5259+
   Organs of the German confederation:
      KK4506+
   Organschaft (Corporation tax): KK7223
   Original impossibility: KK1599
   Orphan council of community: KK4145

   Pacht: KK1836+
   Pachtkredite: KK6640
   Package tours
   Contracts: KK1855.T72
   Pactum de contrahendo: KK1649
   Pactum de non petendo: KK1669
   Paid maternity leave: KKA3179+
Parties to contract
Labor law
  East Germany: KKA2910+
Lease: KK1760+
Liability insurance: KK2393
Parties to execution (Insolvency):
  KK4182+
Partition
  Contracts and obligations: KK1877
  Lease: KK1786
  Real property: KK1428.P37
Partnership
  Limited partnership: KK2442+
  Personal companies: KK2437+
Partnership partly limited by shares:
  KK2518
  Corporation tax: KK7252
Parts, Constituent and essential:
  KK1042.P37
Parts of things, Acquisition of: KK1285
Party affiliation: KK5223
Party autonomy
  Contracts: KK1657
  Party autonomy versus inquiry ex officio:
    KK3835
Party press: KK7017.P37
Party walls
  Real property: KK1338.B68
Passenger carriers: KK6898
  Commercial law: KK2136
  East Germany: KKA6898
Postal services: KK6959.P38
  East Germany: KKA8637
Passivelegitimation: KK5706
Passports: KK6040
Patent and copyright royalties
  (Corporation tax deductions): KK7230.P38
Patent attorneys: KK2763
Patent infringement: KK2759+
  East Germany: KKA2759+
Patent law: KK2721+
  East Germany: KKA2721+
Patent litigation: KK2759+
  East Germany: KKA2759+
Patent office: KK2728+
  East Germany: KKA2728+
Patent practice and procedure:
  KK2732+
  East Germany: KKA2732+
Patents
  Income tax: KK7191.I58
  Private property: KKA1262.5.P38
Patentstreit: KK2759+
Paternity: KK1226+
Paternity suits: KK1228
Patient's right to know: KK6229.A83
Patient's rights
  Medical legislation: KK6207
Patriotic observances and customs:
  KK5509
Paupers (Children)
  Education: KK6298.5
  Compulsory military service:
    KK7730+
    East Germany: KKA7730
Employees' inventions: KK2741
Pay
  Air Force: KK7774
  Compulsory military service:
    KK7730+
    East Germany: KKA7730
Payment
  Due date of: KK1543.2
  Extinction of obligation: KK1542+
  Mode of payment: KK2962+
  Noncash payment: KK1561
  Place of payment: KK2962+
  Time of payment: KK2962+
Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange):
  KK2168.P39
Payment at source of income
  Income tax: KK7192+
Payment due, Execution for:
  KK4200+
Payment for improvements (Ownership):
  KK1312
Payment in advance (Wages):
  KK2963
Payment of money debts, Special rules of:
  KK1556+
INDEX

Payment to directors (Corporation tax expenses): KK7230.P39

Payroll deductions
  Income tax: KK7193+
  East Germany: KKA7193

Peace
  Breach of public peace: KK8790
  Offenses against
    East Germany: KKA8339+

Peace of the community, Crimes against: KK8780+

Peace of the dead
  Crimes against: KK8505+
  Disturbing the peace of: KK8514

Peddling (Retail trade): KK6808.P43

Pedestrian areas (Public property): KK6085.P43

Penal colonies: KK9788

Penal mandates (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9715
  East Germany: KKA9715

Penal order (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9715
  East Germany: KKA9715

Penal report (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9527

Penalties
  Circumstances influencing measures of: KK8310+
  Contractual penalties: KK1667
  Criminal law: KK8250+
  Incorporated society: KK1035.5.P45
  Juvenile courts: KK9662+
  Tax default: KK7153

Pension and retirement plans (Labor law): KK2967+

Pension reserves (Corporation tax deductions): KK7228

Pension trust funds
  Income tax: KK7200+
  Labor law: KK2968
  Labor standards and protection: KK3012

Pensioners
  Health insurance: KK3333.P45
  Social services: KK3476

Pensioners' low cost housing
  (Homestead law): KK1321+

Pensions
  Armed Forces: KK7735
  Customs personnel: KK7323
  East Germany: KKA3387+
  Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34
  Exemption from execution: KK4277
  Income tax: KK7190
    East Germany: KKA7190
  Legal profession: KK3713
  Librarians and library personnel:
    KK6392
  Police officers: KK6007
  Postal service: KK6955
  Railroad officials and employees:
    KK6910
  Social security: KK3386.2+
  Teachers: KK6290
    East Germany: KKA6290
    Elementary education: KK6296.5
    Higher education: KK6326
    East Germany: KKA6326

Pensionskassen: KK2968

People, Divorced: KK3411.D58

People, The
  Constitutional law: KK5262+
    East Germany: KKA5262+

People with disabilities
  Discrimination in employment:
    KK2945.D58
  Education
    East Germany: KKA6298
  Labor contract and employment:
    KK2888+
  Social services: KK3490+, KK3496.S38

People with emotional disabilities
  Social services: KK3490+

People with mental disabilities
  Capacity and incapacity: KK1019
  Criminal liability: KK8136
  Social services: KK3490+, KK3496.M44

People's participation (Administrative law): KKA5601

Per diem basis (Fines): KK8266
INDEX

Performance
  Extinction of obligation: KK1542+
  Unjust enrichment: KK1908
Performance (Action) and omission of official acts (Crimes against the civil service): KK9280
Performance of marriage: KK1126+
Performance rating
  Civil service: KK5942
Performance through third party: KK1548
Performing arts: KK6355+
  East Germany: KKA6355+
Periodicals
  Press law: KKA7009.5.P47
  Perjury: KK9237
  Permanent employment: KK2871
Permits
  Building and construction: KK6156
  Cartels: KK6527
  Police: KK5988
Permits by public authority: KK8098
Perpetrators
  Criminal law: KK8194+
  Education of: KKA8240
  Military criminal law and procedure: KK7855
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7490
  Unable perpetrator: KK8184
Perpetual delivery of beer and lease of space and equipment (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1830
Person charged
  Criminal courts and procedure
    East Germany: KKA9512
Person charged (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9512
Person, Offenses against: KK8356+
  East Germany: KKA8356+
Personal applicability: KK8047
Personal bonds: KK2486
Personal companies: KK2435+
  Corporation tax: KK7204+
  Sales tax: KK7299+
Personal data in information retrieval systems (Violation of privacy):
  KK1968.5
Personal freedom: KK5150+
  Crimes against: KK8435+
  East Germany: KKA5149+
Personal loans: KK1841+
Personal privacy and secrets, Violation of: KK8490+
Personal property
  Pledges: KK1384+
  Transfer of ownership as security: KK1400.P47
Personal servitudes: KK1351+
Personal share: KK2476
Personalausweise: KK6038
Personenbeförderung (Police measures): KK5997
Personality
  Natural persons: KK1012+
  Socialist personality rights: KKA5132+
Personality and capacity (Unions):
  KK3125
Personality and rights
  Natural persons: KK1020+
Personality rights
  Delicts: KK1923+
  Intellectual and industrial property:
    KK2638
  Juristic persons: KK1028.5
Personality rights and the publishing contract: KK2712.P47
Personenbeförderung: KK6898
Personensorge: KKA4138
Persönliche Dienstleistungen: KK1846+
Persönliche und technische Sicherheit:
  KK3185+
  Persönlichkeitsrechte: KK1020+, KK1923+
Personnel
  Air Force: KK7770+
  Armed Forces: KK7742+
    East Germany: KKA7742+
  Motion picture theaters: KKA6372.7
  Theater: KK6363+
  Personnel and officers: KK7133
INDEX

Personnel management: KK3019+
   East Germany: KKA3019+
Personnel needs, Analysis of (The legal profession): KKA3705
Personnel questionnaires (Labor law): KK2908
Personnel records: KK2881.5
   East Germany: KKA1011+
   Private international law: KK968.P47
Persons: KK1011+
   East Germany: KKA1011+
Persons incapable of resistance, Lewd acts with: KK8564
Pesticides
   Public safety: KK6016.P47
Pet owners
   Manuals for: KK160.P48
Petitionsrecht: KK5205
Petroleum
   Excise taxes: KK7306.P48
   Mining resources: KK6727.P48
Public safety: KK6014
   Water and groundwater pollutants: KK6252.P48
Pfandkehr: KK8743
Pfandrecht, Besitzloses: KK1386
Pfandrecht, Gesetzliches: KK1392
Pfandrechte: KK1382+
   Pfändungspfandrecht (Execution): KK4211
   Pfanzenschutz: KK6255.7
Pflegefamilien: KK3575
Pflegeheime: KK6227.O42
Pflegehilfe: KK3446
Pflegschaft: KK1247+
Pflichtaufgaben: KK5879
Pflichtenkollision: KK8115.C65
Pflichtexemplare: KK6393
Pharmaceutical products: KK6192
   East Germany: KKA6192+
   Prices and price control: KK6444.D78
Pharmaceuticals industry: KKA6743.C43
Pharmacies: KK6197+
   East Germany: KKA6197+
Pharmacists
   Drug laws
      East Germany: KKA6197+
Phenomenology of law: KK924
Philosophical idealism: KK915
Philosophy of criminal law: KK7994+
   East Germany: KKA7994+
Philosophy of German law: KK883+
   East Germany: KKA883+
Photographs, Aerial: KK9179
Photography
   Copyright: KK2670+
      East Germany: KKA164.P48
Physical and identifying marks (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8832
Physical education: KK6342
   East Germany: KKA6342+
Physical examination
   Criminal procedure: KK9614
Physical fitness for work (Constitutional law): KKA5151
Physical harm, Negligent: KK8399
Physical injuries (Civil law): KK1957+
Physical inviolability, Crimes against: KKA8356+
Physical therapists: KK6219
Physicians: KK6208
   Business tax: KK7422.P49
   Collective bargaining: KK3097.P49
   Contracts of service and labor: KK1847.P49
      East Germany: KKA6208+
   Privileged witnesses: KK9622.P49
   Prohibition against practicing a profession: KK8290.P49
Physicians employed by the health administration: KKA3338
Physicians, Hospital (Hours of labor): KK3154.H68
Physicians under contract with and paid for by the sickness fund: KK3340
Picketing (Collective labor disputes): KK3105
Piecework (Wages): KK2954
   East Germany: KKA2954+
Pilfering: KK8654
Pilotage: KK6933+
INDEX

Pilots, Air: KK6923
Pilsner Bier (the phrase)
  Trademarks: KK2779.P55
Pimping: KK8606+
Pionierlager, Zentrale (Social services for children): KKA3557.5.P56
 Pipelines
  Property tax: KK7368.C32
 Pipelines 753
  Fernleitungsrecht: KK6919
Pirate radio stations: KK7002
Piratensender: KK7002
Place of business (Civil court jurisdiction): KK3878
Place of commission of crime: KK8036+
Place of employment (Social courts and procedure): KK3626
Place of payment (Wages): KK2962+
Place of performance: KK1544
Plaintiff
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5680+
  Civil procedure: KK3850+
Planification (Economic law): KK6418
  East Germany: KKA6418
Planning and planning periods:
  KKA6430
Agriculture: KKA6620
Domestic trade: KKA6799.9
Electricity: KKA6852.15
Gas: KKA6854.15
Heat: KKA6856.15
Mining and quarrying: KKA6706
Press law: KKA7009+
  Public utilities: KKA6848.15
Plant protection: KKK6255.7
Plant shutdowns: KK2936
Plants
  Armed forces: KK7750
Plants (Agriculture)
  Patents: KK2751.P42
Planungsverwaltung: KK5592
Plate glass
  Property insurance: KK2370.P52
Playing cards
  Excise taxes: KK7306.P52
Plays (Author and publisher): KK2707
Playwrights: KK6367
Plea bargaining: KK9590
Pleading (Attorneys): KK3782.P55
Plebiscite: KK5267
  East Germany: KKA5268
Pledges: KK1382+
  Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KK4207
Bills of exchange: KK2168.E53
Plumbers (Corporate representation):
  KK6844.P48
Pluralism in law: KK940
Plurality of debtors and creditors:
  KK1505+
Points of contact (Private international law): KK964+
Poisoning (Criminal law): KK8402
Poisoning (Criminal law) of food and medicine: KK8909
Poisoning of wells: KK8906
Poisonous substances, Dangerous use of: KK8904
Poisons
  Drug laws: KK6195
  Poisons (Drug law)
  East Germany: KKA6195
Police:
  KK5977+
  East Germany: KKA5977+
Police force:
  KK6004+
  East Germany: KKA6004+
Police information system (INPOL):
  KK6002
Police investigation (Traffic violations):
  KK6889
Police magistrates: KK5989+
  East Germany: KKA5989+
Police measures: KK5995+
Police officers: KK6005+
  Criminal court witnesses:
    KK9623.P65
Police, Private:
  KK6008.P75
Police records
  Criminal procedure: KK9618
Policies and planning
Housing: KKA1796+
Policies, Marine insurance: KK2286
Policy, Government: KK6428+
Policy of punishment (Criminal law): KK8233+
Policymaking (Separation of church and state): KK5536
Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KK6183.P65
Political abduction: KK8444
Political accusation (Criminal law): KK8451
Political activity
Judges: KK3722
Labor-management relations: KK2988
Restrictions on (Police and public safety): KK6054
Students: KK6282
Higher education: KK6332
Political advertising
Press law: KK7017.P65
Political associations, Crimes concerning: KK9060+
Political criminal trials: KK67.P64
Political divisions of East and West Germany: KK5097+
Political irresponsibility of parents: KKA1205
Political oath: KK5507
Political offenses: KK9015+
East Germany: KKA9020+
Political order, Undermining the: KKA9032
Political parties: KK5222+
East Germany: KKA5225+
Political prisoners
Social services: KK3525
Political questions (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5729
Political refugees
Social services: KK3506+
Political science (School government): KK6278.3
Political strikes: KK3106+
Politics and criminal law: KK8006
Politics and labor: KK2865
Politische Entführung: KK8444
Politische Gefangene: KK3525
Politische Verdächtigung: KK8451

Polizeilicher Notstand: KK5982
Polizeimassnahmen: KK5995+
Polizeipflichtigkeit: KK5984+
Polizeivollzugsdienst: KK6004+
Polizeiwidrigkeit: KK5984+
Polizeizwang: KK5999+
Poll tax: KK7424.P65
Pollution
Air pollution: KK6249
Environmental pollution: KK6247+
Liability insurance: KK2423.P64
Polykliniken: KKA6225
Poor
Social services: KK3470
Poor debtors oath: KK4194
Population control: KK6240
Ports of entry: KK6937+
Positives Interesse: KK1619
Positivism: KK918+
Possession: KK945.P68
Constructive possession: KK1267.5
Narcotics: KK8975
Negotiable instruments: KK2155
Offenses against property: KK8644
Property: KK1263+
Possession of owner: KK1264.6
Possession of rights: KK1264.8
Violation of: KK1269+
Possessor of an inheritance: KK1466
Possessor actions: KK1272
Possessor pledge: KK1385
Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9756+
East Germany: KKA9756+
Post-graduate studies: KKA6338.5
Post-law school education: KK3706+
Post monopoly (Radio stations): KK6990
Post-World War II legislation: KK7591+
Postage: KK6960+
Postage stamps: KK6961
Counterfeiting of: KK8858+
Postal employees (Violation of official duties): KK2022.P68
Postal installations (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.P68
Postal notes: KK6959.P68
Postal notes
East Germany: KKA6959.P68
Postal savings: KK6959.P69
East Germany: KKA6959.P685
Postal services: KK6950+
Armed Forces: KK7758
East Germany: KKA6950+
Postalgeheimnis: KK9319+
Postmonopol: KK6956
Postmortem examination
Medical legislation: KK6229.A85
Postcheckverkehr: KK6959.P68
Postsparkassenwesen: KK6959.P69
Postzeitungvertrieb: KKA6959.P689
Postzwang: KK6956
Potash
Excise taxes: KK7306.P68
Poultry industry: KK6659
Poultry products: KK6762
Power installations, Damage to:
KK8911
Power lines
Eminent domain: KK5779.E53
Torts: KK1977
Power of attorney: KK1078+
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5708
Civil procedure: KK3886+
East Germany: KKA1078
In case of death: KK1078.4
Power of disposition, Restraint of:
KK1177
Power of the state, Opposition to:
KK9192+
Power sources: KK6852+
East Germany: KKA6852+
Power stations (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.P69
Power supply
Economic law: KK6848+
East Germany: KKA6848+
Power to dispose (Civil law): KK1053
Powers and control (Public property): KK6071+
Practice of law: KK3769+
East Germany: KKA3769+
Prämien: KKA2955
Prämienbegünstigung für Bausparer: KK1807
Prayer in complaint
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5725
Civil procedure: KK3899
Precious metals: KK6810.P73
Preclusion (Court procedure): KK3804.P73
Preconstitutional law and constitutional law: KK5055
Predatory assault on motorists: KK8955+
Preemption
Homestead law: KK1322
Modes of sale: KK1725
Property: KK1357
Prefabricated buildings: KK6168.P74
Preferential employment: KK2888+
Preferred stock: KK2480+
Preisbindung: KK6484
Preisempfehlung: KK6484
Preisstrafrecht: KK6446
Preisunterbietung: KK2822
Prejudicial actions
Civil procedure: KK3842
Criminal procedure: KK9508
Preliminary contracts: KK1649
Formation of contract: KK1660+
Preliminary judicial investigations (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9534
Premarital examinations: KK1125
Premiums
Unfair competition: KK2815+
Premiums, Special
Building and loan associations: KK1807
Savings banks: KK2205
Savings bonds
East Germany: KKA2205
Prenuptial agreements: KK1165
Preparation
Criminal law: KK8182
Preparation of a despotism: KK9044
Preparation of treasonable acts: KK9026

552
INDEX

Preschool education: KKA6294
Prevarication (Offenses against the government): KK9270
Prevention of cruelty to animals: KK6239.2+
Previous testimony
  Germany: KK9618
Price control: KK6442+
  East Germany: KKA6442+
Effect on contracts: KK1686
Price cutting: KK2822
Price delicts: KK6446
  East Germany: KKA8628
Price fixing: KK6446
Price maintenance (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6484
Price regulations
  Agriculture: KK6644
  Public contracts: KK5633
Violation of: KKA8628
Price supports
  Agriculture: KK6644
    East Germany: KKA6644.5
Prices: KK6442+
  Agriculture: KKA6644.5
  East Germany: KKA6442+
Priests
  Deferment from compulsory military service: KK7716.P74
Prima facie (Civil procedure): KK3930
Primary production: KK6593+
  East Germany: KKA6593+
Principals and accessories
  Aggravating and extenuating circumstances: KK8311+
  Civil law obligations: KK1528
  Criminal law: KK8196+
  Criminal liability: KK8197
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7855
  Parties to action in torts: KK1932
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7490
Principles of evidence
  Civil procedure: KK3927
  Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9599
Printers: KK7045.P74
INDEX

Printing
  Copyright: KK2685
  Printing (Excise taxes): KK7306.P74
  Printing industry (Collective bargaining): KK3097.P74
Priorities of claims and liens
  (Execution): KK4284.P74
Priority
  Concurring statutes: KK8224
  Invention: KK2735
  Marketing orders: KKA6645+
  Mortgage: KK1373.P74
Priority claims (Bankruptcy):
  KKA4319.A+
Priority of rights (Land register and registration):
  KK1436.P74
Priority or right, Registration of future rights to secure:
  KK1426
Prison administration: KKA9772
Prison escape: KK9206
  East Germany: KKA9254
Private institutions
  Radio communication: KK6979
Private insurance associations:
  KK2313+
Private insurance (Liability insurance):
  KK2390+
Private international law:
  KK958+, KK968.T67
  East Germany: KKA960+
Private life insurance and social security:
  KK3413
Private paths (Public property):
  KK6085.P74
Private persons acting for in behalf of government:
  KK5601
Private police:
  KK6008.P75
Private property, Offenses against:
  KKA8648+
Private records (Violation of privacy):
  KK1968.5
Private retail trade:
  KKA6810.5
Private schools:
  KK6339+
Private secrets
  Constitutional law: KK5190+
  East Germany: KKA5190+, KKA5190
Privacy of home:
  KK4755, KK5186
  East Germany: KKA5186
Privacy, Violation of:
  KK1965+
Privatbahn:
  KK6918.S42
Privacy of communication
  Declaration of intention: KK1055.5
  Labor-management relations:
  KK2987
  Private autonomy and compulsory social insurance: KK3282
Private charge (Criminal procedure):
  KK9708
Private company
  Corporation tax:
  KK7250
  Stock companies:
  KK2520+
Private complaint, Lack of:
  KK8324
Private enterprises
  Labor-management relations:
  KK2981+
Private institutions
  Radio communication:
  KK6979
Private institutions (Radio communication):
  KK6979
Private insurance associations:
  KK2313+
Private insurance (Liability insurance):
  KK2390+
Private international law:
  KK958+, KK968.T67
  East Germany: KKA960+
Private life insurance and social security:
  KK3413
Private paths (Public property):
  KK6085.P74
Private persons acting for in behalf of government:
  KK5601
Private police:
  KK6008.P75
Private property, Offenses against:
  KKA8648+
Private records (Violation of privacy):
  KK1968.5
Private retail trade:
  KKA6810.5
Private schools:
  KK6339+
Private secrets
  Constitutional law: KK5190+
  East Germany: KKA5190+
Privacy of home:
  KK4755, KK5186
  East Germany: KKA5186
Privacy, Violation of:
  KK1965+
Privatbahn:
  KK6918.S42
Privacy of communication
  Declaration of intention:
  KK1055.5
  Labor-management relations:
  KK2987
  Private autonomy and compulsory social insurance: KK3282
Private charge (Criminal procedure):
  KK9708
Private company
  Corporation tax:
  KK7250
  Stock companies:
  KK2520+
Private complaint, Lack of:
  KK8324
Private enterprises
  Labor-management relations:
  KK2981+
Private institutions
  Radio communication:
  KK6979
Private institutions (Radio communication):
  KK6979
Private insurance associations:
  KK2313+
Private insurance (Liability insurance):
  KK2390+
Private international law:
  KK958+, KK968.T67
  East Germany: KKA960+
Private life insurance and social security:
  KK3413
Private paths (Public property):
  KK6085.P74
Private persons acting for in behalf of government:
  KK5601
Private police:
  KK6008.P75
Private property, Offenses against:
  KKA8648+
Private records (Violation of privacy):
  KK1968.5
Private retail trade:
  KKA6810.5
Private schools:
  KK6339+
Private secrets
  Constitutional law: KK5190+
  East Germany: KKA5190+
Privacy of home:
  KK4755, KK5186
  East Germany: KKA5186
Privacy, Violation of:
  KK1965+
Privatbahn:
  KK6918.S42
Privacy of communication
  Declaration of intention:
  KK1055.5
  Labor-management relations:
  KK2987
Private autonomy
  Declaration of intention: KK1055.5
  Labor-management relations: KK2987

554
INDEX

Privatversicherungsrecht: KK2301+

Privilege
Civil law: KK1938
Delicts: KK1938
Press delicts: KK7023

Privileged claims (Bankruptcy):
KK4319.A+

Privileged comment
Criminal law: KK8480
Military criminal law and procedure:
KK7893.L52

Privileged parties (Civil procedure):
KK3848

Privileged wills: KK1469.P74

Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
Civil procedure: KK3936
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9622.A+

Probate court: KK4152

Probation: KK9792+
Juvenile delinquents: KK9793
Military criminal procedure: KK7917
Sentencing to
Execution: KKA9789.3
Punishment: KKA8262

Probation counselors: KK9794

Procedure
Private international law: KK968.P76
Strict liability: KK1951
Suffrage: KK5282

Procedure at first instance
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5700+
Civil procedure: KK3870+
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9574+
East Germany: KKA9574+
Labor courts and procedure:
KK3624+

Tax courts and procedure: KK7449+

Procedure for juvenile delinquency
East Germany: KKA9662+

Procedure leading to judgment (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+

Procedure leading to resolution (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+

Procedure without trial (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9590

Procedures (False testimony):
KK9220+

Processions, Control of: KK6064

Procura endorsement (Bills of exchange): KK2168.E53

Prodigals
Capacity and incapacity: KK1019.3
Guardianship over adults:
KK1245.P76

Produce exchanges: KK2249.5

Producer cooperatives: KK2580.P76

Producer leasing: KK1825

Producer (Misleading representation):
KK2806

Product safety: KKA8914

Production control and quotas
Agriculture: KK6644

Production control and quotas
(Agriculture)
East Germany: KKA6644

Production risk, Calculated (Justification for otherwise illegal acts):
KKA8114

Production tasks (Labor-management relations): KKA3003+

Products liability
Liability insurance: KKA2423.P73

Produktionsgenossenschaften:
KKA6470+

Produzentenhaftung (Criminal law):
KKA8914

Professional associations: KK7033
Intelligentsia: KKA7033

Professional athletes
Labor law: KK3192.P76

Professional ethics: KK7047

Professional representation
Health professions: KK6208+

Pharmacists: KK6199

Professional services contracts
Administrative law: KK5635.P75

Professionals
Social insurance: KKA3411.P76

Professions: KK7032+

Business tax: KK7412.P76

East Germany: KKA7032+

555
Professions
Income tax: KK7196.P76
Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law)
   East Germany: KKA8271.P76
Profit corporations: KK1032+
Profit sharing
Income tax: KK7191.P76
Labor law: KK3008
Profits
Property insurance: KK2370.P76
Stock companies corporation:
   KK7221
Stocks: KK2482
Taxable income: KK7170
Programming (Radio broadcasting):
   KK6996+
Progressive literature, State encouragement for developing:
   KKA7006.7
Prohibition against keeping animals (Criminal law): KK8293
Prohibition of censorship: KK4752, KK5167
Prohibition of discrimination in employment: KK2942+
Prokura
   Commercial law: KK2078+
   Prolongation (Bills of exchange):
      KK2168.P76
Promise of debt: KK1894+
Promoters
   Cooperative societies: KK2566+
   Legal manuals for: KK160.P75
   Stock corporation: KK2456+
Promotion of women (Labor law):
   KKA3175.5
Prompt filing of claims: KK2097+
Pronouncement (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9683
Proof of foreign law (Civil procedure):
   KK3928
Proof of heirship: KK1486
Propaganda endangering the peace:
   KKA8344
Propaganda endangering the state:
   KK9053
Propaganda endangering the state
   East Germany: KKA9095
Property
Civil law: KK1250+
   East Germany: KKA1251+
Foundations of public law: KK5843
Legal concept: KK945.P76
Municipal government: KK5904
   East Germany: KKA5904
Offenses against: KK8643
   East Germany: KKA8617+
   Parental power: KK1206
Private international law: KK968.P76
Protected rights: KK1927
Seizure of (Criminal courts and procedure):
   KKA9558
Property and damage:
   KK8643
   East Germany: KKA8618
Property damage
   Legal concept: KK945.P76
   Liability insurance: KK2423.P76
Property insurance: KK2364+
Property management
   Guardian and ward: KK1234
   Guardianship over minors: KK1239
Property of government organs and institutions: KKA6070+
Property rights
   Labor-management relations:
      KK2987
Property tax
   Public finance: KKA7264+
   State finance: KK7363+
   Proportional representation: KK5274
Prorogation (Civil procedure): KK3876
Prosecuting innocent persons: KK9267
Prosecution of East German citizens:
   KKA8344.5
Prostitutes (Social services to):
   KK3498.P76
Prostitution and solicitation: KK8596
Prostitution, Ausnutzung und Forderung der:
   KK8606+
Protected rights (Delicts): KK1922.5+
Protection against economic control:
   KK6452
Protection against expatriation: KK5199
Protection against forced and compulsory labor (Constitutional law): KK5152
Protection of church property: KK5532
Protection of good faith
Commercial law: KK2088
Land register and registration: KK1411
Protection of holidays (Secular ecclesiastical law): KK5545
Protection of human resources: KK3143
East Germany: KKA3143
Protection of official secrets: KK5247
Protection of personality rights: KK1923.5
Protection of rights: KK1096+
Protection of the law (Civil service): KK5937.3
Protection of the right (Pledges of personal property): KK1387.P76
Protection of the tenant: KK1775+
Protective custody
Criminal law: KK8284
Protective surveillance
Criminal law: KK8288
Violation of directions given under (Opposition to power of the state): KK9198
Protest
Bills of exchange: KK2168.P765
Protocols (Administrative law): KK5643
Proverbs: KK177
Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9559
East Germany: KKA9559
Provisional remedies
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5748
Court procedure: KK3804.P76
Proximate cause
Criminal law: KK8079
Damages: KK1615
Prozessbetrug: KK8710
Prozessfähigkeit: KK3852+
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5681
Prozessführungsbefugnis: KK5707
Prozesshandlungen: KK3859+
Prozessökonomie: KK3804.S63
Prozessurteil: KK3963
Prozessverschleppung: KK3804.S63
Prying into state secrets: KK9092
Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KK922
Psychological theory of law: KK922
Psychology and criminal law: KK8012
Psychology of testimony (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9620.5
Psychopharmaca damages (Criminal law): KK8412
Psychopharmaca (Drug laws): KK6193+
Psychotherapists: KK6217
Public and private restraint on real property: KK1318+
East Germany: KKA1318+
Public buildings
Construction (Public finance): KK7068+
Liability: KK2026.B84
Public charges: KK9538+
Public collections (Science and the arts): KK6377+
East Germany: KKA6377+
Public comment on criminal proceedings: KK9257
Public contracts
Administrative law: KK5632+
East Germany: KKA5632
Prices and price control: KK6444.P82
Public corporations: KK5809+
Civil service: KK5973+
Public debts: KK7085+
East Germany: KKA7085
State finance: KK7356
Public discussion of the private affairs of foreign heads of state: KK9373
Public duty, Crimes against: KKA9285+
Public enterprises (Exemptions to labor-management relations): KK3045
Public finance: KK7050+
East Germany: KKA7080+
Public funds, Housing subsidized from: KK1822
Public good and individual sacrifice
East Germany: KKA5773
Public property
East Germany: KKA6068+

Public good and sacrifice: KK5773
Public prosecutor’s protest (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9742
Public records
Socialist public property: KKA6071.P8
Violation of privacy: KK1968.5

Public health: KK6172+
Public restraint on private property:
KK6068+
Administrative law: KK5769+
East Germany: KKA5772+

Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KK6181+
Public restraint on property rights and positions (Mining): KK6709

Public institutions: KK6346+
Public schools (Religious instruction):
KK6278

East Germany: KKA6181+
Public summons (Civil procedure):
KK3999

Municipal public institutions: KK5917+
Public transportation
Municipal government: KK5916

Radio communication: KK6979

Versorgungsanstalt der Post:
KK5840.V47
Public utilities
Corporation tax: KK7257.P82
Excise taxes: KK7306.P82
Municipal government: KK5913+
Prices and price control: KK6444.P84
Taxation: KK7126.G69

Public law: KK4413+
Public welfare: KK3430+

East Germany: KKA6130+
Priority and subsidiarity of: KK3454

Public land law: KK6130+
Public works: KK6171

East Germany: KKA6130+
Public works contracts: KK6171

Public law: KK4413+
Publication of conviction for libel, slander, or defamation: KK8482

East Germany: KKA4413+
Publication of sentence: KK8297

Foundations of: KK5842+
Publicity: KK945.P92

Public nuisance, Creating a: KK8588

East Germany: KKA8441
Priority and subsidiarity of: KK3454

Public opinion and criminal courts and procedure: KK9424
Publication of sentence: KK8297

Public opinion and criminal law: KK8016
Publicity: KK945.P92

Public opinion polls (Violation of privacy): KK1968

Public order and convenience, Offenses against: KK8780+
Publication of conviction for libel, slander, or defamation: KK8482

East Germany: KKA9145+
Publication of sentence: KK8297

Public order (Private international law): KK961
Publicity: KK945.P92

Public places, Liability for safe conditions of: KK2008+

Public policy: KK887.5

Unfair competition: KK2800

Private international law: KK961

Public property: KK6068+

Research: KK6345+

Public property: KK6068+

Unfair competition: KK2800

Public property: KK6068+

Cooperative societies: KK2567

Administration of (Public finance):
KK7064

Court procedure: KK3804.P82

East Germany: KKA7064+

Public courts and procedure:
KK9504
INDEX

Publicity

Criminal courts and procedure
East Germany: KKA9504

Criminal procedure: KK8020.P82

Land register and registration:
KK1412+

Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4085

Pledges of personal property:
KK1387.P82

Protection of good faith: KK2088

Stock corporation: KK2459

Publicity and civil procedure: KK3836

Publicity and registration: KK2524

Publicly subsidized housing: KK1822

East Germany: KKA1822

Publishers and publishing: KK7010, KKA7010.3

Advertising regulation: KK6589
East Germany: KKA7010+

Excise taxes: KK7306.P74

Manuals for: KK160.B66

Publishing contracts: KK2706+

Private international law: KK968.P92

Publishing contracts and personality rights: KK2712.P47

Publishing enterprises, Government:
KKA7010.5

Publishing houses

Hours of labor: KK3154.P82

Property tax: KK7368.P83

Punishment

Capital punishment: KK8251

Criminal law: KK8230+

East Germany: KKA8230+

Determining the measure of:
KK8304+

East Germany: KKA8304+

Juvenile courts: KK9662+

East Germany: KKA9662+

Military criminal law and procedure:
KK7913

East Germany: KKA7913

Procedure for juvenile delinquency:
KKA9666

Suspension of: KK9790

Punishment without imprisonment:
KKA8261+

Punishment without imprisonment

Execution: KKA9789.2+

Puppet theaters (Public safety):
KKA6064.5

Purchase of inheritance: KK1485

Pure theory of law: KK920

Purity

Food processing: KK6752

Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent):
KK8120+

Pushing for sales: KK2810+

Putative duress: KK8158

Putative necessity (Exculpating circumstances): KK8152

Putative self-defense (Exculpating circumstances): KK8156

Quack: KK6213.Q32

Quacksalber: KK6213.Q32

Qualification (Conflict of laws): KK961.5

Qualifications

Suffrage: KK5282

Qualifications of guardian: KK4140

Qualifications of police officers: KK6006

Qualifications of women (Labor law):
KKA3175.5

Qualifying period for social security pensions: KK3403

Quality control (Economic law):

East Germany: KKA6554+

Quality marks: KK2777

Quarantine

Public health: KK6185

Quarries and quarrying rights (Property tax): KK7368.Q32

Quarrying: KK6700+

East Germany: KKA6700+

Taxation: KK7161.M55

Quasi copyright: KK2700

Quasi-juristic person (Partnership):
KK2439.Q33

Quasi-matrimonial relationships:
KK1159

Quasi-omission (Criminal act): KK8072

559
INDEX

Quasi-transactions (Juristic acts):
KK1048
Querulantentum: KK8144.L58
Quittung: KK1562

R
Rabattkartell: KK6474.R32
Rabattwesen: KK2815+
Race
Marriage impediments: KK1124.R32
Race hygiene of the Third Reich:
KK6230+
Radiation
Public safety: KK6012
East Germany: KKA6012
Radio broadcasting
Excise taxes: KK7306.R33
Radio communication: KK6976+
East Germany: KKA6976+
Radio networks: KK6989+
Radio operations (Military safety
regulation violation): KKA7893.S23
Radio stations: KK6989+
Radioactive substances
Water pollution: KK6252.R33
Radiologists: KK6211
Rafting: KK6939+
Rahmengesetze: KK5063+
Rail tracks (Property tax): KK7368.C32
Rail traffic, Dangerous interference with:
KK8930
Railroad lands: KK6907
Railroad police: KK6918.5
Railroad safety: KK6909
Railroad workers
Hours of labor: KK3154.R34
Railroads: KK6903+
Commercial law: KK2132
Customs procedure: KK7334
East Germany: KKA6903+
Eminent domain: KK5779.R34
Socialist public property:
KKA6126.5.R34
Torts: KK1988
Rangprinzip: KK1411

Rangverhältnisse in der Jugendhilfe:
KK3579
Rapacious theft: KK8675
Rape: KK8556
East Germany: KKA8436
Ratemaking
Electricity
East Germany: KKA8552.3
Energy policy: KK6848.3
East Germany: KKA6848.3
Gas
East Germany: KKA6854.3
Goods carriers: KK6901
East Germany: KKA6901
Heat
East Germany: KKA6856.3
Railroads: KK6911
Ratenzahlung: KK1715
Rates (Postal services): KK6960+
Rationalisierungskartell: KK6474.R38
Rationalization
Labor-management relations:
KKA3005.5
Rationing and distribution of housing
(Emergency measures): KK1813
Raufhandel: KK8407
Räumliche Geltung: KK8034+
Raummiete: KK1789+
Raumordnungsrecht: KK6135+
Räumung: KK1781+
Räumungsfristen: KK1780
Reactors, Nuclear (Public safety):
KK6012
East Germany: KKA6012
Readiness to work: KK3149
Real contract: KK1646
Real estate agents: KK2112.R42
Professions: KK7045.R42
Real estate business
Corporation tax: KK7257.R42
Real estate investment funds
(Corporation tax): KK7257.I59
Real estate investment trust: KK2252
Real estate, Seizure of (Criminal courts
and procedure): KKA9558
Real property: KK1315+
East Germany: KKA1315+

560
Real property
Eminent domain: KK5779.R43
Execution: KK4225+
Lease: KK1784+
Prices and price control: KK6444.R43
Private international law: KK968.R4
Tax collection and enforcement:
  KK7142.R42
Taxation: KK7400+
Real property taxes
  East Germany: KKA7400+
Real servitudes
  Real property: KK1349+
  Realfolium and Personalfolium: KK1417
  Realkonkurrenz: KK8222
  Reallast (Real property): KK1353+
  Rebates
    Unfair competition: KK2815+
    Recall of stocks: KK2507
    Recapitalization
      Corporate reorganization tax: KK7242
Receipt (Extinction of obligation):
  KK1562
Receiver (Execution in real property):
  KK4231
  Receivership: KK4229+
  Bankruptcy: KK4360+
  Receiving of declaration (Authorized representation): KK1071.5
Receiving stolen goods:
  KK8768+, KKA9243
Rechnungslegung: KK1905
Rechtberater: KK3790
Rechtskraft
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9698+
  Rechtfertigunggründe: KK1936+
  Rechtliches Gehör: KK3832
  Rechtmäßige Handlungen: KK1048
  Rechtsanwälte: KK3770+
  Rechtsbehelfe: KK3623, KK5689+
  Rechtsbuch von der Gerichtsverfassung: KK240+
  Rechtsextremismus (National defense):
    KK7935.R43
  Rechtsfähigkeit: KK1012+, KK1027
  Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1047+

Rechtsgrundlosigkeit: KK1909
Rechtsgüter: KK1922.5+
Rechtshändigkeit: KK3804.L58
  Civil procedure: KK3907.L58
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9584
Rechtshilfe: KK3795+
Rechtsschutz: KK76+
Rechtskraft: KK9698+
  Administrative law: KK5628
  Civil procedure: KK3907.R48
  Courts and procedure: KK3804.R48
  Criminal courts and procedure
    East Germany: KKA9698+
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4063
Rechtsschutzverwaltung: KK2383
Rechtssoziologie: KK930+
Rechtsstaat: KK4426+
  East Germany: KKA4426+
  Rechtsstellungen: KK1047.5
  Rechtswidrigkeit: KK8086+
  Recidivism: KK8312
  Recklessness (False testimony):
    KK9229
  Reconciliation (Divorce): KK1148
  Recording
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4084+
    Recording (Noncontentious jurisdiction)
      East Germany: KKA4087+
    Recordkeeping (Civil register officers):
      KK4095
Recourse
  Bills of exchange: KK2168.R42
  Civil procedure: KK4016
  Court procedure: KK3804.R42
  social courts and procedure: KK3634

561
INDEX

Recreation
Protection of labor: KK3159
Right to recreation: KKA3158
Recreational vehicles: KK6883.R43
Recruiting for foreign military service: KK9181
Recruiting for imperialist military service: KKA8343
Rectification ex officio
Land registration: KK1431
Recycling industries: KKA6740
Recycling of refuse: KK6254
East Germany: KKA6254
Government control and policy: KKA6562.5
Red Cross: KK6221.R43
Military criminal law: KKA7882
Redakteure: KK7011
REFA system (Wage computation): KK2952
Referee (Bankruptcy): KK4302
Reform of administration of justice: KK942
East Germany: KKA942
Reformatio in peius
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5750.5
Civil procedure: KK4014
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9732
Reformatories: KK9789
Juvenile reformatories: KK9667
Refugee housing projects: KK3512
Refugee property, Curator for (Eminent domain): KKA5778.2
Refugees
Preferential civil service employment: KK5948
Private international law: KK968.R43
Social services: KK3506+
Refunds (Tax collection): KK7155
Refuse disposal
Public health: KK6187.R43
Taxation: KK7126.R44
Regional courts (Decisions): KK44.9+
Regional division of the land register: KK1416
Regional planning: KK6135+
East Germany: KKA6135+
Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
Roads and highways: KK6088
Regional public corporations: KK5817
Registerpfandrechte: KK1393+
Registers
Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
Water resources development:
KK6112
Registration
Business name: KK2064
Cooperative societies: KK2567.5
Government business enterprises:
KKA6454.3
Incorporated society: KK1032.5
Noncontentious jurisdiction:
KK4084+, KKA4087+
Pharmaceutical products: KKA6192.5
Stock corporation: KK2459
Suffrage: KK5282
Registration and publicity (Private companies): KK2524
Registration and transfer (Entail):
KK6614
Registration of civil status: KK4100+
Registration of future rights to secure priority or right (Land register and registration): KK1426
Registration of Germans: KK6034+
Registration of individuals: KK6034+
East Germany: KKA6034+
Registration of motor vehicles: KK6878
Registration of residence: KK6036
East Germany: KKA6036
Registration of trademarks: KK2784+
East Germany: KKA2784
Regress
Adjustment of insurance claims:
KK2334
Bills of exchange: KK2168.R42
Liability insurance: KK2409
Regular courts: KK3673+
East Germany: KKA3673+
Regulation of banking business:
KK2188
INDEX

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce: KK6569+
Regulation of insurance business: KK2301+
Regulation of motion picture industry: KK6372
   East Germany: KKA6372+
Regulations and guidelines
   Administrative law: KK5582
   Civil register officers: KK4093
   Police measures: KK5996
Rehabilitation
   Armed Forces: KK7740
   Criminal law: KK8239
   People with disabilities: KK3494
   Social security: KK3397
   Workers' compensation: KK3364
Rehabilitation measures
   Criminal law: KK8250+
      Conviction: KK9689+
         East Germany: KKA8256
         Juvenile courts: KK9662+
   Rei vindicatio: KK1307
   Reichsbesetzblatt (1871-1945): KK8
   Reichsflichtsteuer: KK7269
   Reichsgericht (RG): KK43
   Reichskriegshilfsdienst: KK7588
   Reichsnotopfer: KK7273
Reinstatement
   Civil service: KK5957
   Labor contract and employment: KK2922
Reinsurance: KK2428
Reinterpretation (Administrative law): KK5626
Reisebüros: KK6824
Reisepass: KK6040
Rektapapiere: KK2150+
Relationship to third parties
   Stock corporations: KK2467
Relatives
   Entail: KK6615.H88
   Privileged witnesses: KK9622.R45
   Social insurance: KK3288.R45
Release (Contracts): KK1669
Releasing natural forces (Criminal law): KK8900
   East Germany: KKA8900
   Relevancy (Theories of causation): KK8078
   Reliance: KK945.G66
      Administrative law: KK5618
      Reliance theory (Declaration of intention): KK1055
   Religion (Parental power): KK1202
   Religiöse Orden und
      Religiösesgesellschaften: KK5538+
   Religious broadcasting: KK6997.R44
   Religious corporations: KK5538+
   Religious education: KK6289
   Religious foundations: KK1039.R44
   Religious gifts and contributions
      (Corporation tax deductions): KK7229
   Religious instruction (Public schools): KK6278
   Religious orders
      Social insurance: KK3288.R47
   Religious societies: KK5538+
      Exemptions from labor-management relations: KK3043
   Public corporations: KK5582
   Religious tranquility, Crimes against:
      KK8505+
   Relocation of enterprise (Job security): KK2927
Remedies
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5750+
      Administrative law: KK5642
      Civil procedure: KK4010+
      Criminal courts: KK9728+
         East Germany: KKA9728+
      Customs procedure: KK7328+
      Execution: KK4252+
   Labor courts and procedure: KK3257
   Land register and registration:
      KK1430+
   Lease litigation and execution:
      KK1779
   Police magistrates: KK5994
      East Germany: KKA5994
   Procedure in general: KK3804.R45
INDEX

Remedies
Social courts and procedure:
   KK3633+
Tax and customs courts:  KK7463+
Remission
   Criminal law:  KK8333
Remission of debt:  KK1570
Remission of probation:  KK9795
Remonstration
   Military discipline:  KK7934
Remote and proximate cause
   (Damages):  KK1615
Removal of animal cadavers:  KK6239
Removal of fixtures (Ownership):
   KK1313
Remuneration
   Civil service:  KK5949
   Modes of:  KK2954+
      East Germany:  KKA2954+
   Municipal civil service:  KK5969
Rendering of account (Stocks and
   stockholders' rights):  KK2504
Rent
   Lease:  KK1763
   Real property:  KK1345.R45
   Usury:  KK8734
Rent charge:  KK1380
Rent control (Emergency housing
   measures):  KK1816
   East Germany:  KKA1816
Rent subsidies:  KK3448
   East Germany:  KKA3448
Rental housing
   Taxation:  KK7126.R46
Renunciation
   Administrative law:  KK5637
   Renunciation of inheritance:  KK1482
Renvoi:  KK963
Reopening
   Social courts and procedure:  KK3640
Reopening a case
   Administrative courts and procedure:
      KK5756
Civil procedure:  KK4024
Criminal courts and procedure:
   KK9757
   East Germany:  KKA9757
Reorganization
   Partnership:  KK2439.R46
Reorganization of territory:  KKA5097
Repairing (Contracts for work and
   labor):  KK1855.R46
Repairs
   Income tax deductions:  KK7180.R46
Reparation of damage (Police
   magistrates):  KKA5994.5.R46
Repatriated persons:  KK3506+
Repeal of legislation:  KK5068
Reprimand:  KKA8263
Replacement aid (Social services):
   KK3451
Replacement by prenuptial agreement
   and transactions mortis causa:
   KK1164
Replacement insurance:  KK2385
Report duty offenses:  KKA7893.R46
Representation
   Administrative courts and procedure:
      KK5708
   Civil procedure:  KK3886+
   Employee representation during
      strikes:  KK3034
Repressing conflicting interests
   (Endangering the administration of
      justice):  KK9270
Reprimand:  KKA8263
Reputation, Torts in respect to:
   RK1962+
Request for bilateral administrative acts:
   KK5616.2
Requirement
   Horizontal and vertical combinations:
      KK6478
Requirement contracts
   Horizontal and vertical combinations:
      KK6478
   Immoral transactions:  KK1065.R47
Res communes omnium:  KK6075
Civil law:  KK1042.R48
Res extra commerces:  KK1042.R48
Res judicata
   Administrative courts and procedure:
      KK5746
   Administrative law:  KK5628
Res judicata
Civil procedure: KK3907.R48
Courts and procedure: KK3804.R48
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9698+
Divorce procedure: KK1151.R48
Judicial decisions (Civil procedure):
KK3978
Labor courts and procedure: KK3253
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4063
Partnership: KK2439.R48
Patent law: KK2746
Police magistrates: KK5993
East Germany: KKA5993
Tax courts and procedure: KK7461
Taxation: KK7151
Res itis ownership (Civil procedure):
KK3916
Res publicae: KK6072+
Civil law: KK1042.R48
Rescission
Extinction of obligation: KK1572+
Lease: KK1770
Sale warranty: KK1707, KK1708
Rescue equipment, Impairment of:
KKA8902
Rescue work
Mining: KK6723
Research and development contracts:
KK1855.R47
Research and development contracts
(Administrative law): KK5635.R47
Research and development risks
(Justification of otherwise illegal acts):
KKA8114
Research institutes: KK6349.A+
East Germany: KKA6349.A+
Research libraries: KK6385
Reservation of rescission (Extinction of
obligation): KK1572+
Reservations (Contracts)
Collective bargaining: KK3078
Reserve fund (Cooperative societies):
KK2575.5
Reserves
Corporation tax deductions:
KK7230.R48
Reserves
Stock companies and taxable income:
KK7220
Taxation: KK7142.R48
Reserves, Military: KKA7744
Resignation
Labor contract and employment:
KK2919+
Resignation of employees: KK2923
Resistance press: KK7017.R48
Resocialization (Criminal law): KK8239
Resocialization measures
Criminal law: KKA8256
Resolution (Extinction of obligation):
KK1578
Resolutions
Board of controllers and supervisors
(Stock corporation): KK2464
Stockholders' meetings: KK2499
Private companies: KK2549
Resolutory conditions: KK1091.5
Occurrence of (Extinction of
obligation): KK1578
Resources ownership, Government:
KKA6418
Respect for law: KK890
Respondeat superior doctrine: KK1945
Insurance law: KK2324
Restatement of facts, Right to obtain
(Press law): KK7016
Restaurants
Excise taxes: KK7306.R47
Ground lease: KK1838
Labor law: KK3192.H69
Protection of children in public:
KK3567
Regulation: KK6821+
East Germany: KKA6821+
Taxation: KK7161.H67
Wages: KK2976.H68
Restitutio in integrum: KK5623
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5699
Restitution: KK7642+
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9791
Unjust enrichment: KK1914
Restitution and default: KK5471.85
Restitution and subrogation between agencies and persons responsible for support: KK3456
Restitution between social agencies: KK3302
Restitution in integrum
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9648
Restraint of alienation: KK1068
Restraint-of-competition clause
Articles of incorporation: KK6482
Articles of partnership: KK6482
Business concern: KK6482
Labor relations: KK6480
Restrain of power of disposition (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1177
Restrain of trade (Real property): KK1350.R48
Restrain on alienation of agricultural land: KK6595+
East Germany: KKA6595
Restrain on freedom of employment: KK2885+
Restrictions (Execution): KK4276+
Retail trade: KK6802+
Excise taxes: KK7306.R48
Taxation: KK7161.R48
Retaliation
Criminal law punishment: KK8235
Retaliation and criminal law: KK8008
Retention of ownership: KK1291
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.R48
Retention of ownership and expectancies: KK1714
Retired persons (Civil law): KK1000.A36
Retirement
Civil service: KK5954+
East Germany: KKA5954+
Municipal civil service: KK5969.5
Socialist officials: KKA5954+
Retirement contributions
Income tax deductions: KK7180.R48
Retirement pensions
Armed Forces: KK7735

Retirement pensions
Civil service: KK5955
Retirement plans: KK2967+
Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KK7016
Retractive purchase: KK1724
Retraining, Occupational: KK3022
Retribution (Criminal law): KK8235
Retroactive insurance (Social security): KK3392
Retroactive law: KK970
East Germany: KKA970
Retroactive legislation (Effect on contracts): KK1685
Retroactivity: KK1092
Criminal law: KK8028
Statutory law: KK5066
Return and payment of instrument: KK2168.P39
Reunification claim: KK5109
Revalorization of debts
Civil law: KK1559
Public finance: KK7094
East Germany: KKA7094
Tax collection and enforcement: KK7142.R49
Revalorization of mortgages and land charges: KK7094
Revenue service: KK7130+
Revenue sharing: KK7088
East Germany: KKA7088
Revenue sharing with the state: KK7392
Reversion (Real property): KK1345.R49
Review of detention (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9564
Revolting a religious society (Criminal law): KK8512
Revisability of judgments: KK3804.J83
Revision (Appellate procedure)
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5754
Civil appellate procedures: KK4020
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9743
Social courts and procedure: KK3638
INDEX

Revocation
Administrative law: KK5627
Revocation of driver's license: KK8292
East Germany: KKA8271.D74
Revocation of licenses (Police magistrates): KK5994.5.R48
East Germany: KKA5994.5.R48
Revocation of wills: KK1477
Reward: KK1862
Rewarding or approving felonies: KK8786
Rheinbund: KK4462+
Richteranklage: KK5486
Right in one's own picture: KK1967
Right of asylum: KK5202, KK-KKC1 290.5.A78
Social services: KK3508
Right of inheritance: KK1451
Right of name (Illegitimate children): KK1220
Right of opposition to government: KK5169
Right of privacy: KK945.P74
Right of property: KK1261+
East Germany: KKA1261
Right of supervision: KK2896
Right of transfer (Labor law): KK2896
Right-of-way
Railroads: KK6907
Real property: KK1350.R54
Right of work assignment: KK2896
Right or chose in action, Existence of (Sales warranty): KK1700
Right to a clean environment: KKA6248
Right to a home: KKA5186
Right to die: KK8364
Right to health insurance: KK3312
Right to information (Press law): KK7007
Right to litigate
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5707
Civil procedure: KK3882
Right to national self-determination: KK5197
Right to petition: KK5205
Right to privacy of home: KKA5186
Right to resistance against government:
Third Reich: KK4763
Right to the enjoyment of nature:
East Germany: KKA8263
East Germany: KKA2863
Rights
Concepts and principles: KK1044+
Pledges of: KK1389+
Seizure of: KKA9558
Usufruct: KK1356.R54
Rights and claims (Lease contract):
KK1763+
Rights and defenses of possessor:
East Germany: KKA891
East Germany: KKA891
East Germany: KKA2863
East Germany: KKA8459
Rights and personality (Foundations of public law):
East Germany: KKA891
East Germany: KKA891
East Germany: KKA2863
East Germany: KKA8459
Rights granted by public law (Eminent domain):
KK5779.R54
Rights of prisoners: KK9775
Riots: KK8964
Riparian rights: KK1334
Risikoabgrenzung: KK2327
Risk
Contract for work and labor: KK1858
Health insurance: KK2352
Impossibility of performance (Labor law): KK2934
Sale contracts: KK1692
Risks and damages (Liability insurance):
KK2412+
Rivers
Public property: KK6094+
Socialist public property: KKA6094+
Road traffic: KK6871+
East Germany: KKA6871+
Public safety: KKA6049
Torts: KK2000+
Roads and highways: KK6079+
East Germany: KKA6079+
Robbery: KK8675
East Germany: KKA8459
Property insurance: KK2368.T43
INDEX

Salaries
Legal profession: KK3713
Librarians and library personnel: KK6392
Military personnel: KK5949
Police officers: KK6007
Postal service: KK6955
Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
Social security: KK3411.S35
Tax administration functionaries: KKA7133
Teachers: KK6290
East Germany: KKA6290
Elementary education: KK6296.5
Higher education: KK6326
Sale
Commercial transactions: KK2096+
Contracts: KK1690+
Sale after approval: KK1721
Sale-and-lease-back: KK1826
Sale does not effect lease: KK1767
Sale in kind: KK1719
Sale of business enterprise as a whole: KK2085
Sale on approval: KK1722
Sales
Eminent domain: KK5779.S25
Sales and services
Pushing for sales: KK2810+
Sales, Special (Unfair competition): KK2814
Sales tax
East Germany: KKA7285+
Salvage
Maritime law: KK2272+
Sammeldepot: KK2232
Sample books
Copyright: KK2685
Sanctions (Concept of law): KK891
Sanding of streets (Torts): KK2012
Savings banks: KK2203+
East Germany: KKA2203+
Savings books: KK2206.S39
Savings (Private property): KKA1262.5.S29
Schadensregelung: KK2333+
Schenkungen: KK1737
Schiedsgerichte: KK3267+
Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: KKA4030
Schiedsstellen: KK3048+
Schiedsvertrag: KK3267+
Schiffahrtsrecht: KK6927+, KKA6927+
Schlägerei: KK8407
Schlechterfüllung: KK1696
Schlichtungswesen: KK3102
Schmiergeld: KK2828.B74
School and playground accidents:
KK2026.S34
School discipline: KK6277
School districts: KK6272
School government: KK6274+
Schoolbooks (Press law):
KKA7009.5.S34
Schools: KK5840.S34
Compulsory military service: KK7726
Schools of legal theory: KK911+
East Germany: KKA911+
Schriftlieter: KK7011
Schulabgänger (Labor supply):
KKA3196
Schulden: KK1503
Schuldenerkennnis: KK1897+
Schulhaft: KK1564.5
Schulddarstellung: KK1534+
Schuldscheine: KK1842
Schuldenverhältnis: KK1502+
Schuldversprechen: KK1894+
Schülermitverwaltung: KK6281
Schülerzeitung: KK6283
Schulfunk: KK6311.E38
Schulpflicht: KK6280.5
Schulverwaltungsrecht: KK6266+
Schutz personenbezogener Daten:
KK1968.5
Schutzrichtung zu Gunsten Dritter:
KK1684
Schwabenspiegel: KK208+
Schwarzhörer: KK7004
Schwarzsand: KK7003
Science and the arts
East Germany: KKA6345+
Scientific exchanges: KK6409
East Germany: KKA6409

569
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>KK Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scientific literature (Author and publisher)</td>
<td>KK2710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientists</td>
<td>KKA6345.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrap metal, Recycling of</td>
<td>KKA6562.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screenwriters</td>
<td>KK6373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seals</td>
<td>KK175.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government seals</td>
<td>KK5505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA5505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal government</td>
<td>KK5883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Search and seizure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal courts and procedure</td>
<td>KK9553+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA9553+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seasonal employment</td>
<td>KK2935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seasonal industry</td>
<td>KK2935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seasonal work</td>
<td>KK2872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seasonally unemployed workers (Unemployment coverage)</td>
<td>KK3428.S42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat of government</td>
<td>KK5505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA5505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaworthiness (Marine insurance)</td>
<td>KK2288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secesssion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal comity</td>
<td>KK5079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secesssion from a church</td>
<td>KK5548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary education</td>
<td>KK6307+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA6307+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary railroads</td>
<td>KK6918.S42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret burial</td>
<td>KK9004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secrets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret burial</td>
<td>KK9004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of privacy</td>
<td>KK1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secular ecclesiastical law</td>
<td>KKA5527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions</td>
<td>KK1088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securing appointment by false pretense (Unemployment coverage)</td>
<td>KK9303+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure)</td>
<td>KK9550+, KKA9550+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law</td>
<td>KK1042.E92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation law</td>
<td>KK2247+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterfeiting of</td>
<td>KK8868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise taxes</td>
<td>KK7306.S42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution</td>
<td>KK4209.S42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan for consumption</td>
<td>KK1841.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining industry</td>
<td>KK6716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledges of rights</td>
<td>KK1390.S42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock corporation</td>
<td>KK2474+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading of</td>
<td>KK2234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract for work and labor</td>
<td>KK1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal transactions</td>
<td>KK1088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of ownership as</td>
<td>KK1397+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security of deposits</td>
<td>KK2218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security of legal and monetary transactions and documents, Crimes</td>
<td>KK8805+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seduction</td>
<td>KK8570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeämter</td>
<td>KK2283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeberufsgenossenschaft</td>
<td>KK2298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seedlings (Forestry)</td>
<td>KK6678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>KK6663.S43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seehandelsrecht</td>
<td>KK2256+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seekrankenkassen</td>
<td>KK2297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeschiffahrtsstrassenordnung</td>
<td>KK6936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seestraßendonordnung</td>
<td>KK6935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeeverkehrswirtschaft</td>
<td>KKA6927+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeverversicherungsrecht</td>
<td>KK2285+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seewasserstrassenordnung</td>
<td>KK6936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seizure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution</td>
<td>KK4250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selbständige Stiftungen</td>
<td>KK1037+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selbständigkeit</td>
<td>KK2878.S44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selbstbedienungskauf</td>
<td>KK1726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selbstmord</td>
<td>KK8366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selbstschuldnerische Bürgschaft</td>
<td>KK1886+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selbstverbrauchssteuer</td>
<td>KK7294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selbstverstümmelung</td>
<td>KK7870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selbstverwaltung</td>
<td>KK5797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection for higher education</td>
<td>KKA6329.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection (Hiring)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KK2908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective service</td>
<td>KK7710+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-defense</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delicts</td>
<td>KK1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KK8090+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justification</td>
<td>KK8090+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA8090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Self-employed persons
Social insurance: KK3288.S44
Social security: KK3411.S45
Taxation: KKA7161.S45
Self-employment: KK2878.S44

Self-government
Administrative organization: KK5797
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6542
Higher education: KK6315
Municipal government: KK5878
Principle of (Courts): KK3668
Social security: KK3411.S45
Self-help (Civil law)
Delicts: KK1939
Self-incrimination: KK945.S45
Criminal procedure: KK9606

Self-mutilation
Military criminal law: KK7870
Self-service (Modes of sale): KK1726
Self-belastungspflicht: KK945.S45
Selbstkontrahieren: KK1074
Selling contraceptives: KK8592
Selling remedies for venereal disease: KK8592

Semantics: KK175.5
Legal science: KK907+
East Germany: KKA907
Sendezeitvergabe: KK5299.5
Sentence
Commutation of: KK8335
Publication of: KK8297
Sentencing (Criminal law): KK8304+
East Germany: KKA8304+

Separation
Marriage law: KK1154
Separation of estates (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1169
Serienachsen: KK2400
Servants
Contracts for work and labor: KK1849
Service and labor contracts: KK1844+
East Germany: KKA1844+
Service stations (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1832
Service trades
East Germany: KKA6819+

Service, work, and labor contracts,
Difference between: KK1845
Servitudes
Real property: KK1348+
Set-off
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5730.5
Civil procedure: KK3907.S48
Settlement before trial: KK3923
Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages: KK1155
Seuchenbekämpfung: KK6178+
Seven-Year Plan: KKA6430
Sex counseling: KKA3442.5
Sexual crimes: KK8550+
Criminal trials: KK67.S48
Sexually transmitted diseases:
KK6180.V45

Sexuelle Handlungen in der Öffentlichkeit: KK8588
Sexueller Missbrauch von Kindern und Abhängigen: KK8568
Shares and shareholders' rights (Pledges): KK1400.S52

Sheep industry
East Germany: KKA6657
Ship creditors: KK2274+
Ship mortgages: KK2275
Ship operators: KK2257+
Ship registers: KK2282
Shipbrokers: KK2280
Shipmasters: KK2259
Shipowners: KK2257+
Ships: KK460
Civil law: KK1342+
Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.S45
Transportation: KK6928+
Ship's papers: KK6929
Shipwreck: KK2272+
Shipyards
Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.S45
Short hours
Compensation for: KK3427

571
| Short hours | Slaughtering of animals: KK6239.4 |
| Labor contract and employment: | Small claims (Civil procedure): KK4006 |
| Short-term sentence: KK8260 | East Germany: KKA4006 |
| East Germany: KKA8260 | Small loans: KK2227.C65 |
| Shutdown | Smallpox (Immunization): KK6183.S62 |
| Labor contract and employment: | Smoke control |
| Sicherungsaufsicht, Verstoss gegen | Public health: KK6249 |
| Weisungen bei: KK9198 | Snow removal (Torts): KK2012 |
| Sicherungsgrundschaft: KK1377 | Soccer, Control of: KK6063.5.S62 |
| Sicherungshypothek: KK1367+ | Social activities, Control of |
| sicherungshypotheken (Land register and registration): KK1425 | Public safety |
| Sicherungstubereignung: KK1397+ | East Germany: KKA6060+ |
| Sick | Social aspects |
| Aid for institutional care: KKA3443 | Justified abortion: KK8380 |
| Sick criminals: KK9778 | Social clause (Notice of termination of lease): KK1773 |
| Sick leave | Social courts |
| Payment during: KK2960 | Higher education |
| Protection of labor: KK3163 | East Germany: KKA6337 |
| Sickness | Social courts and procedure: KK3587+ |
| Grounds for divorce: KK1147.S52 | East Germany: KKA3591+ |
| Sick and medical benefits for dependents (Health insurance): KK3331 | Social funds (Labor standards): KKA3012+ |
| Siedlungsabfallverwertung: KK6254 | Social insurance: KK3280.2+ |
| Silence (Declaration of intention): KK1057.5 | Armed Forces: KK7737 |
| Silent partners (Personal companies): KK2446+ | East Germany: KKA3270.52+, KKA3285.3 |
| Simulation (Declaration of intention): KK1057 | Maritime law: KK2296+ |
| Sine causa (Unjust enrichment): KK1909 | Motion pictures: KK6371 |
| Sittengesetz: KK887+ | Social legislation: KK3270+ |
| Sittenwidrige Handlungen: KK1969+ | East Germany: KKA3270+ |
| Sitzungspolizei (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9726 | Electronic data processing: KK82.S62 |
| Skeleton laws: KK5063+ | Mining |
| Skiing: KK6063.5.S56 | East Germany: KKA6717+ |
| Skiing accidents (Torts): KK1984.S54 | Social measures (Housing): KK1821+ |
| Skilled nursing facilities, Care in (Health insurance): KK3322 | East Germany: KKA1796+ |
| Slaughterhouses | Social obligation (Right of property): KK1261.5 |
| Taxation: KKA7126.S55 | Social order, Undermining the: KKA9032 |
| | Social pathology: KK933 |
| | Social policy (Taxation) East Germany: KKA7118+ |
| | Social provisions (Socialist wage system): KK2972 |
| | Social psychology of law: KK932 |
| | Social reform and policies: KK3270 |
INDEX

Social reform and policies
  East Germany: KKA3270+
Social security: KK3386.2+
  East Germany: KKA3387+
Social security tax: KK7185
Social service beneficiaries: KK3468+
  East Germany: KKA3468+
Social services: KK3430+
  East Germany: KKA3430.2+
Social (welfare) provisions
  Labor law: KK2972
  Labor standards and protection
    East Germany: KKA3012+
  Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3012
Social work and social workers:
  KK3458+
Socialist legal theory: KK926
  East Germany: KKA926
Socialist property, Offenses against:
  KKA8617+
Socialist theory of criminal law:
  KKA7996
Socialization (Economic law): KK6418
Societies
  Criminal societies: KK8788
  Society and criminal law: KK8010
  Socio-legal research: KK930+
  Sociological jurisprudence: KK930+
  Sociology
    Criminal sociology: KK8244
Sociology of criminal procedure:
  KK9426
Sociology of law: KK930+
Sodomy: KK8582
Solidary obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KK1510
Sonderlikte: KK8064
Sonderurlaub: KK3161
Sonderverwahrung: KK2232
Sonntagsfahrverbot: KK6902
Sonstige Kulturdenkmäler: KKA6405+
Sorbian nationals (Equality before the law):
  KKA5144.S67
Sources of law: KK897+
Sozialadäquates Verhalten: KK1937
Soziale Angelegenheiten: KK3006+
  Soziale Marktwirtschaft: KK6418
  Soziales Mietrecht: KK1821+
  Sozialfürsorge: KK3430+
  Sozialgerichtsbarkeit: KK3587+
  Sozialhilfe: KK3430+
  Sozialpolitik: KK3270
  Sozialreform: KK3270
  Sozialwohnungen: KK1822
  Sparkaufbrief: KKA2206.S62
  Special assessments (Taxation):
    KK7283
    Special average: KK2270+
    Special consequences (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KK8314
    Specific restitution (Damages): KK1622
    Speculative inventory hoarding:
      KKA8634
    Speedy trial
      Criminal courts and procedure:
        KK9506
      Spezialprävention: KK8239
      Sponsorship: KKA164.S66
    Sport instructors and functionaries:
      KKA6343
    Sports activities
      Labor standards: KKA3013
      Sports injuries (Justified assault):
        KK8396
      Sports (Torts): KK1982+
      Sportverbandsrecht: KK6063+
      Spouses
        Bankruptcy: KK4312
        Social insurance: KK3288.R45
      Spreading communicable diseases
        (Criminal law): KK8910
      Spreading morbific agents (Criminal law): KK8910
      Spreading parasites (Criminal law):
        KK8910
      Spruchkammern
        Germany: KK7614+
        Staatliche Kontore: KKA6457
        Staatliches Kirchenaustrittsrecht:
          KK5548
        Staatsakt: KK5788
        Staatsanwaltschaft: KK3728+
        Staatsbürgerpflichten: KK5219

573
INDEX

Staatsbürgerschaft: KK1019.7
Staatseinkommensrecht: KK7098+
Staatsgefährdende Sabotage: KK9047
Staatsgefährdende Werbung: KK9053
Staatsgefährdende Zersetzung: KK9049
Staatsgefährdung: KK9040+, KK9060+
Staatsgeheimnis, Eindringen: KK9092
Staatsgeheimnisse, Vortäuschen von: KK9098
Staatsgeheimnissen, Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von: KK9088
Staatsgerichtshof: KK4884+
Staatgewalt, Auflehnung wider die: KK9192+
Staatshaftung: KK5786+
Staatskirchenrecht: KK5519+
Staatslehere: KK4420+
   East Germany: KKA4420+
Staatsnotstand
   (Arbeitskampfschutzklausel), Streik und: KK3116
Staatsphilosophie: KK4420+
   East Germany: KKA4420+
Staatspräsident: KKA5389
Staatsrat: KKA5392+
Staatsversicherung: KK5245+
Stabilitätskontrolle: KK6431
Städtebauförderung: KK6140+
Stage productions (Author and publisher): KK2707
Stagehands
   Collective bargaining: KK3097.S72
   Staggered rate system (Social insurance): KKA3285
   Stammelnlage: KK2534+
   Stammkapital: KK2534+
   Stamp duties: KK7309+
Stamps
   Counterfeiting of: KK8858+
      Social insurance: KK3285.57
Stand-by duty: KK3149
Standard of conduct: KK1937
Standard of conduct in traffic: KK8115.S72

Standard time: KK6959.S72
Standardized labor conditions: KK3066+
Standardized terms of contract
   Accident insurance: KK2356+
   Automobile liability insurance: KK2415
   Banking transactions: KK2222
   Insurance law: KK2320+
   Lease: KK1747
   Liability insurance: KK2390+
   Marine insurance: KK2285+
Standards and grading
   Agriculture: KK6646
   Economic law: KK6554+
      East Germany: KKA6554+
Standing (Civil procedure): KK3871
Stare decisis
   Civil procedure: KK3833
   Criminal courts and procedure:
      KK9488
   Public prosecution: KK9540
State: KK4420+
   East Germany: KKA4420+
State and local finance: KK7350+
State enforcement
   East Germany: KKA5801
State finance: KK7351.2+
State highways: KK6083
State offices (Election): KK5295
State policies (Real property): KKA1316
State prosecutor: KK9515+
   East Germany: KKA9515
State supervision
   Banking: KK2189
      Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6542
   East Germany: KKA5801
   Government business enterprises: KK5849
   Installations: KK6576
   Private insurance associations:
      KK2314+
   Public corporations: KK5815
   Savings banks: KK2204
   Social insurance: KK3285.8
      East Germany: KKA3285.8

574
State supervision
Stock corporation: KK2458
State supreme courts: KK3682
Stateless foreigners
  Private international law: KK968.R43
  Registration of civil status: KK4114
  Social services for: KK3506+
Statement of grounds (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9683
Statement of illegal action (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5717
State's evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9623.S73
State's witnesses (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9623.S73
Statistical services (Science and the arts)
  East Germany: KKA6352.S73
Statistics
  Judicial statistics: KK61+
  Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
Statutes: KK30+
  Administrative law: KK5582
  Civil law: KK983.9+
    East Germany: KKA983.9+
  East Germany: KKA34+
Statutory agency (Legal transactions):
  KK1070+
Statutory insurance
  Liability insurance: KK2390+
  Workers' insurance: KK3355
Statutory law and delegated legislation:
  KK5063+
Statutory orders: KK5063+
Statutory portion (Contract of inheritance): KK1481
Statutory regimes (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1163+
Statutory rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+
Statutory restraints of alienation: KK1068
Steinmetzen: KK6844.M38
Stellvertretung: KK2078+
Stem cell research
Criminal law: KK8430
Stempelsteuer: KK7309+
Stepchildren: KK1210
Sterilization
  Criminal law: KK8294
  Medical legislation: KK6230+
Steueranpassungsgesetze: KK7109
Steuerberater: KK1000.T3
Steuerbescheid: KK7148
Steuerbuchhaltung: KK7138+
Steuererfindungsrecht: KK7135, KK7396
Steuererklärung: KK7415
Steuererklärungen: KK7140
Steuerermittlung: KK7144+
Steuerfestsetzung: KK7144+
Steuerfreie Wertpapiere: KK7171
Steuergutschein: KK7154
Steuerprüfung: KK7152
Steuerrecht: KK7100.2+
Steuerveranlagung: KK7144+
Steuerzeichenfälschung: KK7500
Stevedores (Labor hygiene and industrial safety): KK3187.S73
Stillmachendere Vereinbarung:
Statutory law and delegated legislation:
  KK5063+
Statutory orders: KK5063+
Statutory portion (Contract of inheritance): KK1481
Statutory regimes (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1163+
Statutory rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+
Statutory restraints of alienation: KK1068
Steinmetzen: KK6844.M38
Stellvertretung: KK2078+
Stem cell research
Criminal law: KK8430
Stempelsteuer: KK7309+
Stepchildren: KK1210
Sterilization
  Criminal law: KK8294
  Medical legislation: KK6230+
Steueranpassungsgesetze: KK7109
Steuerberater: KK1000.T3
Steuerbescheid: KK7148
Steuerbuchhaltung: KK7138+
Steuererfindungsrecht: KK7135, KK7396
Steuererklärung: KK7415
Steuererklärungen: KK7140
Steuerermittlung: KK7144+
Steuerfestsetzung: KK7144+
Steuerfreie Wertpapiere: KK7171
Steuergutschein: KK7154
Steuerprüfung: KK7152
Steuerrecht: KK7100.2+
Steuerveranlagung: KK7144+
Steuerzeichenfälschung: KK7500
Stevedores (Labor hygiene and industrial safety): KK3187.S73
Stillschweigende Vereinbarung: KK1948
Stimmeinlichkeit: KK9152
Stipulations
  Contracts: KK1672
  Stock certificates (Private companies):
    KK2546
    Stock companies: KK2448+
    Stock transfer: KK2495+
    Excise taxes: KK7306.S76
    Sales tax: KK7299+
    Stock corporation: KK2451+
    Private companies: KK2548+
    Minority stockholders: KK2502
    Stockholders' meetings: KK2496+
    Stockholders' preemption rights: KK2505
    Stockholders voting through bank holding stocks in deposit: KK2237
    Stocks: KK2475+

575
INDEX

Stocks
Corporation ownership of its own
stock or stock of other corporations:
KK2472

Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
Private companies: KK2548+

Stocks and stockholders’ rights:
KK2495+
Private companies: KK2544+

Stockwerkseigentum: KK1340
Störer: KK5985
Stores: KK2103.S76
Stores (Building and construction):
KK6168.C64
Störpropaganda gegen die Wehrmacht:
KK9176
Störung der Totenruhe: KK8514
Störung des Gottesdienstes: KK8510
Störung des Religionsfriedens und der
Totenruhe: KK8505+

Strafantrag: KK9580
Strafanzeige: KK9527

Strafaufsicht: KK9790
Strafjustizverwaltung: KK9429.2+

Strafrechtspflege: KK9429.2+

Strafrechtsschulen: KK8233+

Strafregister: KK9796+

Strafrichter: KK9522

Strafunterbrechung: KK9790

Strafunterbrechung: KK9778

Strafzweck: KK8233+

Strafumwandlung: KK8335

Strahlenschutzrecht: KK6012

Strassenverkehrsrecht: KK6079+
Strassensicherheit: KK6893+

Streckbrief: KK9544

Street cleaning (Public health):
KK6187.S77

Streetcars
Torts: KK1988

Streikposten: KK3105

Streitgegenstand: KK3890

Streitwertfestsetzung: KK5763

Strict liability

Delicts: KK1949+

Strikebreakers: KK3111

Strikes: KK3104+

Stückekonto: KK2232

Students: KK6279+

East Germany: KKA6279+

Higher education: KK6329+

East Germany: KKA6329+

Manuals for: KK160.S78

Subcontracting: KK2876

Subjektive-öffentliches Recht: KK5598

Submission (Bilateral acts): KK5616.3

Submissionskartell: KK6474.S92

Subordinate organizations (Political
parties): KK5227

Subpoena

Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5696

Civil procedure: KK3860

Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9542

Subrogation

Damages: KK1636.S82

Liability insurance: KK2408

Social insurance: KK3300

Unjust enrichment: KK1912

Subsequent authorization: KK1073

Subsidies: KKA6729

Mining

East Germany: KKA6729

Subsidarity of short-term sentence to
fine (Criminal law): KK8267

Subsidiary and parent companies:
KK2621

Subsidies

Deductible subsidies: KK1810

Economic law: KK6437+

Substituted performance (Extinction of
obligation): KK1553

Subtenants

Eviction: KK1781+

Forced vacating: KK1781+

Parties to contract: KK1761

Rent control (Emergency housing
measures): KK1816

Rights and claims from lease contract:
KK1763+

Subventionen: KK6437+
Subversive activities
   Criminal law: KK9057
   East Germany: KKA9085+
Succession
   Illegitimate children: KK1223
   Ownership: KK1287
   Private companies: KK2552
Succession during execution
   (Insolvency): KK4185
Succession into civil procedure:
   KK3915
Succession into rights or positions:
   KK5602
Succession upon death: KK1440+
   Südwestrundfunk: KK6999.S84
   Suffrage
   East Germany: KKA5279
   Suggestion systems: KK2740,
   KKA2740
Sühnestelle, Small claims procedures
   before: KKA4006
Suicide: KK8366
   Summarisches Verfahren: KK9646
   Summary proceedings
   Criminal courts: KK9646
   Summation: KK9643
Summons
   Administrative courts and procedure:
   KK5696
   Administrative law: KK5643
   Civil procedure: KK3860
   Criminal procedure: KK9542
Sunday labor: KK3145+
   Sunday legislation: KK6804
   Goods carriers: KK6902
Superficies: KK1344+
   Superior orders: KK5611
   Criminal offense: KK8164
   Exclusion from justification: KKA8340
   Justification for otherwise illegal acts:
   KKA8115.S86
   Military criminal law and procedure:
   KK7842
   Military discipline: KK7928
   East Germany: KKA7928
Superlative advertising: KK2807
Superlativreklame: KK2807
Supervening impossibility: KK1693
Supervision
   Deposit banking: KK2235
   Office of the public prosecutor:
   KK3745
   Real property: KKA1316
   Supervisory guardians: KK4141
   Supplementary employment: KK2875
   Civil service: KK5948.5
   Protection of labor: KK3157+
   Support
   Affiliation of illegitimate children:
   KK1228
   Consanguinity and affinity: KK1186
   Illegitimate children: KK1222
   Income tax: KK7191.A44
   Insolvency: KK4278
   Parental power: KK1207
   Suppression of documents
   Criminal law: KKA9276+
   Suppression of proof (Treason):
   KK9109
   Supramunicipal corporations and
cooperation: KK5922+
   Supranational institutions, Crimes
   against: KK9360+
   Supreme Restitution Court (British
   Zone): KK7651
   Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin
   (Western Zones): KK7655
   Suretyship: KK1886+
   Banking transactions: KK2229
   Bills of exchange: KK2168.S97
   Insurance law: KK2375+
   Surface mail: KK6958
   Surgical treatment (Criminal aspects):
KK8410+
Surtaxes
   East Germany: KKA7268
Surveillance
   Lack of (Military criminal law and
   procedure): KK7889
   Surveillance of the sick: KKA3279
   Survivors’ benefits: KK2345
   Suspect (Criminal courts and
   procedure): KK9511
   Suspension: KK2922
Suspension
  Labor contract and employment: KK2922
  Tax collection and enforcement: KK7158
Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KK3866
Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9790
Suspensive conditions: KK1091
Suspensive effect (Administrative remedies): KK5694
Susswaren: KK6758
Swine industry: KK6655
Symbolism: KK175.6+
Symbols of unconstitutional organizations, Use of: KK9067
Sympathy strikes: KK3106+
Synallagmatic contracts (Breach of contract): KK1593
Syndicates (Cartels): KK6474.S97

T
  Tacit agreement
    Exclusion of liability: KK1948
  Tankstellenvertrag: KK1832
  Tariff: KK7312+
    East Germany: KKA7312+
  Tarifrecht: KK5959
  Tarifverbandsauflösung: KK3094
  Tatbestand: KK8067+
  Tatbestandsmässigkeit: KK8067+
  Tateinheit: KK8220
  Tatsachenforschung: KK3804.L39
  Tatsachenirrtum: KK8170
  Tausch: KK1735
  Taverns
    Excise taxes: KK7306.B37
    Protection of children in public: KK3567
    Regulation: KK6821+
      East Germany: KKA6821+
  Tax accounting: KK7138+
  Stock companies: KK7212
  Tax administration: KK7130+
  East Germany: KKA7130+

  Tax auditing: KK7152, KK7153
  Tax avoidance: KK7128
    East Germany: KKA7495
    Nonprofit associations: KK7202.T39
  Tax collection: KK7136+
    East Germany: KKA7136+
  Tax consultants: KK7139
    Civil law: KK1000.T3
    Income tax: KK7166
    Manuals for: KK160.F56
  Tax credits: KK7154
  Tax enforcement
    East Germany: KKA7136+
  Tax evasion
    East Germany: KKA7495
  Tax-exempt securities: KK7171
  Tax interpretation: KK7109
  Tax liability: KK7111
  Tax obligation: KK7111
  Tax planning (Income tax): KK7164
  Tax returns: KK7140
    Business tax: KK7415
    Income tax: KK7168
    Property tax: KK7373
    Sales tax: KK7288
    Stock companies: KK7215
  Tax saving: KK7128
  Tax valuation
    Property: KKA7264.3
    Property tax: KK7365+
  Taxable income: KK7169+
    Business tax: KK7416
    East Germany: KKA7169
    Stock companies: KK7216+
  Taxable property: KK7374
  Taxation
    East Germany: KKA7101+
    Electricity
      East Germany: KKA6852.6
      Energy policy: KK6848.6
      East Germany: KKA6848.6
    Gas
      East Germany: KKA6854.6
    Heat
      East Germany: KKA6856.6
    Local finance
      East Germany: KKA7395+
INDEX

Taxation
Public finance: KK7100.2+
State finance: KK7358+
Taxation clause (Contracts): KK1666
Taxation of capital
Public finance: KKA7264+
State finance: KK7363+
Taxes
Corporation tax deductions: KK7230.T38
Taxicab drivers
Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3097.T39
Taxicabs: KK6898, KKA6898
Teachers: KK6286+
East Germany: KKA6286+
Elementary education: KK6296+
Higher education
East Germany: KKA6324+
Income tax: KK7196.T4
Vocational education: KK6302
East Germany: KKA6302+
Technicians (Professions): KKA7041
Technological improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations): KKA3005.3
Technology
Legal aspects: KK164.T42
Teilstudium: KKA6338
Teilurteil: KK3970
Teilzeitbeschäftigung: KK2874
Telecommunication: KK6950+
East Germany: KKA6964+
Telecommunications installations (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.P68
Telefonieren zum Nulltarif
Rebates and premiums: KK2817.T64
Telegrams
Crimes against legal documents: KK8838
Telegraph: KK6968
East Germany: KKA6968
Telephone: KK6972+
East Germany: KKA6972+
Telephone lines: KK6973
East Germany: KKA6973
Teletype: KK6970
East Germany: KKA6970
Television
Corporation tax: KK7257.B76
Television communication: KK6976+
East Germany: KKA6976+
Television shows (Copyright): KK2690+
Telex: KK6970
East Germany: KKA6970
Temporal applicability: KK8044+
Temporary admission and residence: KK6052
Temporary and continuous disability pensions (Workers' compensation): KK3366
Temporary employees
Social insurance: KK3288.P36
Temporary employment: KK2872
Tenant and landlord: KK1740+
Tenant farming: KK6624
Tendenzbetriebe: KK3042
Tender of payment: KK1552
Tenor: KK9683
Tenure
Air Force: KK7774
Compulsory military service: KK7730+
Customs personnel: KK7323
Librarians and library personnel: KK6392
Municipal civil service: KK5968.2
Police officers: KK6007
Postal service: KK6955
Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
Teachers: KK6290
Elementary education: KK6296.5
Higher education: KK6326
Terminals, Video display: KK3189.V53
Terminals, Visual display: KK3189.V53
Termination
Civil companies: KK1873
Cooperative societies: KK2584+
Delivery after: KK1765
Extinction of obligation: KK1576
Foundations of public law: KK5844
Lease: KK1767+

579
INDEX

Termination
Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2558.5+
Public corporations: KK5814
Public institutions: KK5834
Stock corporations: KK2512+
Termination of business organizations: KKA2434.3
Terms of court: KK3700
Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KK8034+
    East Germany: KKA8034+
Territoriality
Corporation tax: KK7199.L5
Territory
Intellectual and industrial property: KK2640
Testamentary burden: KK1476
Testamentary succession: KK1452
Testaments: KK1467+
Testamentvollstrecker: KK1478
Testation, Freedom of: KK1468
Testierfreiheit: KK1468
Testimony
Coercion of: KK9260
Expert testimony: KK3938
Previous testimony: KK9618
Testimony of party (Civil procedure): KK3944
Testimony of the accused (Criminal procedure): KK9636+
Testing of commercial products: KK2808
Textbooks: KK6311.T48
Textile industry: KK6743.T49
    East Germany: KKA6743.T49
Textiles (Customs): KK7345.T48
Theater
Labor law: KK3192.T45
Labor-management relations: KK3040.T45
Theaters
Fire prevention and control: KK6028+
    East Germany: KKA6028+
    Protection of children in public: KK3569
Theft
Armed theft: KK8652
Automobile theft: KK8658
Domestic and family theft: KK8656
Energy theft: KK8660
Property insurance: KK2368.T43
Rapacious theft: KK8675
Theft and fraud: KK8695
Theft by gangs: KK8652
    East Germany: KKA8652
Theft from the fallen, wounded, or sick
    (Military law): KKA7879
Theft of corpse: KK9004
Theories and concepts of economic law: KK6418
    East Germany: KKA6418
Theory of German law: KK883+
    East Germany: KKA883+
Theory of punishment (Criminal law): KK8233+
Thesaurus, Legal: KK76+
Things
    Concepts and principles: KK1041+
    Usufruct: KK1356.T44
Things in common use: KK6075
Third parties
Bankruptcy: KK4311+
Claims to ownership and seeking release (Execution): KK4259
Constitutional law: KK5135
Contracts: KK1682+
    Collective bargaining: KK3089
    East Germany: KKA1682+
Damages: KK1636.T54
Execution: KK4284.T44
Insurance law: KK2322+
Lease: KK1762
Liability insurance: KK2393
Life insurance: KK2341
Third parties and co-worker: KK2938+
Third party beneficiary: KK1682
Third Reich: KK4710+
Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7561+
INDEX

Threat
  Administrative law: KK5624.F67
Threatening the community: KK8796
    East Germany: KKA9203
Threats
  Voidable marriage: KK1142
Threats (Duress) against superiors
    (Military criminal law and procedures): KK7873
Threats (Duress) of felonious injury
    East Germany: KKA8453
Threats of felonious injury: KK8453
Thwarting criminal justice: KK9250
  Tierärzte: KK8616
  Tierhalterhaftung: KKA2026.A54
  Tierhaltungsverbot: KK9200
  Tierquälerlei: KK8616
  Tierschutz: KK6256+
  Tilgungshypothek: KK1366
  Timber laws: KK6676+
    East Germany: KKA6676+
  Time of payment (Wages): KK2962+
    East Germany: KKA2962
Time periods
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5698+
  Administrative law: KK5644
  Constitutional law: KK5471.8+
  Court procedure: KK3804.T55
  Civil procedure: KK3862+
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3232
Title of nobility: KK1024.5
Titles (Names)
  Misuse of: KK8798
  To whom it may concern (Authorized representation): KK1071.3
Tobacco
  Excise taxes: KK7306.T62
Tobacco smoking
  Drug laws: KK6196
Tobacco wholesale and retail trade
    (Taxation): KKA7161.T62
Todeserklärung: KK1015
Todesstrafe: KK8251
Todesvermutung: KK1014
Toll-free telephone calls
  Rebates and premiums: KK2817.T64
Tormenting animals: KK8616
Torts
  East Germany: KKA1922+
Torturing animals (Offenses against the public order): KKA9336.T67
  Totenschein: KK1015
  Tötungsdelikte: KK8356+
  Tourist trade: KK6824
Toxic substances
  Water pollution: KK6252.T69
  Trade agreements: KK7315+
    East Germany: KKA7315+
Trade and industrial secrets
  Intellectual and industrial property:
    KK2827.T72
  Merchant and business enterprise:
    KK2072
  Trade associations: KK6840
  Trade fairs: KK6583
    East Germany: KKA6583+
  Trade fixtures: KK1042.F59
  Trade regulation
    Drug laws: KK6201
    Trademarks
      East Germany: KKA2768+
      Private international law: KKA968.T72
  Trading of securities: KK2234
Tradition
  Contractual acquisition: KK1294+
  Pledges of personal property:
    KK1387.T72
  Traditionspapiere: KK2150+
Traffic
  Crimes affecting: KK8930+
    East Germany: KKA8930+
  Liability insurance: KK2412+
  Traffic accidents, Liability for: KK1987+
  Traffic in narcotics: KK8975
  Traffic noise, Control of: KK6253
  Traffic on inland waterways (Public safety): KKA6049
  Traffic regulations and enforcement
    East Germany: KKA6885+
  Traffic signs (Highway safety): KK2010, KK6894
Transactions
  Commercial transactions: KK2086+
Transactions
Fiduciary transactions: KK1089+
Juristic acts: KK1048
Management of transactions: KK1136
Property and damages: KK8643
Secured transactions: KK1088
Unjust enrichment: KK1910
Transfer
Distributive share in estate: KK1462
Labor law: KK3020
Negotiable instruments: KK2155
Private international law: KK968.T725
Transfer and assumption of obligations:
KK1529+
Transfer and succession of business name: KK2066
Transfer of insured object: KK2366
Transfer of ownership as security:
KK1397+
Transfer of ownership (Judicial sale):
KK4218
Transfer of possession (Property):
KK1265+
Transfer of trademarks: KK2789
Transfer of wages (Social insurance):
KK3296
Transfusionsdienst: KK6224
Transgression
East Germany: KKA8056
Transgression (Criminal law): KK8056
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
Medical legislation: KK6228.4
Transplantations
Criminal law: KK8417
Medical legislation: KK6228.4
Transport workers, Highway
Hours of labor: KK3154.T72
Transportation: KK6868+
East Germany: KKA6868+
Transportation contracts: KK1855.T72
Transportation expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.T72
Transportation of persons or goods
Excise taxes: KK7306.T72
Transportation workers
Labor law: KK3192.T73

Trash collection
Municipal government: KK5915
Travel agencies: KK6824
Excise taxes: KK7306.T75
Travel and vacation contracts:
KKA1860
Travel contracts: KK1855.T72
Travel expenses
Corporation tax deductions:
KK7230.E58
Travel expenses and entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions):
KK7180.T73
Travel insurance: KK2360.T72
Traveling salesmen: KK2103.T73
Traveling shows (Public safety):
KKA6064.5
Treachery in conduct of state matters:
KK9118
Treason: KK9080+
Treason against the constitution:
KK9032
Treason by publishing official secrets (Press delicts): KK7026
Treasonable activities: KK9020+
Preparation of treasonable act:
KK9026
Treasonable espionage: KK9084+
Treasure troves: KK373.T73, KK442,
KK1280
Treaties and agreements
International law and municipal law:
KK5057
Treaties and agreements between church and state: KK5520+
Treatment (Medical) without consent (Criminal law): KK8416
Treaymaking power: KK5106
Treibstoffe: KK7306.M68
Tretrecht: KK1338.A59
Treuepflichten and Fürsorgepflichten:
KK2892
Treuhand: KK1089+
Trial by newspaper: KK9424
Trial practice
Criminal procedure: KK9595+
INDEX

Trials
   History of law: KK270+
   Modern: KK65+
Trials of German criminals by German courts: KK73+
Trichotomy: KK8056
Trödelvertrag: KK1739
Trucking
   Liability insurance: KK2419
Trucklines
   Commercial law: KK2138
   Trucks: KK6883.T78
Trunkenheitsfahrt: KK8944
Trust investments: KK2254
   Securities: KK2489
Trusts
   Municipal finance and economy: KK5904
Trusts and trustees
   Corporate reorganization: KK2633.T78
   Legal transactions: KK1089+
   Private international law: KK968.T78
Truth and defamatory statement:
   KK8478
Truthfulness and falsehood
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9507
Two-Year Plan: KKA6430

U

U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals:
   KK7654
   Übergabe: KK1294+
   Überleitungsrecht: KK8045
   Umsatzsteuer: KK7290+
   Umweltbelastung: KK6247+
   Umweltgefährdung: KK6247+
   Umweltschutz: KK6242+, KKA6242+
   Unable perpetrator of an inherently ineffective act (Criminal law): KK8184
Unauthorized possession of economic secrets: KKA8632
Unauthorized representation (Agency): KK1072

Unauthorized use of military equipment:
   KKA7876
Unauthorized use of savings books:
   KK8662
Unbestellte Waren, Zusendung:
   KK1663
Unborn children: KK1013.3, KK3855
Unbrauchbarmachung: KK8299
Unconscionable transactions: KK1064+
Unconstitutional organizations, Using symbols of:
   KK9067
Underground press: KK7017.R48
Underground rights incident to ownership of land: KK1333
Underground water rights: KK1334
Undermining the state apparatus:
   KK9049
Underselling prices established by government:
   KKA8628
Undertakers: KK6828
Unemployed
   Health insurance: KK3333.U53, KK3336
Unemployed (Health insurance):
   KK3333.U53
Unemployment benefits
   Cash benefits: KK3425
Unemployment insurance:
   KK3418+
Unentgeltliches Unterlassungsdelikt:
   KK8072
Unentgeltliche Zuwendungen:
   KK1051.5
Unentgeltlicher Vertrag:
   KK1648
Unerlaubte Handlung und Schadensersatz:
   KK3107
Unerlaubte Hilfe bei Prüfungen:
   KK9308
Unerlaubte Luftaufnahme:
   KK9179
Unfair competition:
   KK9309+
   Private international law: KK968.U53
Unfallflucht:
   KK8950
Ungerechtfertigte Bereicherung:
   KK1907+
Uniform regulations
   Armed Forces: KKA7741
Uniformity of law application
   Civil procedure: KK3833
INDEX

Uniformity of law application
Court procedure: KK3804.4.U54
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9488

Uniforms, Misuse of: KK8798

Unilateral acts
Administrative law: KK5636+
Legal transactions: KK1050

Unilateral contract: KK1642

Unincorporated business associations: KK2435+
Employee representation: KK3030+

Unincorporated society: KK1036+
Union organization: KK3127+
East Germany: KK3127+
Union participation: KK2997
East Germany: KKA3229

Unions: KK3123+
Civil service: KK5961
East Germany: KK3123+
Mining industry: KK6722

United States. Court of Appeals of the
Allied High Commission: KK51
United States Zone courts: KK50+
United States Zone military gazettes: KK9.6+

Universities: KK6313+

Unjust enrichment: KK1907+
Administrative law and civil law:
KK5603.2.U54
Bills of exchange: KK2168.U54
Private international law: KK968.U534

Unjust enrichment as counterplea:
KK1916

Unlawful entry: KK8457
East Germany: KKA8457

Unmarried couples
Income tax: KK7196.U55
Unmöglichkeit: KK1693

Unofficially performed act
(Administrative law): KK5624.U56

Unordered merchandise by mail:
KK1663

Unfair competition: KK2811

Unpermitted work during vacation:
KK3159

Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of a rail
vehicle: KK8935
Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of a
ship: KK8935
Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of an
aircraft: KK8935

Unselbständige Stiftungen: KK1037+
Unterbringung in Pflegeanstalten:
KK8278
Unterbringung in sozialtherapeutischen
Anstalten: KK8278

Unterdrückung von Beweismitteln:
KK9109

Unterer und mittlerer Justizdienst:
KK3708
Unterhaltpflicht, Verletzung der:
KK8538

Unterlassene Hilfeleistung: KK8612
Unterlassene Hilfeleistung gegenüber
einer Geschwängerten: KK8540

Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige:
KK9253

Unterlassung der Anzeige von
geplanten oder ausgeführten
Verbrechen: KK7891

Unterlassungsdelikt: KK8071+

Unterlassungsdelikte: KK8058

Unterlassungsklage (Administrative
courts and procedure): KK5720+

Unterschlagung: KK8670+

Untersuchung: KK9533

Untreue, Landesverräterische: KK9118

Unused trademarks: KK2787

Unwanted minorities
Eugenics: KK6232

Unworthiness of heirs: KK1483

Unzucht mit Kindern oder Abhängigen:
KK8568

Unzulässig
Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung:
KKA8523

Unzuständigkeit: KK5624.J87

Urine tests
Criminal procedure: KK9614

Urkundenbegriff: KK8020.L34
Urkundenfälschung
Torts: KK1972

584
INDEX

Urkundenvernichtung: KKA9277
Urlaubsentgelt: KK3167
Urproduktion: KK6593+
Urteilsverfahren (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
Use
Municipal public institutions: KK5918
Use and previous use (Patent law): KK2745
Use and profits of another's land, Right as to: KK1346+
Use and user (Public institutions): KK5835
Use arrangements
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
Use of arms (Law enforcement): KK6000
Use of firearms (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8105
Use of force and threats (Extortion): KK8716
Use of trademarks: KK2786
Usufruct
Income tax: KK7191.U88
Real property: KK1355+
Usufructuary lease (Entail): KK6615.U88
Usurpation of office
Crimes against the civil service: KK9303+
Offenses against public order and convenience: KKA9213
Usury
Immoral transactions: KK1065.U88
Offenses against property: KK8732+
Usus modernus: KK912
Utilitarianism: KK921
Utility plants (Building and construction): KK6168.U85

Vacation regulations
Civil service: KK5965
Vacationing (Public safety): KKA6061
Vacations
Civil service: KK5965
Merchant mariners: KK2294
Right to vacation (Protection of labor): KKA3157+

Vaccination
Public health laws: KK6182+
East Germany: KKA6182+
Vagrancy: KK5990.V34
Validity of collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3092+
East Germany: KKA3092+
Validity of law: KK892
Valuation
Private companies: KK2542
Valuation of inventories (Stock companies taxable income): KK7219
Valuation of real property: KK7404
City planning: KK6148
East Germany: KKA7404
Value-added tax: KK7290+
Valuta clause
Civil law: KK1557
Vandalism: KKA9201
Variances (Building and construction): KK6156

Venereal diseases: KK6180.V45
Venue for corporate bodies (Civil procedure): KK3877
Venue for press delicts: KK9578
Verbandsstrafgewalt: KK5816
Verbandsstrafrecht: KK8212
Verbrauchbare Sachen: KK1042.C65
Verbrechenslehre: KK8054+
Verbrecherische Vereinigungen: KK8788
Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet: KK9.8+
Bizonal: KK52+

585
INDEX

Vereinigungen Volkseigener Betriebe: KKA6455+
Vereinsrecht: KK1031+
Verfahren ohne mündliche Verhandlung: KK3920
Verfall: KK8300
Verfallklausel (Wages): KK2964
Verfangenschaft: KK422
Verfassungen: KK443.92+
Verfassungsauslegung: KK5034
Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit: KK5142+, KK5453.2+
Verfassungsgeschichte: KK4455+
Verfassungsschutz: KK5245+
Verfassungsverrat: KK9032
Verfolgungsverjährung: KK8338
Vergiftung: KK8402
Vergleich: KK1892
Vergleichende Werbung: KK2804
Verkaufsgenossenschaft bildender Künstler (Taxation): KKA7126.V45
Verkehrshypothek: KK1365+
Verkehrsrecht: KK6868+
Verkehrszeichen: KK6894
Verletzung der Intimsphäre: KK1965+
Verleumdung: KK8472
Vermögensabgabe: KK7278
Vermögensbildung: KK3008, KK5964
Vermögensübernahme: KK1536
Vermögensverschiebung: KK1910
Verordnungen: KK5063+
Verpflichtungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5721
Verrechnungsscheck: KK2173+
Versandgeschäft: KK6808.M34
Verschleppung: KK8442+
Verschollenheit: KK1014
Versicherungsbetrug: KK8699
Versicherungsgesellschaften: KK2313+
Versicherungsträger: KK2311+
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht: KK2301+
Versorgungsanstalt der Post (Public institutions): KK5840.V47
Versuch und Teilnahme: KK9224
Verteilungsverfahren: KK4220
Vertrag zu Gunsten Dritter: KK1682

Vertragsfreiheit: KK1655, KK6848.5
Vertragsschluss durch sozialtypisches Verhalten: KK1664
Vertragsssystem: KKA6621
Vertragsstrafen: KK1667
Vertragssystem: KKA6432+
Vertragsstrafe: KK2883
Vertragstreue: KK1658
Vertrauensärzte: KK3338
Vertreter (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5678+
Verunglimpfung des Andenkens
Verstorbener: KK8474
Verunglimpfung des Staates und seiner Symbole: KK9073
Verunglimpfung von Verfassungsorganen: KK9076
Verwahrung: KK1864
Verwaltungslehre: KKA4420+
Verwaltungsmonopol: KK5593
Verwaltungsrecht: KK5569+, KK7690+
Verwaltungsschiedsverfahren: KK5758
Verwaltungszwangsumsverfahren: KK5640+
Verwarnung: KK9645
Verwarnungsgeld (Police magistrates): KK5994.5.V37
Verwendungsspruch und Wegnahmeanspruch: KK1764
Verwirkung prozessualer Befugnisse: KK3892
Verzicht: KK5637
Verzug: KK1694+
Vessels, Historic: KK6405
Veterans
Job security: KK2929.V48
Labor contract and employment: KK2888+
Preferential civil service employment: KK5948
Preferential employment: KK2888+
Social services: KK3525
Veterinarians: KK6237
Veterinarsrecht: KK6236+
Veterinary medicine and hygiene: KK6236+, KK-KKC1 372
Veterinary medicine and hygiene
East Germany: KKA6236+
Veterinary public health: KK6236+, KK-KKC1 372
Victim (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9520
East Germany: KKA9520
Victimology (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9799+
Victims of crimes, Compensation to (Government liability): KK5792.V52
Video display terminals (Labor hygiene and industrial safety): KK3189.V53
Viehseuchenverhütung: KK6236+
Vinkulationsgeschäft: KK1841.6
Vis major: KK945.V58
Visitation rights (Parental power): KK1202.5
Viticulture: KK6671+
Vivisection
Animals: KK6239.3
Vocational education: KK6300+
East Germany: KKA6300+
Vocational training
Social services: KK3445
Vocational training and strikes (Collective labor disputes): KK3113
Void and voidable acts
Administrative law: KK5624.V64
Void and voidable bills (Bills of exchange): KK2168.V64
Void and voidable contracts
Labor law: KK2911+
Void and voidable resolutions
Private companies: KK2549
Stockholders’ meetings: KK2499
Void and voidable transactions: KK1063+
Void and voidable wills: KK1473
Void judgments and nonjudgments: KK3972
Voidable marriage: KK1142
Volksbuchhandel: KKA7013.3
Volkseigene Betriebe (VEB): KKA5847+
Volkseigene Güter
Government property: KKA6126
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe:
KKA6454+
Volkseigentum: KKA6076+
Volkshochschulen: KK6341
Volkskammer: KKA5318+
Election: KKA5289
Volkssturm: KK7790
Volksverhetzung: KK8794
Volkswehr: KK7790
Volljährigkeit: KK1017
Vollstreckungsaussetzung: KK7158
Vollstreckungsgegenklage (Execution): KK4254
Vollstreckungsschutz: KK1782
Vollstreckungsverjährung: KK8338
Voluntary chain stores: KK6488
Volunteer firefighters: KKA6025
Volunteers
Labor law: KK3192.V65
Social work: KK3462
Vorbehaltskauf: KK1713+
Vorbehaltsurteil: KK3969
Vorbereitung: KK3859+, KK9026
Vorbereitungsdienst (The legal profession): KK3704+
Vorbereitungshandlung: KK8182
Vorbereitungsverfahren: KK9529+
Vorführung (Police measures): KK5997
Vorkauf: KK1725
Vorläufige Vollstreckbarkeit (Execution): KK4189
Vorlegung von Sachen: KK1905
Vormundschaftsgericht: KK4130+
Vormundschaftsrecht: KK1232+
Vorrat: KK7218+
Vorratsverwaltung: KK6648+
Vorschuss: KK2963
Vortäuschen von Staatsgeheimnissen: KK9098
Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich:
KK2335
Vorverfahren: KK5689+
Vertrag: KK1649
Voting
Cooperative societies: KK2577
Courts: KK3697.5+
Obstruction of: KK9170
INDEX

Voting
Stockholders’ meetings: KK2497+
Private company: KK2549
Voting age: KK5279+
Voting crimes: KK9145+
Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes: KK243+

W

Wachdienstverfehlungen: KK7893.G38
Wachgewerbe: KK6826
Wachverfehlungen: KK7893.G38
Waffen: KK7750
Waffenrecht: KK6010
Wage discrimination: KK1704
Wage earners without tenure: KK5930+
Wages: KK2950+
Aviation personnel: KK6923
Correctional institutions: KK9780
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34
Execution: KK4209.S34
Exemptions from execution: KK4277
Income tax: KK7184+
   East Germany: KKA7184+
Juvenile detention homes and reformatories: KK9789
Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3008
Merchant mariners: KK2293
Social insurance: KK3296
Types of wages: KK2954+
Wahlbeteiligung: KK9170
Wahlbestechung: KK9148
Wahlfälschung: KK9162
Wahlverfehlungen: KK9690
Wahlrecht: KK5272+
Wahlverbrechen: KK9145+
Wahlverfahrensrecht: KK5272+
Wahrheitsbeweis: KK8478
Wahrheitspflicht: KK9507
Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interesse: KK1938
Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen: KK8480
Waisenhäuser: KK3577

Waiting period for widow (Marriage impediments): KK1124.W34
Waiver of appeal
Civil procedure: KK4026
Criminal courts and procedure:
   KK9755
Tax courts and procedure
   Pretrial procedures: KK7448
   Remedies: KK7470
Waldband: KK6026
Wandelschuldverschreibung: KK2486
Wandelung: KK1857
   Sale warranty: KK1704
Wanderveranstaltungen: KKA6064.5
Wanted notice
   Criminal procedure: KK9544
Wantonness: KK8126+
War
   Maritime law: KK2266
   War and guardian: KK1232+
   War crime trials: KK72.2+
   War crimes: KKA8345.5
   Exemption from limitation of action:
      KKA8338.4.W37
War profits tax: KK7268.5
War veterans
   Taxation: KK7126.M55
War victims
   Social services: KK3530+, KK3550.W37
   Taxation: KK7126.M55
Warehouse receipts: KK2119
Warehouses
   Banks: KK2216
   Bonded warehouses: KK7342
   Warehousing: KK2118+
   Warenauszeichnung: KK6564
   Warenamts: KK6808.V45
   Warenhersteller, Haftung von: KK1710
   Warenlager: KK7218+
   Warenvertrieb, Haftung von: KK1710
Warning
   Criminal law: KK8338.6
   Unfair competition: KK2832
Warranty
   Author and publisher: KK2712.W37
   Cattle: KK1733

588
INDEX

Warranty
  Conditional sale: KK1716
  Contract for work and labor: KK1857
  Sale contracts: KK1698+
Wartestand: KK1124.W34
Wartezeit: KK3403
Wasser: KK5914
Wasserbücher: KK6112
Wasserhaushalt: KK6094+
Wasserrecht: KK6094+
Wasserschutzpolizei: KK6118
Wasserstrassen: KK6942+
Wasserstrassenverwaltung: KK6927+
Wasserverseuchung: KK6251+
Water damage
  Property insurance: KK2368.W38
  Water (Municipal government): KK5914
  Water navigation (Military safety regulation violation): KKA7893.S23
  Water police: KK6118
  Water pollution: KK6251+
  Water resources: KK6094+
    East Germany: KKA6094+
  Water rights
    Real property: KK1334
  Water transportation: KK6927+
    East Germany: KKA6927+
Watercourses
  Public property: KK6094+
  Socialist public property: KKA6094+
  Waterways: KK6942+
    East Germany: KKA6943+
Weapons
  Abuse of: KKA8965
  Armed Forces: KK7750
  Public safety: KK6010
    East Germany: KKA6010
  Weather bureau: KK7031+
    East Germany: KKA7031
  Weather conditions (Seasonal unemployment): KK2935
Wechselseitige Beleidigung: KK8484
Wegerent: KK6079+
Wegfall der Geschäftsgrundlage: KK1654
Wehrbeitrag: KK7275
Wehrdienstverpflichtete: KK2929.D72

Wehrdienstverweigerer: KK7716.C65
Wehrdienstverweigerung: KK7862
Wehrersatzwesen: KK7710+
Wehrmachtfürsorge: KK7730+
Wehrmachtvorsorge: KK7730+
Wehrmittle sabotage: KK9183
Wehrrecht: KK7690+
Wehrverfassungsrecht: KK7690+
Weighing of conflicting interests:
  KK8096
Weights and measures: KK6556+
  East Germany: KKA6556+
Weimar Republic: KK4710+
Emergency and wartime legislation:
  KK7541+
Weistumer: KK249+
  Weisungsangelegenheiten: KK5879
  Weisungsgebundenheit: KK5935
Weitere Beschwerde (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4059
Welfare institutions (Municipal government):
  KK5917+
  Werbeagenturen: KK6582
  Werbung: KK9036
  Werkärzte: KK6213.F32
  Werkvertrag: KK1854+
  Wertermittlung: KK6148
  Wertpapierbereinigung (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4154
  Wertpapiersteuer: KK7306.S42
West Germany (Relationship with East Germany:
  KK6456+
  Wettbewerbsrecht: KK7306.S42
  Wetzuzuwachsteg: KK7408
  White collar workers
    Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.S34
    Labor law: KK3192.S25
  White slave traffic: KK8610
    East Germany: KKA8463
  Wholesale trade: KK6800
    East Germany: KKA6800+
  Excise taxes: KK7306.W46
Widerklage
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9747

589
INDEX

Widerrechtlichkeit: KK1935+
Widerspruch: KK1432
Widerspruchsverfahren (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5692
Widmung: KK6073
Widows' and orphans' pensions
  Workers' compensation: KK3370
Wiedereingliederung: KKA8256
Wiedereinstellung: KK9648
Wiedereinsatzung in den vorigen Stand (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5699
Wiederaufbau: KK1724
Wildcat strikes: KK3106+
Wilderei: KK8759
Wilderness preservation: KK6255+
Wildlife conservation: KK6256+
Will declared before judge:
  KK1469.N68
Will theory (Declaration of intention):
  KK1055
Willenserklärungstheorie: KK8113
Willensmängel: KK8109
Wills: KK1467+
  Entail: KK6615.W55
Wine
  Excise taxes: KK7306.W55
Winemaking: KK6776
Winter maintenance (Roads and highways): KKA6088
Wire broadcasting: KK6991
Wiretapping
  Criminal procedure: KK9616
Wirtschaftsdemokratie: KK6418
Wirtschaftsausschuss: KK3026
Wirtschaftsfälschung: KK6417+
Wirtschaftslenkung: KK6428+
Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht: KK6538+
Wirtschaftspolitik: KK6428+
Wirtschaftsprüfer: KK7037
Wirtschaftsverbände: KK6538+
Wirtschaftsverwaltung: KK6417+
Withdrawal
  Civil procedure: KK3904, KK3934+
  Extinction of obligation: KK1574
  Taxation: KK7149
Withdrawal and regret (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency)
  East Germany: KKA7489
Withdrawal and regret (Tax and customs crimes delinquency):
  KK7489
Withdrawal of faulty decisions
  Criminal procedure: KK9696
Withdrawal of judgment: KK3804.J83
Withdrawal treatment, Commitment of addicts to institutions for: KK8280
Withholding of a driver's license, Compensation for
  Government liability: KK5790
Withholding tax payments (Violating official secrecy): KK9331
Without cause (Unjust enrichment):
  KK1909
Without par value stock: KK2479.5
Witnesses
  Court costs: KK4396
  Court procedures: KK3804.W58
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9619+
  Oath of: KK3949
  Privileged witnesses: KK9622.A+
  Search and seizure cases: KKA9554
Witnesses, Expert:
  KK3762+
  Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen: KK3012
  Wohlwollen: KK5599
  Wohnmobile: KK6883.R43
  Wohnraumbewirtschaftung: KK1813
  Wohnraummiete: KK1791+
  Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft: KK1801+
  Wohnsitz: KK3626
  Wohnungsbauengenossenschaften:
    KKA1825+
  Wohnungsgeld: KK3448
  Wohnungsnutzrecht: KK1801+
  Wohnungswirtschaft: KK1791+
Women
  Abduction without consent: KK8446
  Capacity and incapacity: KK1018.5
  Discrimination against
    Constitutional law: KK5933, KK-KKC1 290.3.W66
    Labor law: KK2945.W65
INDEX

Women
Equality before the law: KKA5144.W65
German Armed Forces: KK7746
Legal profession: KK3712.W65
Suffrage: KK5280.W65
Women's household day: KK3176
Women's labor
East Germany: KKA3176+
Wood and paper industry: KKA6743.W66
Wood, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
Work
Right to: KK2863
Work and labor, Contract for: KK1854+
Work and occupation of marital partners: KK1135
East Germany: KKA1135+
Work councils
Job security: KK2929.W67
Work-factor method (Wage computation): KK2952
Workers' compensation: KK3350+
East Germany: KKA3350+
Unemployment coverage: KK3426
Workers' gardens (Lease): KK6627
Working class dwellings (Homestead law): KK1321+
Working hours: KK3010
Working standards
Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3070
East Germany: KKA3070
Works agreements (Employee participation): KK3002
East Germany: KKA3002
Works assembly (Labor-management relations): KK2994
East Germany: KKA2994
Works councils
Civil service: KK5958.5
Labor-management relations: KK2991+
Municipal civil service: KK5972
Wrecks (Abandoned and derelict things): KK1278
Wrongful life
Civil law: KK1959.5
Württemberg-Baden military government gazette: KK9.73.W87
Y
Young adult perpetrators: KK9656
Young adults
Criminal liability: KK8142
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7857
Youth
Lewd acts with: KKA8520
Social services: KK3556+
East Germany: KKA3556+
Youth hostels: KKA3557.5.Y68
Youth labor: KK3172
Youth press: KK7017.Y68
Youth representatives (Labor-management relations): KK3038
Z
Zahlungsscheck: KK2173+
Zahlungswanweisungen: KK6959.P68
Zahnärzte: KK6209
Zeitablauf: KK1769
Zeitakkord: KK2954
Zeitburgschaft: KK1886+
Zeitliche Geltung: KK8044+
Zeitlohn: KK2954
Zensurverbot: KK5167
Zentralgenossenschaften: KK2580.Z45
Zigeuner
Public safety: KK6059.G96
Ziviler Bevölkerungsschutz: KK7806+
Zivilprozess: KK3809+
Zivilrecht: KK981+
Zölle: KK7312+
Zolltarife: KK7312+
Zoning
City planning and redevelopment: KK6145
Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
Zubehör: KK1042.A66
Züchtigungsrecht: KK8398
Zugabewesen: KK2815+
Zugewinngemeinschaft (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1176+
Zulässigkeit des Rechtsweges: KK3873
Zulassung: KK6318.A35
Zulassungswesen: KKA6329.5
Zurückbehaltungsrecht: KK1565
Zurückbehaltungsrechte: KK1766
Zusammenhängende Strafsachen
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9579
Zusatzurlaub: KKA3166
Zusendung unbestellter Waren:
KK1663
Zustellungen: KK5696
Zwang, Unmittelbarer (Administrative law): KK5640+
Zwangsgeld: KK4251
Zwangshypothek: KK1369
Execution: KK4227
Zwangskartell: KK6474.Z82
Zwangsstrafe (Administrative law): KK5640+
Zwangsvergleich: KK4330
Zwangsversteigerung: KK4229+
Zwangsverwalter: KK4231
Zwangsverwaltung: KK4229+
Zwangsverwaltungsrecht: KK4180+
Zweckerreichung: KK1577
Zweikampf: KK8405
Zweiseitige Verwaltungsakte: KK5616+
Zwickauer Rechtsbuch: KK224+
Zwischenurteil: KK3968, KK5744